

DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 381 600

UD 030 360

AUTHOR Bennett, Claudette E.  
 TITLE The Black Population in the United States: March 1994 and 1993.  
 INSTITUTION Bureau of the Census (DOC), Suitland, Md.  
 REPORT NO P20-480  
 PUB DATE Jan 95  
 NOTE 189p.  
 AVAILABLE FROM Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.  
 PUB TYPE Statistical Data (110) -- Collected Works - Serials (022)  
 JOURNAL CIT Current Population Report; series P-20 n480 Jan 1995

EDRS PRICE MF01/PC08 Plus Postage.  
 DESCRIPTORS \*Blacks; Census Figures; \*Children; \*Demography; \*Economic Factors; \*Educational Attainment; Family Structure; Geographic Regions; Housing; Income; Minority Groups; \*Population Trends; Poverty; \*Social Characteristics; Socioeconomic Status

ABSTRACT

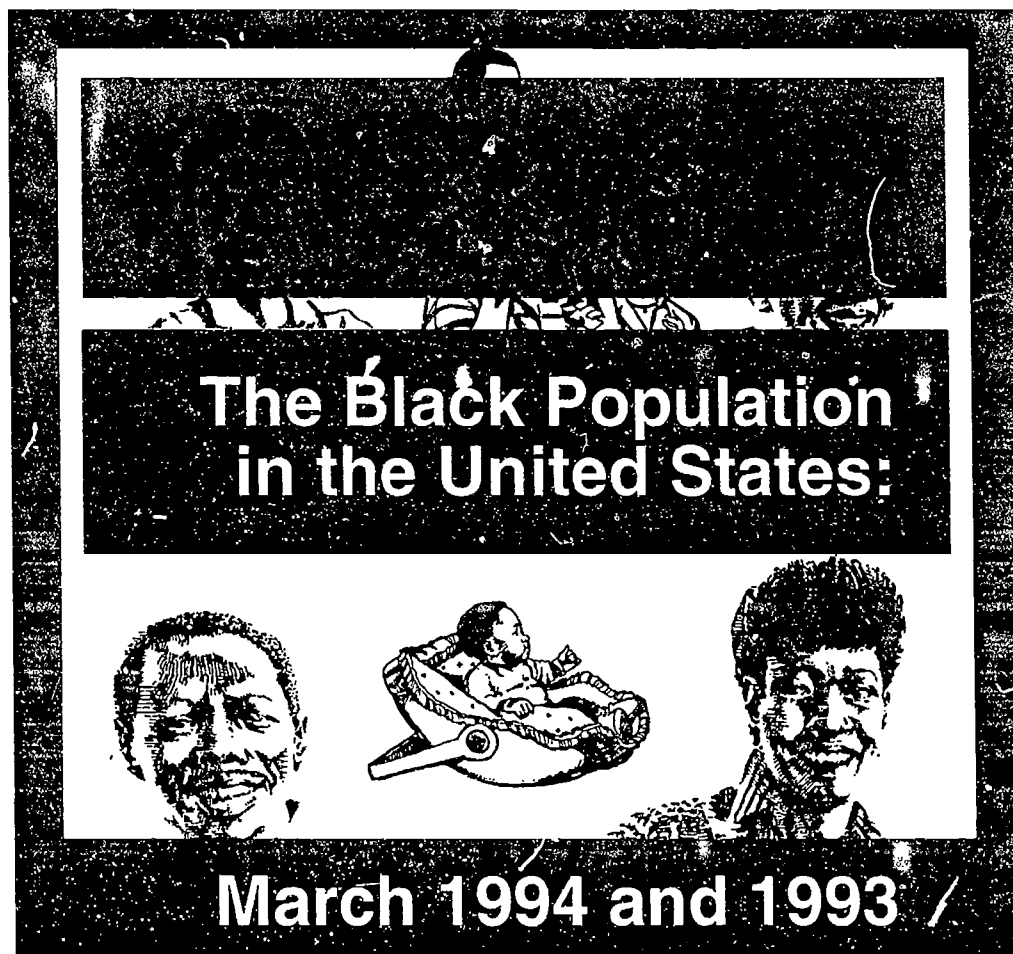
This report presents a statistical portrait of the demographic, social, and economic characteristics of Blacks based primarily on the March 1993 and 1994 Supplements to the Current Population Survey. Topics covered include population growth and geographic distribution, marital status, family type and composition, educational attainment, employment and unemployment, occupational distribution, family income and earnings, poverty status, and the tenure of householders. The report includes a special emphasis on children as of March 1993. Data are presented on demographic, social, and economic characteristics for black children under 18 years since 1970. In 1994, the black population numbered 33 million, about 13 percent of the nation's total. In 1993, there were 11 million black children under age 18. In 1980, 8 percent of black adults had at least a bachelor's degree, but in 1994 this proportion had increased to 13 percent. Black families had a real median income of \$21,550 in 1993, not statistically different from their 1969 income of \$22,000. Twelve figures, 15 text tables, and 31 detailed tables present findings for population and economic trends. Six appendixes provide supplemental information, including discussions of methodology. (SLD)

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \* Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made \*  
 \* from the original document. \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*



CURRENT POPULATION REPORTS  
Population Characteristics  
P20-480

ED 381 600



by Claudette E. Bennett

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION  
Office of Educational Research and Improvement  
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION  
CENTER (ERIC)

- This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it
- Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality.
- Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official OERI position or policy

U.S. Department of Commerce  
Economics and Statistics Administration  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

UD 030 359

## Acknowledgments

This report was prepared in Population Division, under the general supervision of **Frederick J. Harrison**, Chief, Racial Statistics Branch. Overall direction was provided by **Samuel R. McKenney**, Assistant Division Chief for Special Populations, Population Division.

The detailed tables were programmed by **Barbara M. Martin**. **June H. Cowles**, assisted by **Deborah L. Carroll**, **Kymberly A. DeBarros**, **Ann J. Robinson**, **Paula L. Vines**, and **Leigh E. Zarbough**, provided statistical assistance and clerical and graphics support. The report was reviewed by **Lynne Casper**, **Dwight Johnson**, and **Arlene Saluter**.

The data were collected by the Bureau of the Census interviewers, under the general direction of **Richard Blass**, Acting Chief, Field Division. **Ronald Tucker** and **Gregory D. Weyland**, Demographic Surveys Division, coordinated the survey operations. **Janet Yax** and **Donald Keathley**, Demographic Statistical Methods Division, conducted the sampling review and provided appendix E.

The staff of Administrative and Publications Services Division, **Walter C. Odom**, Chief, provided publication planning, design, editorial review, composition, and printing planning and procurement; **Nelsa Brown** edited and coordinated the publication.

# U.S. Bureau of the Census User Questionnaire

Dear user:

In an effort to improve the quality of this report, the following questionnaire has been included for your comments so we may direct our efforts to providing the information most needed by you, the user. Please take a few moments to fill out this form, fold A to A and fold B to B, then tape and drop it in the mail, postage paid. Thank you for your suggestions and cooperation.

## Current Population Reports, P20-480 "The Black Population in the United States: March 1994 and 1993"

### 1. What is your organizational affiliation?

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal Government</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> <b>State/local government</b><br><br><input type="checkbox"/> <b>Private organization</b> <i>Mark (X) one</i><br><input type="checkbox"/> Media/information service<br><input type="checkbox"/> Trade association<br><input type="checkbox"/> Marketing research<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other - Please specify _____ | <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Educational institution</b> <i>Mark (X) one</i><br><input type="checkbox"/> Student<br><input type="checkbox"/> Faculty<br><input type="checkbox"/> Administration<br><br><input type="checkbox"/> Legal firm<br><input type="checkbox"/> Professional association<br><input type="checkbox"/> Research institution |
|--|---|

(A) Fold here first

### 2. Are you a frequent user of reports issued in this series?

- First time user   
  Infrequent   
  Frequent/routine user

### 3. Are you a user of similar data from:

*Mark (X) all that apply.*

- Other Census Bureau reports  
 Reports issued by other government agencies - *Please specify organization and report title*  
 Reports issued by private, nongovernmental organizations  
   *Please specify organization and report title*

### 4. The following asks two questions about specific sections of the report.

**Was the section useful to you?** (Did it contain information you were looking for?)

**Was the section easy to understand and use?**

*Please answer each question using the scale provided. Four (4) indicates useful or easy to understand, one (1) indicates not useful or hard to understand.*

Fold here

(B)

	Usefulness				Easy to understand				Not used or not applicable	
	Low	2	3	High	Low	2	3	High		
<b>Analytical:</b>	Text - Introduction	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	<input type="checkbox"/>
	Charts	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	<input type="checkbox"/>
	Text tables	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>Appendixes:</b>	Definitions or Explanations	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	<input type="checkbox"/>
	Sampling or Statistical Statements	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	<input type="checkbox"/>
	Facsimiles of Questionnaires	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	<input type="checkbox"/>
	<b>Detailed or reference tables</b>	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>Introductory sections:</b> <i>(e.g. content and use)</i>	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	<input type="checkbox"/>	

**USER COMMENTS:**

**How could we improve this publication to meet your needs?**

---

---

---

---

---

**Other comments?**

---

---

---

Please cut along this line.

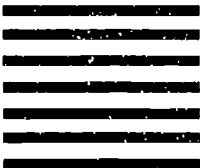


WASHINGTON DC 20277-6081  
POP/RACIAL STATISTICS BRANCH  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 16081 WASHINGTON, DC

**BUSINESS REPLY MAIL**



NO POSTAGE  
NECESSARY  
IF MAILED  
IN THE  
UNITED STATES



5

OFFICIAL BUSINESS  
Penalty for Private Use, \$300

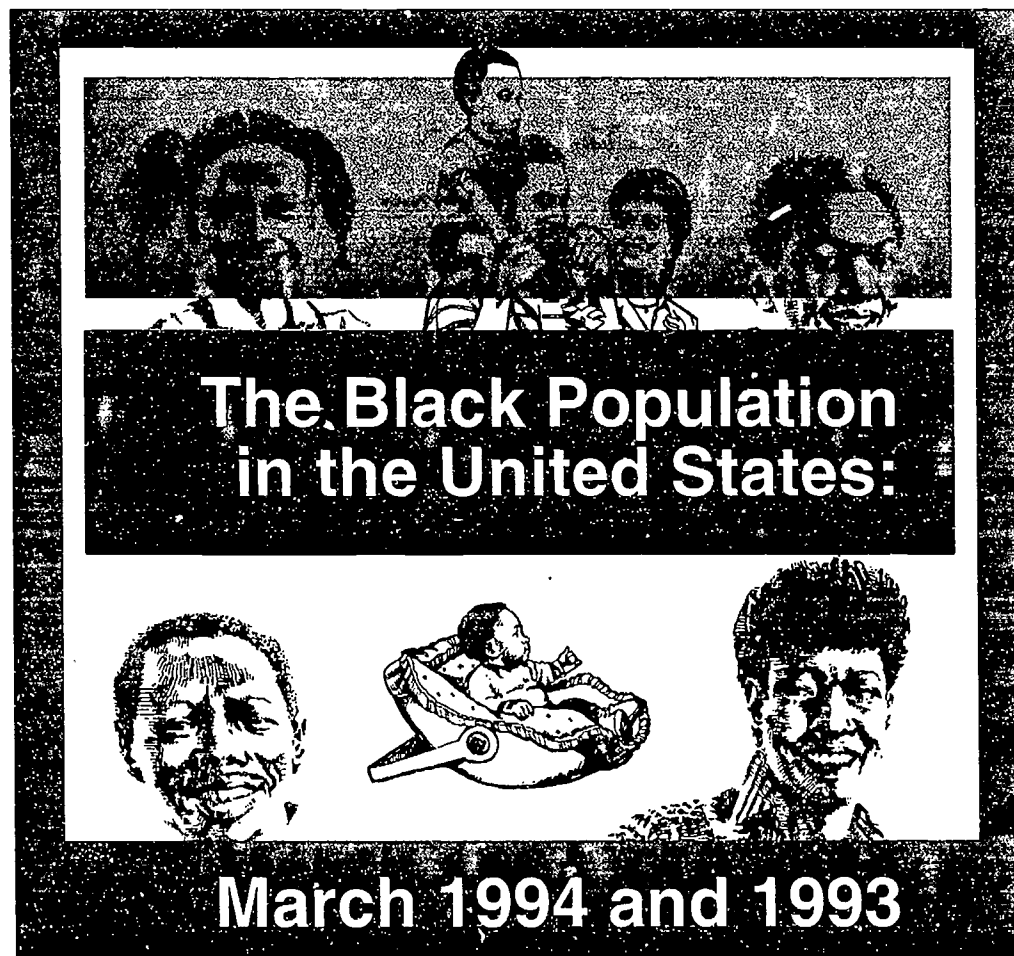
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
Bureau of the Census  
Washington, DC 20233-3400

CURRENT POPULATION REPORTS

**Population Characteristics**

Series P20-480

Issued January 1995



by Claudette E. Bennett



**U.S. Department of Commerce**  
Ronald H. Brown, Secretary  
David J. Barram, Deputy Secretary

**Economics and Statistics Administration**  
Everett M. Ehrlich, Under Secretary for Economic Affairs

**BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**  
Martha Farnsworth Riche, Director



**Economics and Statistics  
Administration**  
Everett M. Ehrlich, Under Secretary  
for Economic Affairs



**BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**

Martha Farnsworth Riche, Director  
Harry A. Scarr, Deputy Director

Paula J. Schneider, Principal Associate  
Director for Programs  
William P. Butz, Associate Director  
for Demographic Programs

**POPULATION DIVISION**  
Arthur J. Norton, Chief

---

**SUGGESTED CITATION**

Bennett, Claudette E., *The Black Population in the United States: March 1994 and 1993*,  
U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, P20-480,  
U.S. Government Printing Office. Washington, DC, 1995.

---

For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

# Contents

	Page
Introduction.....	1
Highlights.....	1
Black Population.....	1
Children.....	2
Population Growth and Distribution.....	2
Population Growth.....	2
Geographic Distribution.....	4
Tenure.....	5
Demographic and Social Characteristics.....	5
Sex and Age Distributions.....	5
Marital Status.....	5
Fertility.....	9
Educational Attainment.....	9
School Enrollment.....	9
Families by Type and Distribution.....	9
Social Characteristics of Children.....	10
Families With Children.....	10
Living Arrangements of Children.....	12
Children Living in Grandparent Households.....	13
Selected Characteristics of Grandparent Householders.....	13
Child Care Arrangements.....	15
Health Care Coverage of Children.....	17
School Enrollment.....	17
Economic Characteristics.....	17
Labor Force.....	17
Unemployment.....	17
Occupation.....	19
Money Income.....	19
Per Capita Income.....	19
Family Income.....	19
Family Income by Region.....	22
Black Married-Couple Families by Earner Status.....	22
Number of Earners in Family.....	22
Earnings of Persons.....	22
Earnings of Year-Round, Full-Time Workers.....	22
Earnings by Educational Attainment.....	23
Earnings of Year-Round, Full-Time Workers by Educational Attainment and Occupation.....	23
Poverty of Families.....	24
Poverty of Persons.....	24
Economic Characteristics of Families With Children.....	25
Median Family Income by Family Type and Presence of Children.....	25
Living Conditions of Children by Selected Characteristics of Parents.....	28
Poverty of Children and Families With Children.....	28
User Comments.....	29



**FIGURES**

1.	Projections of Number of Children: 1993 to 2050.....	3
2.	Educational Attainment of Persons 25 Years Old and Over, by Race and Sex: 1980, 1990, and 1994.....	10
3.	Family Type, by Race: 1970, 1980, 1990, and 1994.....	12
4.	Living Arrangements of Children: 1970, 1980, 1990, and 1993.....	13
5.	Percent of Persons Enrolled in School, by Selected Age and Race: October 1970 and 1993.....	19
6.	Median Earnings of Year-Round, Full-Time Workers, by Sex and Race: 1979 and 1993.....	23
7.	Poverty Rates, by Type of Family and Race of Householder: 1979 and 1993.....	24
8.	Poverty Rates of Persons, by Race: 1969 to 1993.....	25
9.	Median Income of Families Without Children, by Type of Family and Race of Householder: 1979 and 1993.....	27
10.	Median Income of Families With Children, by Type of Family and Race of Householder: 1979 and 1993.....	27
11.	Median Income, by Type of Family, Age of Children, and Race of Householder: 1993.....	27
12.	Percent of Families With Children Under 18 Living in Poverty, by Race of Householder: 1969 to 1993.....	28

**TEXT TABLES**

A.	Population, by Race: March 1994 and April 1980.....	3
B.	Children in the United States, by Selected Ages, Sex, and Race: 2050, 2000, 1993, 1980, and 1970.....	4
C.	Distribution of the Population, by Type of Residence, Region, and Race: March 1994, 1990, and 1980.....	6
D.	Tenure of Households, by Residence, Region, and Age and Race of Householder: March 1994.....	7
E.	Selected Summary Social Characteristics of the Population, by Sex and Race: March 1994 and 1980.....	8
F.	Selected Characteristics of Families, by Race: March 1994, 1993, 1990, 1980, and 1970.....	11
G.	Living Arrangements of Children in the United States, by Selected Ages and Race: 1970, 1980, and 1993.....	14
H.	Presence and Marital Status of Parents for Children Under 18 Years Living With Only One Parent, by Age, Sex, and Race: March 1993.....	15
I.	Grandchildren Under Age 18 Living in a Grandparent Household, by Selected Characteristics of the Grandparent Householder: March 1993.....	16
J.	Health Insurance Coverage Status for Persons Under 18 Years, by Race: 1992.....	18
K.	School Enrollment of Persons 3 to 34 Years Old, by Level and Control of School, and Race: October 1970, 1980, 1990, and 1993.....	18
L.	Employment Status of the Civilian Noninstitutional Population, by Sex and Race: 1980 to 1994.....	20
M.	Selected Economic Characteristics of Households, Families, and Persons, by Sex and Race: 1993, 1989, 1979, and 1969.....	21
N.	Selected Characteristics of Families Below the Poverty Level: 1993, 1989, 1982, 1979, and 1974.....	25
O.	Selected Characteristics of Persons Below the Poverty Level: 1993, 1989, 1982, 1979, and 1974.....	26

## DETAILED TABLES

1.	Selected Social Characteristics of the Population, by Sex, Region, and Race: March 1994 .....	30
2.	Selected Economic Characteristics of Persons and Families, by Sex and Race: March 1994 .....	33
3.	Distribution of the Population, by Region, Residence, Age, Sex, and Race: March 1994 .....	35
4.	Marital Status of Persons 15 Years Old and Over, by Age, Sex, Region, and Race: March 1994 .....	38
5.	Selected Characteristics of Households, by Type, Region, and Race of Householder: March 1994.....	39
6.	Selected Characteristics of Families, by Type, Region, and Race of Householder: March 1994 .....	42
7.	Educational Attainment of Persons 25 Years Old and Over, by Sex, Region, and Race: March 1994 .....	45
8.	Total Money Income in 1993 of Persons 15 Years Old and Over, by Sex, Region, and Race .....	48
9.	Total Money Income in 1993 of Persons 25 Years Old and Over, by Educational Attainment, Sex, Region, and Race .....	50
10.	Total Money Income in 1993 of Families, by Family Type, Earner Status, Region, and Race .....	59
11.	Total Money Earnings in 1993 of Persons 15 Years Old and Over, by Sex, Region, and Race .....	60
12.	Total Money Earnings in 1993 of Persons 25 Years Old and Over, by Educational Attainment, Sex, Region, and Race .....	62
13.	Occupation of Longest Job in 1993 of Year-Round, Full-Time Workers 25 Years Old and Over, by Total Money Median Earnings, Educational Attainment, Sex, and Race .....	71
14.	Educational Attainment of Year-Round, Full-Time Workers 25 Years Old and Over, by Occupation of Longest Job in 1993, Sex, and Race.....	74
15.	Selected Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level in 1993, by Region and Race .....	76
16.	Selected Social Characteristics of the Population, by Sex, Region, and Race: March 1993 .....	80
17.	Selected Economic Characteristics of Persons and Families, by Sex and Race: 1993 .....	83
18.	Distribution of the Population, by Region, Residence, Age, Sex, and Race: March 1993 .....	85
19.	Marital Status of Persons 15 Years Old and Over, by Age, Sex, Region, and Race: March 1993 .....	88
20.	Selected Characteristics of Households, by Type, Region, and Race of Householder: March 1993.....	89
21.	Selected Characteristics of Families, by Type, Region, and Race of Householder: March 1993 .....	92
22.	Living Arrangements of Children Under 18 Years, by Marital Status and Selected Characteristics of the Parents: March 1993.....	95
23.	Educational Attainment of Persons 25 Years Old and Over, by Sex, Region, and Race: March 1993 .....	103
24.	Total Money Income in 1992 of Persons 15 Years Old and Over, by Sex, Region, and Race .....	106
25.	Total Money Income in 1992 of Persons 25 Years Old and Over, by Educational Attainment, Sex, Region, and Race .....	108
26.	Total Money Income in 1992 of Families, by Family Type, Earner Status, Region, and Race .....	117
27.	Total Money Earnings in 1992 of Persons 15 Years Old and Over, by Sex, Region, and Race .....	118

28.	Total Money Earnings in 1992 of Persons 25 Years Old and Over, by Educational Attainment, Sex, Region, and Race .....	120
29.	Occupation of Longest Job in 1992 of Year-Round, Full-Time Workers 25 Years Old and Over, by Total Money Median Earnings, Educational Attainment, Sex, and Race .....	129
30.	Educational Attainment of Year-Round, Full-Time Workers 25 Years Old and Over, by Occupation of Longest Job in 1992, Sex, and Race.....	132
31.	Selected Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level in 1992, by Region and Race .....	134

## APPENDIXES

A.	Definitions and Explanations .....	A-1
B.	Introduction of 1990 Census Population Controls.....	B-1
C.	Definition of the "Non-Hispanic White Population" Comparison Group .....	C-1
D.	Conversion to a Computer Assisted Questionnaire .....	D-1
E.	Source and Accuracy of Estimates .....	E-1
	Source of Data.....	E-1
	Accuracy of Estimates.....	E-2
F.	Current Population Reports on the Black Population Published 1970 to Present .....	F-1

## SYMBOLS USED IN TABLES

-	Represents zero or rounds to zero.
B	Base less than 75,000.
X	Not applicable.
r	Revised, based on 1980 census design.
NA	Not available.
S	Median earnings and standard errors are not shown when the base is less than or equal to 5,000 persons.

# The Black Population in the United States: March 1994 and 1993

(NOTE: All demographic surveys including CPS and SIPP suffer from undercoverage of the population. This undercoverage results from missed housing units and missed persons within sample households. Compared to the level of the 1980 Decennial Census, overall CPS and SIPP undercoverage is about 7 percent. Undercoverage varies with age, sex, and race. For some groups such as 20 to 24 year old Black males, the undercoverage is as high as about 35 percent. The weighting procedures used by the Census Bureau partially correct for the bias due to undercoverage. However, its final impact on estimates is unknown. For details, see appendix E.)

## INTRODUCTION

This report presents a statistical portrait of the demographic, social, and economic characteristics of Blacks based primarily on the March 1993 and 1994 Supplements to the Current Population Survey (CPS).<sup>1</sup> Data from other supplements to the CPS, the Survey of Income Program and Participation, and the decennial census also are included. Topics covered included population growth and geographic distribution, marital status, family type and composition, educational attainment, employment, unemployment, occupational distribution, family income, earnings, poverty status, and the tenure of householders.

The report includes a special emphasis on children as of March 1993. Data are presented on demographic, social, and economic characteristics for children under 18 years, especially Black children since 1970. Most of the data have been published previously by the Bureau of the Census or other governmental agencies but are consolidated in this report to provide a readily accessible and comprehensive source of current statistics on Black children.

Many analytical studies now compare the conditions of Blacks with those of Whites who are not of Hispanic origin - that is, non-Hispanic Whites. This is the first report on the Black population to show the characteristics of the non-Hispanic White population and to compare them with the Black population.<sup>2</sup> Where 1993 or 1994 data are available for non-Hispanic Whites, this report compares data for Blacks to them; otherwise, Blacks are compared with all Whites as has been customary in previous Bureau of the Census reports. Data for the Black and the non-Hispanic White populations are shown in the detailed tables.

<sup>1</sup>The population universe for the March 1993 and 1994 CPS is the civilian noninstitutional population of the United States plus members of the Armed Forces in the United States living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces. The estimates for 1993 and 1994 in this report are inflated to national population controls by age, race, and sex. The population controls are based on results of the 1980 census carried forward to 1993. Estimates for 1994 were obtained using 1990 census results brought forward to the survey date.

<sup>2</sup>See Jorge del Pinai, "Exploring Alternative Race-Ethnic Comparison Groups in Current Population Surveys," Department of Commerce, U.S. Bureau of the Census, P-23-182, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., December 1992. The terms "White, not Hispanic," "non-Hispanic Whites," and "Whites not of Hispanic origin" are used interchangeably in this report.

Most of the data presented in this report are estimates based on sample surveys and are subject to sampling variability since they are not based on a complete enumeration of the population. Caution is advised when comparing differences in estimates that are based on small numbers of cases, especially if the difference between the two estimates being compared is not large. The values shown in the parentheses represent the 90-percent confidence interval. (See appendix E, "Source and Accuracy of Estimates," for a more detailed discussion of sampling errors.)

Survey estimates in this report are not totally consistent with census data due to many factors, including differences in population universes, methodologies, and in the classification of persons by race. (See appendix E, "Source and Accuracy of Estimates.")

**Some of the major findings of the report are presented below:**

## HIGHLIGHTS

### Black Population

- in 1994, the Black population numbered 33 million, constituting nearly 13 percent of the Nation's total.
- The Black-to-White fertility gap is closing for unmarried teens. In 1970, the fertility rate for unmarried teens was 10 times higher for Blacks than Whites (78 versus 8); by 1990 it was just 4 times higher (81 compared with 20).
- In 1980, 8 (± 0.7) percent of Black adults (25 years old and over) had at least a bachelor's degree. By 1994 this proportion had increased to 13 (± 0.7) percent. The corresponding figures for Whites were 18 (± 0.3) and 23 (± 0.3) percent.
- In March 1993, there were more Black women (7.0 million ± 58,000) than Black men (6.9 million ± 43,000) in the civilian labor force.
- Black families had a real median income of \$21,550 (± \$720) in 1993, not statistically different from their

1969 income of \$22,000 ( $\pm$  \$740).<sup>3</sup> The 1993 median income of White families was \$39,310 ( $\pm$  \$400), higher than their 1969 level of \$35,920 ( $\pm$  \$320). The ratio of Black-to-White median family income was 0.61 ( $\pm$  0.01) in 1969. By 1993 it had declined to 0.55 ( $\pm$  0.1). The decline in the ratio of Black-to-White median family income in part reflects the larger decline in the Black than in the White proportion of families maintained by married couples.

- In 1993, the ratio of Black-to-White married-couple median family income was 0.81 ( $\pm$  0.02), compared to the 0.72 ( $\pm$  0.02) in 1969. The Black-to-White median family income ratio for female householders with no spouse present was unchanged—0.61 ( $\pm$  0.04) in 1969 and 0.60 ( $\pm$  0.02) in 1993.
- In 1993, 2.5 million ( $\pm$  120,000) or 31 ( $\pm$  1.0) percent of Black families were poor. This was about four times the proportion of non-Hispanic White families in poverty ( $8.0 \pm 0.2$  percent). In 1969, 28 ( $\pm$  1.1) percent of Black families and 8 ( $\pm$  0.2) percent of White families were poor.
- One-third ( $\pm$  1.3) of all Black persons were poor in 1993, similar to their 1969 poverty rate of 32 ( $\pm$  1.4) percent. Among White persons, poverty increased to 12 ( $\pm$  0.4) percent in 1993, from 10 ( $\pm$  0.3) percent in 1969.

### Children

- There were about 67 million children under age 18 in the United States in 1993. Nearly 11 million or 16 ( $\pm$  0.6) percent were Black, and 53 million or 79 ( $\pm$  0.6) percent were White. Forty-six million were non-Hispanic Whites. They represented 68 ( $\pm$  0.6) percent of all children.
- Similar proportions of Black and of non-Hispanic White children were in three broad age groups: under age 6 (36 and 35 percent); ages 6 to 11 (33 and 34 percents, respectively); and 12 to 17 years (31 percent compared with 32 percent).
- By the year 2050, the number of children is projected to reach 92 million, and 1 in 5 American children will be Black.
- A somewhat larger proportion of Black ( $58 \pm 1.2$  percent) than of non-Hispanic White ( $46 \pm 0.5$  percent) families had own children under 18 years.
- Since 1970, the proportion of children living with only one parent increased dramatically, for Blacks from 32 ( $\pm$  1.9) percent to 58 ( $\pm$  2.1), an 82 percent increase, and for Whites it rose by 141 percent, from 9 ( $\pm$  0.4) to 21 ( $\pm$  0.6) percent.

<sup>3</sup>Changes in real income refer to comparisons after adjusting for inflation. The percentage change in prices between 1969 and 1993 was computed by dividing the annual average Consumer Price Index for all urban consumers (CPI-U-X1) for 1993 by the annual average for 1969.

- Black children ( $64 \pm 2.0$  percent) were almost three times more likely than non-Hispanic White children ( $21 \pm 0.7$  percent) to have an absent parent in 1993.
- In 1991, most Black and White preschool-age children with working mothers received child care in a home environment—either theirs or someone else's. Among these children getting in-home care, the father was the most common provider for both Black ( $46 \pm 11.2$  percent) and White children ( $58 \pm 3.2$  percent).
- In 1992, 59 million ( $88 \pm 0.3$  percent) of the Nation's 67 million children had health insurance coverage. About 86 ( $\pm$  0.8) percent of Black and 88 ( $\pm$  0.3) percent of White children had either private or government health insurance.<sup>4</sup> Among the insured, Black children ( $47 \pm 1.3$  percent) were more likely than White children ( $16 \pm 0.4$  percent) to have government health insurance.
- There was no statistical difference in the proportion of Black ( $40 \pm 4.1$ ) and White ( $41 \pm 1.6$ ) 3- and 4-year olds enrolled in school in 1993.
- Black married-couple families with children had a median income ( $\$36,660 \pm \$1,350$ ) about 12 percent higher than that of Black married-couple families without children ( $\$32,810 \pm \$1,750$ ). For White, not Hispanic married-couple families, the corresponding differential was 17 percent.<sup>5</sup>
- Black families maintained by women with children had a median income of ( $\$10,380 \pm \$560$ ) - a mere 28 percent of that for Black married-couple families with children ( $\$36,660 \pm \$1,350$ ).
- In 1993, Black children in families ( $46 \pm 2.4$  percent) were nearly three times as likely as White children ( $17 \pm 0.8$  percent) to live in poverty.

### POPULATION GROWTH AND DISTRIBUTION

**Population growth.** In March 1994, the Black civilian noninstitutional population numbered 33 million and constituted nearly 13 percent of the total population, up from about 11.7 percent in 1980 and 12.3 percent in 1990. The Black population has grown faster than either the total or White population since the 1980 decennial census. It increased an average of 1.5 percent per year between 1980 and 1994, compared with 0.9 percent for the White and total populations (table A). Eighty-four percent of the growth in the Black population was due to natural increase (the excess of births over deaths). Immigration, which has increased substantially since 1980 for the Black population, accounted for the remaining 16 percent.

<sup>4</sup>There was no statistical difference in the 88 percent for the Nation's children and the 88 percent for White children with health insurance coverage.

<sup>5</sup>There is no statistical difference between the 12 and 17 percent

Table A. Population, by Race: March 1994 and April 1980

[Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Race	March 1994 CPS* <sup>1</sup>	1990 census <sup>c</sup>		1980 census <sup>2</sup>		Percent change 1990-94*	Percent change 1980-94*
		Civilian non- institutional population	Resident population	Civilian non- institutional population	Resident population		
Total population .....	259,753	243,744	248,710	222,461	226,546	6.6	16.8
Black .....	33,040	29,414	29,986	25,819	26,495	12.3	28.0
White .....	215,22 <sup>1</sup>	204,910	199,686	185,052	188,372	5.0	16.3
White, not Hispanic .....	191,0 <sup>c</sup>	184,784	188,128	(NA)	180,256	3.4	(NA)
Black population as a percent of total population .....	12.7	12.1	12.1	11.6	11.7	(X)	(X)

\* Civilian noninstitutional population.

<sup>1</sup> Estimates from the March 1994 CPS reflect the civilian noninstitutional population of the United States plus members of the Armed Forces in the United States living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces.<sup>2</sup> Data from the 1980 census are based on 100-percent tabulations of the population of the United States on April 1, 1980. The 1990 data are adjusted for undercoverage of the population.

There were approximately 67 million children under age 18 in the United States in March 1993, representing 26 percent of the estimated total population of 254 million. About 11 million or 16 percent were Black, and 53 million or 79 percent were White. Forty-six million White children were non-Hispanic and represented 68 percent of all children (table B).

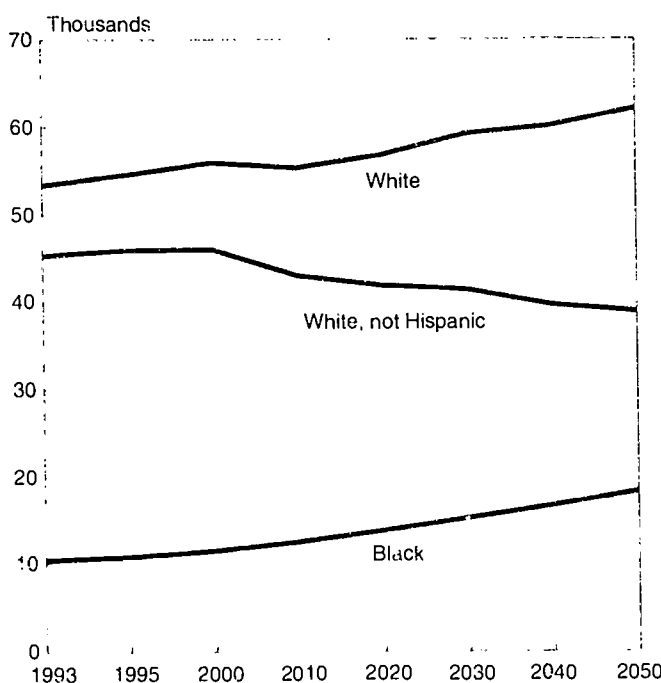
About 35 percent of the 67 million children were under age 6 in 1993; 34 percent were between the ages of 6 and 11, and 31 percent were between the ages of 12 and 17. Similar proportions of Black and non-Hispanic White children were in each of the three age groups in 1993 and their age distribution was similar to that for all children.

As a result of the aging of the population and of falling fertility, children constitute a declining proportion of the population. Since 1970, the total number of children has declined about 4 percent, from 69.5 million to 66.9 million. In 1970, 43 percent of Blacks and 34 percent of Whites were under age 18; by 1993, these proportions had declined to 33 percent for Blacks and 25 percent for Whites.<sup>6</sup> Concomitantly, the percentage of all children who were Black increased from 14 percent in 1970 to 16 percent in 1993.

The future size of the population under age 18 depends primarily on the future course of fertility and immigration. The Bureau of the Census' middle projection series show that assuming an average of two lifetime births per woman, the number of children is projected to reach 92 million by the year 2050.<sup>7</sup> The number of Black persons under 18 years is projected to rise from about 10.6 million in 1993 to 18.3 million by the

year 2050. The non-Hispanic White population under age 18 is expected to decline from about 45.8 million to nearly 38.8 million (figure 1).

Under these middle series projections, the racial and ethnic composition of the under 18 population is also expected to change. Because of racial and ethnic differences in childbearing, the non-Hispanic White share of the population under 18 is projected to decline from 68 to 42 percent while the Black share is expected to

Figure 1.  
Projections of Number of  
Children: 1993 to 2050

<sup>6</sup>The 10 percentage point decline for Blacks between 1970 and 1993 was not statistically different from the 9 percentage point experienced by White children during this period.

<sup>7</sup>Day, Jennifer Cheeseman. Current Population Reports, "Population Projections of the United States, by Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1993 to 2050," P25-1104, Page xi. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., May 1993.

Table B. Children in the United States, by Selected Ages, Sex, and Race: 2050, 2000, 1993, 1980, and 1970

[Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Race and age	2050			2000			1993			1980	1970 <sup>1</sup>
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Both sexes
<b>ALL RACES</b>											
Total population	392,031	192,098	199,933	276,241	135,101	141,140	254,241	124,018	130,223	223,160	199,819
All children	91,754	47,082	44,672	71,789	36,824	34,965	66,893	34,303	32,589	63,427	69,458
Percent	23.4	24.5	22.3	26.0	27.3	24.8	26.3	27.7	25.0	28.4	34.8
Children in families <sup>2</sup>	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	65,747	33,659	32,088	63,039	68,685
Percent:											
Under 3 years	15,238	7,809	7,429	11,560	5,924	5,637	17.8	17.8	17.7	15.8	14.6
Under 6 years	30,467	15,617	14,850	23,447	12,018	11,429	35.2	35.2	35.1	30.7	30.3
6 to 17 years	61,287	31,464	29,822	48,343	24,806	23,536	64.8	64.8	64.9	69.3	69.7
<b>BLACK</b>											
Total population	61,586	29,279	32,307	35,469	16,802	18,667	32,036	15,073	16,963	26,033	22,056
All children	18,262	9,386	8,875	11,481	5,840	5,539	10,660	5,449	5,211	9,375	9,483
Percent	29.7	32.1	27.5	32.4	34.8	30.2	33.3	36.2	30.7	36.0	43.0
Children in families <sup>2</sup>	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	10,476	5,325	5,151	9,251	9,325
Percent:											
Under 3 years	3,120	1,602	1,519	1,929	980	948	18.5	18.8	18.3	15.9	15.0
Under 6 years	6,194	3,178	3,016	3,864	1,963	1,901	35.9	35.9	36.0	31.1	31.5
6 to 17 years	12,068	6,208	5,860	7,617	3,876	3,739	64.1	64.1	64.0	68.9	68.5
<b>WHITE</b>											
Total population	285,591	140,947	144,644	226,267	111,245	115,022	211,955	103,909	108,045	191,905	175,276
All children	62,084	31,894	30,191	55,888	28,723	27,165	53,075	27,274	25,801	52,242	59,026
Percent	21.7	22.6	20.9	24.7	25.8	23.6	25.0	26.2	23.9	27.2	33.7
Children in families <sup>2</sup>	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	52,171	26,793	25,379	51,989	58,429
Percent:											
Under 3 years	10,326	5,300	5,026	8,862	4,551	4,312	17.6	17.6	17.6	15.6	14.5
Under 6 years	20,670	10,611	10,059	18,061	9,276	8,785	35.0	35.0	34.9	30.4	30.1
6 to 17 years	41,414	21,283	20,132	37,828	19,447	18,380	65.0	65.0	65.1	69.6	69.9
<b>WHITE, NOT HISPANIC</b>											
Total population	205,849	101,122	104,727	197,872	96,846	101,025	190,532	93,193	97,340	(NA)	(NA)
All children	38,828	19,964	18,862	45,949	23,636	22,314	45,768	23,544	22,224	(NA)	(NA)
Percent	18.9	19.7	18.0	23.2	24.4	22.1	24.0	25.3	22.8	(NA)	(NA)
Children in families <sup>2</sup>	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	45,021	23,149	21,871	(NA)	(NA)
Percent:											
Under 3 years	6,259	3,215	3,044	7,043	3,621	3,422	17.3	17.4	17.3	(NA)	(NA)
Under 6 years	12,617	6,483	6,134	14,459	7,435	7,024	34.5	34.6	34.4	(NA)	(NA)
6 to 17 years	26,211	13,481	12,728	31,490	16,201	15,289	65.5	65.4	65.6	(NA)	(NA)

<sup>1</sup>1970 data for this table do not exclude persons under 18 who were maintaining households or family groups and spouses.<sup>2</sup>For the years 2000 and 2050, the numbers shown for children are based on population projections. There are no projections for the number of children in families for those years. Therefore, the number rather than the percent of children in these age groups are shown.

increase from 16 to 20 percent between 1993 and 2050. By 2050, one in five of America's children will be Black.

The Black preschool-age population (children under 6 years old), increased 28 percent between 1970 and 1993, from 2.9 million to 3.8 million. It is projected to continue to increase to 6.2 million by 2050, an increase of 65 percent. The non-Hispanic White preschool population is expected to decrease by 19 percent, from 15.6 million in 1993 to 12.6 million by 2050.

The kindergarten and elementary school age Black population (those 6 to 13 years old) is projected to increase from 4.5 million in 1993 to 8.0 million by 2050, a 78 percent increase. For non-Hispanic Whites, this

population is expected to decline by 15 percent, from 20.3 million to 17.3 million. By 2050, Blacks will represent one-fifth of the 6- to 13-year age group, and non-Hispanic Whites two-fifths.

Between 1993 and 2050, the Black 14- to 17-year age group is expected to increase 88 percent from 2.1 million to 4.0 million. By 2050, a 6 percent decline is projected for non-Hispanic White children in this age group, from 9.4 to 8.9 million.

**Geographic distribution.** In March 1994, 18.1 million or 55 percent of Blacks lived in the South, 17 percent in the Northeast, 20 percent in the Midwest, and 8 percent

in the West (table 3). Current population projections suggest that the majority of Blacks are likely to live in the South well into the next century.<sup>8</sup> In contrast to the Black population, 32 percent of non-Hispanic Whites lived in the South, 21 percent in the Northeast, 27 percent in the Midwest, and 19 percent lived in the West.

A larger proportion of Black (55 percent) than of non-Hispanic White (32 percent) children resided in the South in 1994. The 1990 census showed that over 50 percent of Black children lived in states with the largest Black population—New York (8.7 percent), Texas (6.9 percent), California (6.9 percent), Florida (6.3 percent), Georgia (6.0 percent), Illinois (5.8 percent), Louisiana (4.9 percent), and North Carolina (4.7 percent).

Eighty-six percent of all Blacks lived in metropolitan areas in 1994, compared with 75 percent of all non-Hispanic Whites (tables C and 3). Blacks continued to be heavily concentrated in the central cities of metropolitan areas. The proportion of Blacks residing in central cities (56 percent) was more than twice that of non-Hispanic Whites (23 percent). A substantially higher proportion of Whites, not of Hispanic origin (70 percent) than of Blacks (35 percent) in metropolitan areas lived in the suburbs. Blacks constituted a relatively small proportion (8 percent) of the total population outside of central cities, but 24 percent of the total population inside central cities (tables C and 3).

**Tenure.** In March 1994, a larger proportion of Black householders were renters (56 percent) than owners (42 percent). This was in sharp contrast to White, not Hispanic householders, where more than two-thirds (70 percent) were owners and less than one-third (28 percent) were renters (table D). Home ownership varied by metropolitan/ non-metropolitan residence and region.

Nearly 4 out of 10 Black householders residing in metropolitan areas were homeowners in 1994 compared to over two-thirds (69 percent) of comparable non-Hispanic White householders. Blacks residing in central cities were less likely to be owners (37 percent) than renters (61 percent), while central city non-Hispanic Whites were more likely to own (57 percent) than rent their homes (41 percent). Blacks living outside the central cities of metropolitan areas were also less likely to own (47 percent) than rent (52 percent), but those living in non-metropolitan areas were more often owners (56 percent) than renters (39 percent). In contrast, 74 percent of non-Hispanic Whites, living outside the central cities of metropolitan areas, and a similar percentage (75 percent) of non-Hispanic Whites living in non-metropolitan areas were owners.

<sup>8</sup>U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 1017, *Projections of the Population of States, by Age, Sex, and Race: 1988 to 2010*. By the year 2010, the Nation's Black population is projected to number almost 39 million. The number of Blacks living in the South is projected to be over 20 million in 2010, an increase of more than 6 million since 1980.

In the South, there was no statistical difference in the proportion of Black householders who were owners (48 percent) and renters (50 percent). However, in the North and West, Black householders were more likely to be renters (62 percent) than owners (36 percent). More non-Hispanic White householders were owners in the South (72 percent) than in the North and West (69 percent) (table D).

## DEMOGRAPHIC AND SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS

**Sex and age distributions.** The sex and age distributions of the Black and White populations are shown in table 1. Both the Black and White populations have aged since 1980. The median age for the Black population increased by 3.2 years from 24.8 years in 1980 to 28.0 years in 1994 (tables E and 1). The corresponding median ages for Whites were 30.8 and 34.4 years, a growth of 3.6 years. The median age for the non-Hispanic White population was 35.6 years. In 1994, the Black median age was about 8 years lower than that of the non-Hispanic White population and 6 years lower than the White population. Relatively stable fertility rates in the 1980s and the aging of the Baby Boom cohort (persons born from 1946 to 1964) were major factors in the aging of both the Black and White populations.

There are slightly fewer females than males under 18 in most populations. In 1994, a similar proportion (49 percent) of Black and non-Hispanic White persons under 18 were females.

**Marital status.** The changing composition of the Black family reflects the changing marital and fertility behavior of the adult Black population. In 1980, 45 percent of Black women 15 years old and over were currently married; by 1994, that proportion had declined to 38 percent (table E). The corresponding figures for Black men were 49 and 42 percent. Over the same period, the proportion of Black women who were currently divorced increased 3 percentage points, from 9 to 12 percent, and the proportion who had never married increased six percentage points, from 34 to 40 percent. The proportion of Black men who were currently divorced was essentially unchanged (from 6 to 8 percent). The percentage never married rose from 41 to 47 percent (tables E and 4).

The proportion of Black women 15 years old and over who were currently widowed in 1994 (10 percent) was much higher than that of Black men (3 percent). This partially reflects the greater longevity of women, and the greater likelihood of men remarrying after the death of a spouse.

Similar to Blacks, a larger proportion of non-Hispanic White women than men were currently widowed or divorced (11 percent compared with 2 percent, and 10



Table C. Distribution of the Population, by Type of Residence, Region, and Race: March 1994, 1990, and 1980

[Numbers in thousands. For meanings of symbols, see text]

Region and residence	1994						1990				1980						
	All races	Black	White	White, not Hispanic	Black as a percent of all races	All races	Black	White	Black as a percent of all races	All races	Black	White	Black as a percent of all races	All races	Black	White	Black as a percent of all races
<b>RESIDENCE</b>																	
<b>United States</b>																	
Total	259,753	33,040	215,221	191,087	12.7	246,191	30,392	206,983	12.3	223,160	26,033	191,905	11.7	223,160	26,033	191,905	11.7
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	100.0	(X)
All metropolitan areas	78.3	86.3	76.6	74.6	13.8	77.7	83.8	76.4	13.3	67.8	76.7	66.3	13.2	67.8	76.7	66.3	13.2
Inside central cities	30.2	56.1	25.7	22.5	23.7	30.5	56.8	26.2	22.9	27.8	55.5	23.8	23.3	27.8	55.5	23.8	23.3
Outside central cities	48.1	30.2	50.9	52.1	7.5	47.2	27.0	50.2	7.1	40.0	21.2	42.5	6.2	40.0	21.2	42.5	6.2
Nonmetropolitan areas	21.7	13.7	23.4	25.4	8.6	22.3	16.2	23.6	9.0	32.2	23.3	33.7	8.4	32.2	23.3	33.7	8.4
<b>South</b>																	
Total	89,849	18,148	69,404	61,546	20.2	84,107	16,512	66,051	19.6	74,046	13,599	59,597	18.4	74,046	13,599	59,597	18.4
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	100.0	(X)
All metropolitan areas	72.6	76.7	71.1	68.7	20.7	71.4	71.7	71.1	19.7	55.7	60.0	54.6	19.8	55.7	60.0	54.6	19.8
Inside central cities	28.2	43.4	24.3	20.7	32.0	28.1	42.4	24.4	29.7	25.0	40.3	21.6	29.6	25.0	40.3	21.6	29.6
Outside central cities	44.3	33.3	46.8	48.0	13.6	43.3	29.3	46.7	13.3	30.7	19.7	33.0	11.8	30.7	19.7	33.0	11.8
Nonmetropolitan areas	27.4	23.3	28.9	31.3	18.2	28.6	28.3	28.9	19.4	44.3	40.0	45.4	16.6	44.3	40.0	45.4	16.6
<b>North and West</b>																	
Total	169,904	14,891	145,818	129,540	8.8	162,085	13,881	140,931	8.6	149,114	12,435	132,307	8.3	149,114	12,435	132,307	8.3
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0	100.0	(X)
All metropolitan areas	81.4	98.0	79.2	77.4	10.5	81.0	98.1	78.9	10.4	73.8	95.1	71.5	10.7	73.8	95.1	71.5	10.7
Inside central cities	31.2	71.5	26.3	23.4	19.8	31.8	73.8	27.0	19.9	29.2	72.1	24.7	20.6	29.2	72.1	24.7	20.6
Outside central cities	50.1	26.4	52.9	54.0	4.6	49.2	24.2	51.9	4.2	44.6	22.9	46.8	4.3	44.6	22.9	46.8	4.3
Nonmetropolitan areas	18.6	2.0	20.8	22.6	1.1	18.0	1.9	21.1	0.9	26.2	4.9	28.5	1.6	26.2	4.9	28.5	1.6



Table D. Tenure of Households, by Residence, Region, and Age and Race of Householder:  
March 1994

[Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Black			White			White, not Hispanic		
	United States	South	North and West	United States	South	North and West	United States	South	North and West
<b>Tenure by Residence for Householders 15 Years and Over</b>									
Total	11,281	6,058	5,223	82,387	27,170	55,217	75,697	24,928	50,770
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Own or buying home	42.5	47.8	36.3	67.8	70.1	66.7	70.1	71.9	69.2
Renting	55.6	49.8	62.3	30.3	27.5	31.7	28.0	25.7	29.2
Occupier paid no cash rent	2.0	2.4	1.4	1.9	2.4	1.6	1.9	2.4	1.7
All metropolitan areas	9,771	4,629	5,142	62,817	19,302	43,515	56,632	17,257	39,375
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Own or buying home	40.4	45.2	36.1	65.8	68.1	64.8	68.5	70.2	67.8
Renting	58.1	53.2	62.4	32.7	30.3	33.8	30.0	28.3	30.8
Occupier paid no cash rent	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.7	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.4
Central cities	6,543	2,708	3,835	22,368	6,902	15,466	18,873	5,689	13,184
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Own or buying home	37.3	42.4	33.7	53.6	58.1	51.6	57.4	61.0	55.8
Renting	61.2	56.1	64.9	44.9	40.4	47.0	41.2	37.6	42.8
Occupier paid no cash rent	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
Metropolitan, not in central cities	3,228	1,921	1,307	40,449	12,400	28,049	37,759	11,568	26,191
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Own or buying home	46.7	49.0	43.2	72.6	73.7	72.1	74.1	74.7	73.9
Renting	51.6	49.1	55.2	25.9	24.6	26.5	24.4	23.7	24.8
Occupier paid no cash rent	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.7	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.4
Outside metropolitan	1,510	1,429	81	19,571	7,868	11,702	19,065	7,670	11,395
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Own or buying home	55.8	56.4	45.7	74.2	75.2	73.6	74.6	75.7	73.9
Renting	39.4	38.6	54.3	22.5	20.6	23.8	22.1	20.0	23.5
Occupier paid no cash rent	4.8	5.0	-	3.2	4.2	2.6	3.2	4.2	2.6
<b>Tenure by Residence for Householders 55 Years and Over</b>									
Total	3,082	1,688	1,394	29,275	9,758	19,517	27,803	9,188	18,616
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Own or buying home	64.8	70.1	58.4	80.1	83.3	78.5	81.1	84.1	79.7
Renting	33.1	26.9	40.7	18.1	14.5	19.9	17.1	13.7	18.7
Occupier paid no cash rent	2.0	3.0	0.9	1.8	2.3	1.6	1.8	2.3	1.6
All metropolitan areas	2,541	1,162	1,378	21,429	6,538	14,891	20,067	6,013	14,054
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Own or buying home	63.4	69.9	58.1	78.5	82.1	76.9	79.8	83.2	78.4
Renting	35.5	28.9	41.0	20.1	16.4	21.8	18.8	15.3	20.3
Occupier paid no cash rent	1.1	1.3	0.9	1.4	1.6	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.3
Central cities	1,813	757	1,056	7,654	2,378	5,276	6,859	2,054	4,805
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Own or buying home	58.5	65.3	53.7	70.0	78.1	66.3	72.2	79.8	69.0
Renting	40.5	33.7	45.3	28.7	20.9	32.2	26.5	19.3	29.5
Occupier paid no cash rent	1.0	1.1	0.9	1.4	1.1	1.5	1.3	0.9	1.5
Metropolitan, not in central cities	728	405	322	13,775	4,160	9,615	13,208	3,959	9,249
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Own or buying home	75.7	78.5	72.4	83.2	84.4	82.7	83.8	84.9	83.3
Renting	23.1	20.0	27.0	15.4	13.8	16.0	14.8	13.3	15.5
Occupier paid no cash rent	1.2	1.7	0.6	1.4	1.9	1.2	1.4	1.8	1.2
Outside metropolitan	541	525	16	7,846	3,220	4,626	7,735	3,174	4,562
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Own or buying home	71.2	70.7	87.5	84.4	85.7	83.5	84.5	85.8	83.6
Renting	22.2	22.5	12.5	12.6	10.6	14.1	12.6	10.5	14.0
Occupier paid no cash rent	6.7	6.9	-	2.9	3.7	2.4	3.0	3.7	2.4

Table E. Selected Summary Social Characteristics of the Population, by Sex and Race: March 1994 and 1980

[Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	1994						1980								
	Black			White			White, not Hispanic			Black			White		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
<b>AGE</b>															
Total persons	33,040	15,458	17,582	215,221	105,840	109,382	191,087	93,620	97,467	26,033	12,133	13,900	191,905	93,468	98,437
Percent-															
16 years and over	69.4	66.9	71.6	77.1	76.1	78.1	78.3	77.2	79.3	68.5	66.0	70.6	76.3	75.1	77.4
18 years and over	65.9	63.1	68.4	74.5	73.4	75.5	75.7	74.6	76.9	63.9	61.1	66.3	72.7	71.3	74.0
21 years and over	61.1	58.3	63.6	70.6	69.4	71.8	72.0	70.8	73.3	57.4	54.6	59.9	67.1	65.6	68.5
65 years and over	7.6	6.3	8.7	12.8	10.8	14.7	13.7	11.6	15.8	7.8	7.0	8.6	11.4	9.6	13.1
Median age (years)	28.0	26.4	29.4	34.4	33.4	35.4	35.6	34.7	36.6	24.8	23.5	26.1	30.8	29.7	31.9
<b>EDUCATION</b>															
Total, 25 years and over	18,103	8,051	10,053	139,760	67,297	72,464	127,288	61,074	66,214	12,927	5,717	7,209	114,763	54,389	60,374
Percent completed-															
High school graduate or more	72.9	71.7	73.8	82.0	82.1	81.9	84.9	85.1	84.7	51.2	51.1	51.3	70.5	71.0	70.1
Bachelor's degree or more	12.9	12.8	13.0	22.9	26.1	20.0	24.3	27.8	21.1	7.9	7.7	8.1	17.8	22.1	14.0
Total, 25 to 34 years old	5,479	2,499	2,980	34,302	17,251	17,051	29,751	14,807	14,944	4,097	1,856	2,241	31,435	15,667	15,768
Percent completed-															
High school graduate or more	84.0	83.2	84.6	86.9	85.6	88.2	91.0	90.1	91.9	75.4	75.3	75.5	86.8	87.2	86.3
Bachelor's degree or more	12.8	11.9	13.5	24.5	24.3	24.7	26.9	27.0	26.9	12.4	12.3	12.5	25.4	28.9	21.8
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>															
Total, 15 years and over	23,499	10,630	12,869	168,770	82,018	86,758	152,045	73,575	78,470	18,400	8,292	10,108	149,769	71,887	77,882
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Never married	43.4	47.1	40.3	24.8	28.9	21.0	23.8	27.6	20.2	37.0	41.1	33.7	24.4	28.1	21.0
Married	39.8	42.2	37.8	59.8	61.2	58.5	60.4	62.2	58.8	46.5	48.9	44.6	62.8	65.0	60.7
Widowed	6.9	2.8	10.3	6.7	2.3	10.9	7.0	2.3	11.3	8.8	3.7	13.0	7.3	2.3	11.9
Divorced	10.0	8.0	11.6	8.6	7.6	9.6	8.8	7.8	9.8	7.6	6.3	8.7	5.6	4.7	6.4
<b>TYPE OF FAMILY<sup>1</sup></b>															
All families	7,989	(X)	(X)	57,870	(X)	(X)	52,464	(X)	(X)	6,184	(X)	(X)	52,243	(X)	(X)
Percent	100.0	(X)	(X)	100.0	(X)	(X)	100.0	(X)	(X)	100.0	(X)	(X)	100.0	(X)	(X)
Married couple	46.5	(X)	(X)	82.0	(X)	(X)	83.4	(X)	(X)	55.5	(X)	(X)	85.7	(X)	(X)
Female householder no spouse present	47.9	(X)	(X)	14.0	(X)	(X)	13.0	(X)	(X)	40.3	(X)	(X)	11.6	(X)	(X)
Male householder, no spouse present	5.6	(X)	(X)	4.0	(X)	(X)	3.7	(X)	(X)	4.1	(X)	(X)	2.8	(X)	(X)

<sup>1</sup>The data for families do not include families in group quarters. For March 1994, in some CPS publications the data for families include group quarters

percent compared with 8 percent). A larger proportion of non-Hispanic White men (62 percent) than of women (59 percent) were currently married, and each was more likely to be currently married in 1994 than Black men (42 percent) and women (38 percent). The differences in the proportions of adult Black and non-Hispanic White women who were currently married reflects similar differences in the likelihood that they will ever marry. A Census Bureau study noted that "less than 3 out of 4 Black women will eventually marry compared to 9 out of 10 White women."<sup>9</sup> Differences in the marital status distribution of Black and non-Hispanic White women reflect differences in mortality rates, age distributions, age at first marriage, differential undercount of Black males in the census, and in the propensity to ever marry.<sup>10</sup>

**Fertility.** Black women continue to have a higher fertility rate than White women. The fertility rate is the number of live births per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years old. In 1990, Black women had a rate of 92; the rate for White women was 67.

The Black-to-White fertility gap is narrowing for unmarried teens. In 1970, the fertility rate for unmarried teens was 10 times higher for Blacks than Whites (78 versus 8); by 1990, it was just 4 times higher (81 compared with 20).

**Educational attainment.** In the 1980s, Black adults made notable progress in attaining a high school diploma. In 1980, 51 percent of Blacks 25 years old and over had attained at least a high school diploma; by 1994, the proportion had increased to 73 percent (table E). The growth was similar for Black males and females. In 1994, a slightly larger proportion of non-Hispanic Whites than of Whites were at least high school graduates (85 percent compared with 82 percent).

The proportion of Blacks 25 years old and over who completed at least a bachelor's degree (e.g. having completed 4 or more years of college) increased from 8 percent in 1980 to 13 percent in 1994 (table E). The corresponding figures for Whites were 18 and 23 percent. Between 1980 and 1994 there was a similar increase in the proportion of Black males and females with at least a bachelor's degree, from 8 to 13 percent

(figure 2). The proportions of White males (from 22 to 26 percent) and females (from 14 to 20 percent) completing at least a bachelor's degree increased between 1980 and 1994.<sup>11</sup>

**School enrollment.** The percent of Black 18- to 24-year old high school graduates enrolled in college in 1993 was comparable to that of Whites in 1970 (33 percent). Thirty-three percent of Black and 42 percent of White 18- to 24-year old high school graduates were enrolled in college in 1993. For Blacks, the proportion of 18- to 24-year old high school graduates enrolled in college grew to 33 percent in 1976 then fell to 26 percent in 1985 before rising again to its current level, while the proportion has been somewhat stable for Whites fluctuating between 31 and 34 percent between 1976 and 1985, then increasing from 34 percent in 1985 to 42 percent in 1993.

In 1993, 13 percent of Black persons enrolled in all schools were in college. Of the Blacks enrolled in college in 1993 more than three-fourths (77 percent) were enrolled in public colleges, and a little less than three-fourths (72 percent) were enrolled full-time. The proportion of Black females enrolled (59 percent) was somewhat higher than that of Black males (41 percent). However, in 1970 the percent enrolled was similar (52 and 48 percent, respectively). For Whites, like Blacks, 79 percent were enrolled in public colleges and 72 percent were enrolled full-time.

**Families by type and distribution.** Families are groups of two or more persons (one of whom is the householder) related by birth, marriage, or adoption and residing together; all such persons (including related subfamily members) are considered members of one family. Families are classified by the race of the householder, and may contain members of other races.

Between 1980 and 1994, the number of Black families increased 29 percent, from 6 to 8 million. During the same period, the number of White families increased 11 percent, from 52 to 58 million (table F). The percent increase in Black families (29 percent) since 1980, is more than double the increase in White families (11 percent). A substantial increase in families maintained by women with no spouse present contributed to the numerical increase in both Black and White families.

Although there has been an increase in married-couple families, the proportion of married-couple families has declined in both the Black and the White populations since 1980. In 1980, married-couple families accounted for 56 percent of all Black families and 86 percent of all White families. By 1994, the proportion

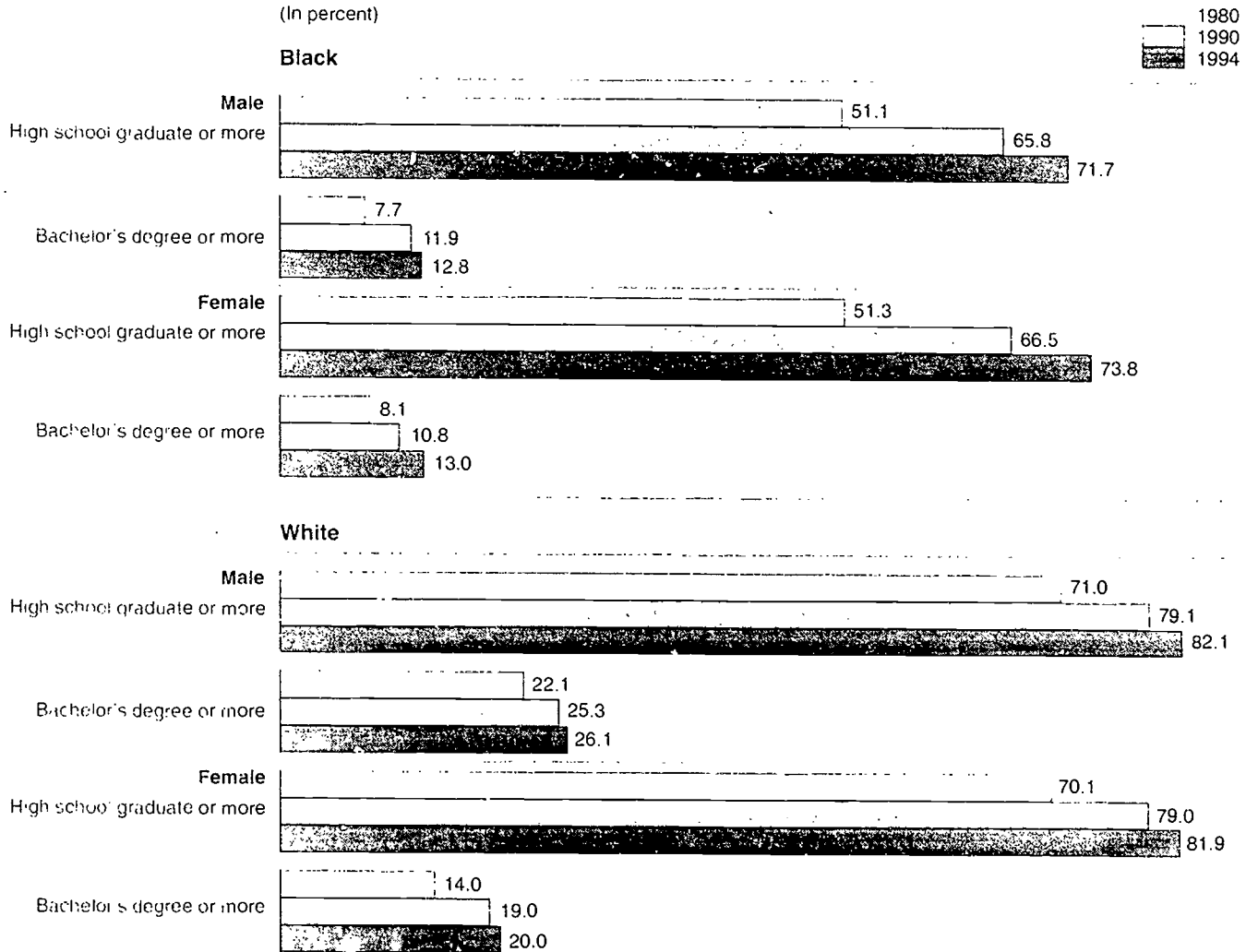
<sup>9</sup>See page 4 of Norton, Arthur J. and Louisa F. Miller (1992). *Marriage, Divorce and Remarriage in the 1990's*. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-23, No. 180. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.

<sup>10</sup>The excess of females over males may be overstated because of the greater undercoverage of males than females in the decennial census. For a more detailed discussion, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980 Census of Population and Housing, Evaluation and Research Report, *The Coverage of the Population in the 1980 Census* (PHC80-E4), chapters 3 and 4 (February 1988) and U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-23, No. 80, *The Social and Economic Status of the Black Population in the United States: An Historical View, 1790-1978*.

<sup>11</sup>There was a similar percentage point increase (5 points) among Black and White females with at least a bachelor's degree between 1980 and 1994.

Figure 2.  
**Educational Attainment of Persons 25 Years Old and Over,  
 by Race and Sex: 1980, 1990, and 1994**

(In percent)



had declined dramatically for Blacks to 47 percent, and more modestly, to 82 percent, for Whites (figure 3 and table F).

The decline in the proportion of Black married-couple families was accompanied by an increase in the proportion of families maintained by persons with no spouse present. Between 1980 and 1994, the proportion of Black families maintained by women with no spouse present rose from 40 to 48 percent, and by male householders with no spouse present from 4 to 6 percent. (The increase in Black families maintained by women with no spouse present was slower in the 1980s than the sharp rise experienced during the 1970s when the rate increased from 28 percent in 1970 to 40 percent in 1980.) High rates of marital separation and divorce and the increased number of births to never-married women contributed to the increased frequency of both Black men and women maintaining families alone (table F).

In 1994, 83 percent of the 52.5 million non-Hispanic White families were married couples, 13 percent were maintained by women with no spouse present, and 4 percent by men with no spouse present.

### SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF CHILDREN

**Families with children.** In 1970, 29 million or 56 percent of the Nation's 52 million families had own children under 18 years. By 1993, there were 68 million families of which 33 million, or 49 percent, had own children.<sup>12</sup> Increased age at first marriage, and the aging of the Baby Boom generation, coupled with delayed childbearing and increasing proportion of women who never have children, and the increased labor force participation of women, have contributed to this decline.

<sup>12</sup>Rawlings, Steve W. "Household and Family Characteristics March 1993," U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, P20-477, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 1994

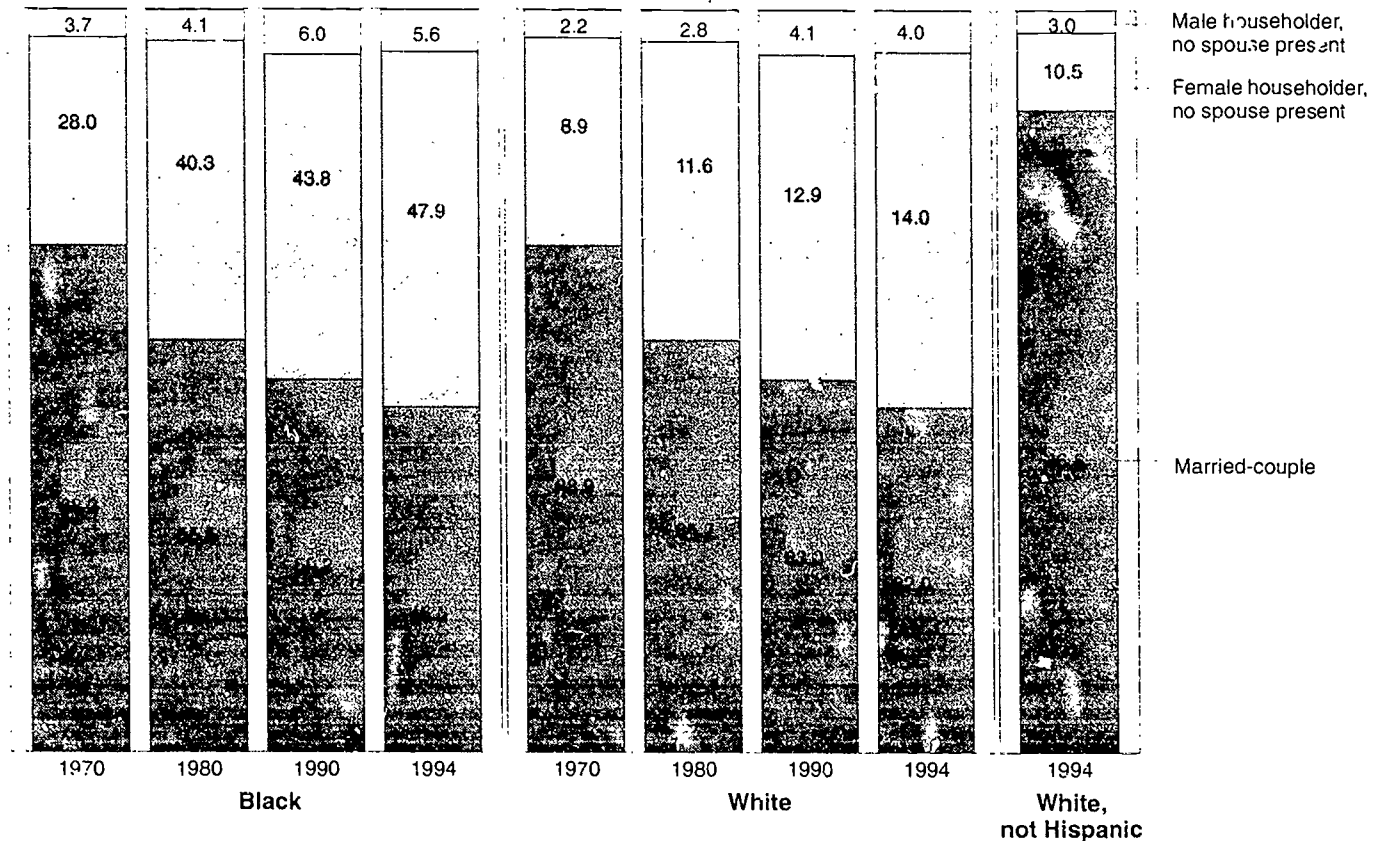
Table F. Selected Characteristics of Families, by Race: March 1994, 1993, 1990, 1980, and 1970  
 [Numbers in thousands]

Characteristic	1994			1993			1990		1980		1970	
	Black	White	White, not Hispanic	Black	White	White, not Hispanic	Black	White	Black	White	Black	White
<b>TYPE OF FAMILY<sup>1</sup></b>												
All families . . . . .	7,989	57,870	52,464	7,888	57,858	52,855	7,470	56,590	6,184	52,243	4,887	46,261
Percent . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Married couple . . . . .	46.5	82.0	83.4	47.5	82.3	83.5	50.2	83.0	55.5	85.7	68.0	88.7
Female householder, no spouse present . . . . .	47.9	14.0	13.0	46.7	13.6	12.7	43.8	12.9	40.3	11.6	28.3	9.0
Male householder, no spouse present . . . . .	5.6	4.0	3.7	5.8	4.2	3.8	6.0	4.1	4.1	2.8	3.7	2.3
<b>FAMILIES BY AGE AND PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN<sup>1</sup></b>												
All families . . . . .	7,989	57,870	52,464	7,888	57,858	52,855	7,470	56,590	6,184	52,243	4,887	46,261
Percent . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
With no own children under 18 . . . . .	40.0	52.3	53.8	42.2	52.8	54.2	41.4	52.8	38.2	49.3	38.9	44.8
With own children under 18 . . . . .	60.0	47.7	46.2	57.8	47.2	45.8	58.6	47.2	61.8	50.7	61.1	55.2
Married couple . . . . .	3,714	47,443	43,742	3,748	47,601	44,118	3,750	46,981	3,433	44,751	3,323	41,049
Percent . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
With no own children under 18 . . . . .	48.2	53.9	55.4	48.1	54.4	55.0	47.4	54.1	43.9	49.9	39.8	43.3
With own children under 18 . . . . .	51.8	46.1	44.6	51.9	45.6	44.1	52.6	45.9	56.1	50.1	60.2	56.7
Female householder, no spouse present . . . . .	3,825	8,130	6,796	3,680	7,848	6,704	3,275	7,306	2,495	6,052	1,382	4,165
Percent . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
With no own children under 18 . . . . .	31.2	41.7	43.1	33.9	42.0	43.5	31.8	42.5	28.1	41.2	34.0	52.1
With own children under 18 . . . . .	68.8	58.3	56.9	66.1	58.0	56.5	68.2	57.5	71.9	58.8	66.0	47.9
Male householder, no spouse present . . . . .	450	2,297	1,927	460	2,409	2,033	446	2,303	256	1,441	182	1,048
Percent . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
With no own children under 18 . . . . .	47.0	56.1	56.1	60.4	54.4	53.4	61.0	59.2	61.3	65.2	59.9	74.1
With own children under 18 . . . . .	53.0	43.9	43.9	39.6	45.6	46.6	38.8	40.8	38.7	34.7	40.1	25.9
<b>CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY PRESENCE OF PARENTS<sup>2</sup></b>												
Children under 18 years . . . . .	11,012	54,345	45,873	10,660	53,075	45,768	10,018	51,390	9,375	52,242	9,422	58,790
Percent living with . . . . .												
Both parents . . . . .	33.8	76.9	79.1	35.6	77.2	79.2	37.7	79.0	42.2	82.7	58.5	89.5
Mother only . . . . .	54.2	17.9	16.1	54.0	17.4	15.8	51.2	16.2	43.9	13.5	29.5	7.8
Father only . . . . .	3.8	3.1	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	1.5	3.0	1.9	1.6	2.3	0.9
Neither parent . . . . .	8.2	2.1	1.8	7.3	1.8	1.5	7.5	1.8	12.0	2.2	9.7	1.8

<sup>1</sup>The data for families do not include families in group quarters. For March 1994, in some CPS publications the data for families include families in group quarters.  
<sup>2</sup>Excludes persons under 18 years old who were maintaining households or family groups and spouses. Data for 1994 are for children in families only.



Figure 3.  
**Family Type, by Race: 1970, 1980, 1990, and 1994**  
 (In percent)



In 1970, nearly 3 million or 61 percent of the nearly 5 million Black families had own children under age 18 (table F). This compares with 55 percent of the 46 million White families. The proportions of families with children have declined for both the Black and the White population. But in 1993, as in 1970, a larger proportion of Black (58 percent) than of White, not Hispanic (46 percent) families included own children. These statistics in part reflect an increase in childlessness among all families by race and Hispanic origin. In 1970, nearly 2 million Black families were childless; by 1993 this number had increased nearly 75 percent to 3 million. The comparable increase for Whites was 47 percent from about 21 million to nearly 31 million families. In 1993, non-Hispanic White families were less likely than Black families to include children. This, in part, reflects the difference in the age structures of the populations.

**Living arrangements of children.** The living arrangements of children are directly related to the marital patterns of the adult population. In today's society, children are less likely to live in traditional two-parent families and are much more likely to reside in situations comprising a mother and her child or children. This reflects both the increased percentage of women who are divorced and the increase in the number of never-married women who have children. Since 1970, the

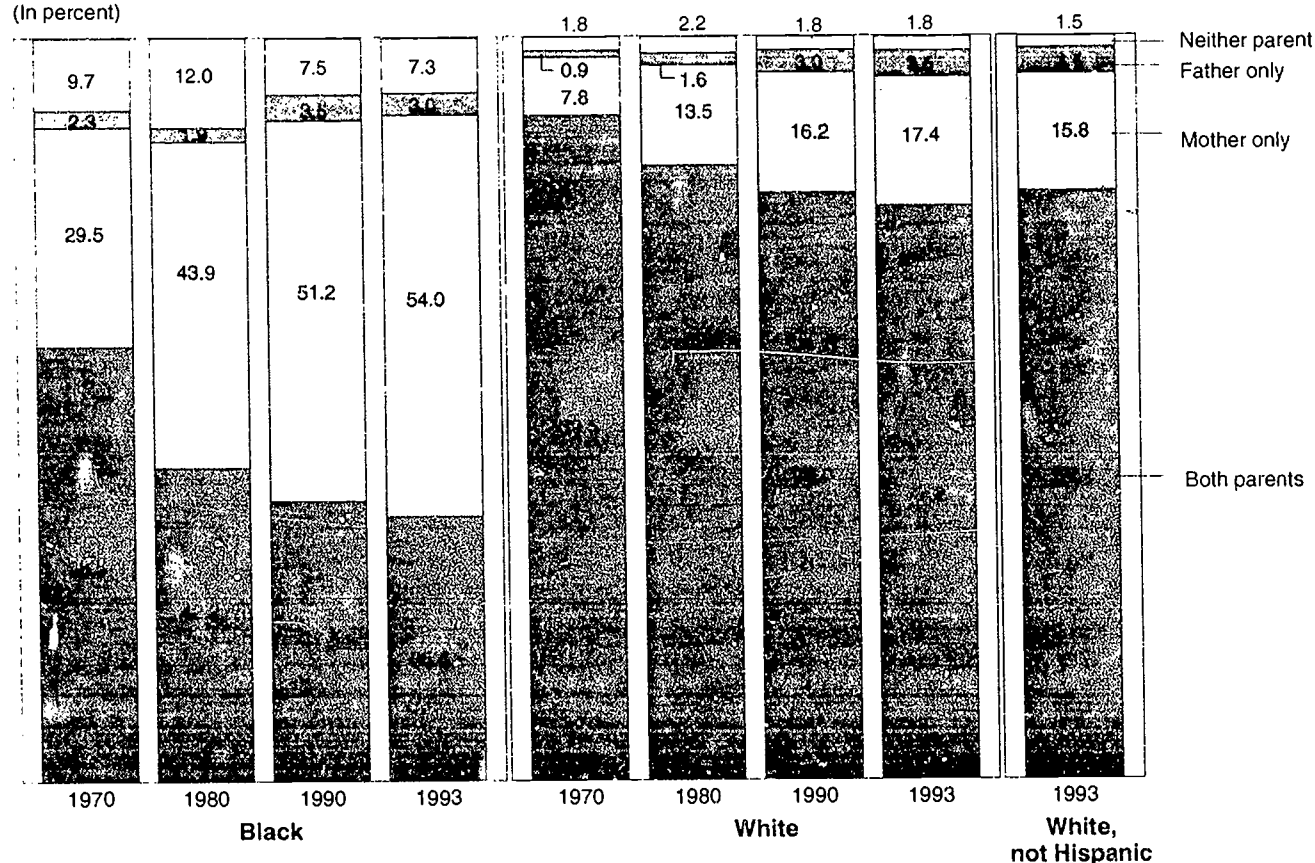
proportion of children living with two parents has declined for both Blacks and Whites (figure 4 and table G). In 1993, about 10 million Black children or 94 percent lived with at least one parent. Of those living with at least one parent, 58 percent lived with the mother only and 38 percent lived with both parents (table G). In contrast, 16 percent of non-Hispanic White children lived with their mother only and 80 percent lived in two-parent families. A similar proportion of both Black and non-Hispanic White children (about 3 percent) resided with their father only.

The proportion of all children living with one parent more than doubled from 12 percent in 1970 to 27 percent in 1993. For Blacks, the increase was from 32 to 58 percent, an 82 percent increase. The White proportion grew by 141 percent from 5 to 21 percent. The proportion of children living with mother only almost doubled for Blacks, from 29 percent in 1970 to 54 percent in 1993, and more than doubled for Whites, from 8 to 17 percent in 1993, during the period. Black children were almost three times more likely than non-Hispanic White children to have an absent parent (64 versus 21 percent) (table F).

These patterns of children's living arrangements differed by age groups. Children under 6 years were less likely than older children to live with both parents (table G). About one-third of Black children under age 6 lived

Figure 4.  
Living Arrangements of Children:  
1970, 1980, 1990, and 1993

(In percent)



in two-parent families, compared with 37 percent of 6- to 11-year old, and 39 percent of 12- to 17-year old Blacks.<sup>13</sup> In contrast, 80 percent of non-Hispanic White children in the two age groups under age 6, and 6- to 11-year old, and 77 percent of 12- to 17-year olds lived in two-parent families in 1993.

In 1993, 58 percent of Black children living with a mother only resided with a never-married mother. This was more than three times the percentage of non-Hispanic White children (17 percent). Both Black (75 percent) and non-Hispanic White (35 percent) children under 6 who lived with their mothers only were more likely than older children to live with a never-married mother (table H).

**Children living in grandparent households.** Since 1970, the proportion of children living with their grandparents has increased, from 3 to 12 percent for Blacks, and from 1 to 4 percent for Whites. A larger proportion of non-Hispanic White (22 percent) than of Black children under age 6 (4 percent) living in grandparent households lived with both parents in these households.

In 1993, a similar proportion of Black children (53 percent) and of non-Hispanic White children (46 percent) who lived in grandparent households also lived with the mother only in these households. Nearly 40 percent of Black children compared with 26 percent of non-Hispanic White children living with the grandparent did not have either parent present in the household.

About two-thirds of Black children under 6 who lived in their grandparents' homes lived with the mother only in these households. This was one and one-half times the proportion of 6- to 11-year olds (45 percent) and almost twice the proportion of 12- to 17-year olds (38 percent).

**Selected characteristics of grandparent householders.** In 1993, the median age of the Black grandparent householder was about 55 years. About one-half of all Black grandchildren lived in a household where the grandparent householder had at least a high school education and about 7 percent where the grandparent householder had at least a bachelor's degree (table I). Like the Black population as a whole, grandparent households tended to be concentrated inside central cities of metropolitan areas (62 percent). About one-fourth lived in the suburbs of metropolitan areas, and

<sup>13</sup>There was no statistical difference in the 37 and 39 percent.



Table G. Living Arrangements of Children in the United States, by Selected Ages and Race: 1970, 1980, and 1993

[Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Living arrangements	Number				Percent			
	All races	Black	White	White, not Hispanic	All races	Black	White	White, not Hispanic
<b>1970<sup>1</sup></b>								
Children under 18	69,458	9,483	59,026	(NA)	100.0	100.0	100.0	(NA)
Living with both parents	58,939	5,508	52,624	(NA)	84.9	58.1	89.2	(NA)
Under 3 years	8,818	825	7,850	(NA)	12.7	8.7	13.3	(NA)
Under 6 years	18,212	1,775	16,152	(NA)	26.2	18.7	27.4	(NA)
6 to 17 years	40,728	3,733	36,473	(NA)	58.6	39.4	61.8	(NA)
Living with mother only	7,452	2,783	4,581	(NA)	10.7	29.3	7.8	(NA)
Under 3 years	908	344	553	(NA)	1.3	3.6	0.9	(NA)
Under 6 years	1,998	787	1,177	(NA)	2.9	8.3	2.0	(NA)
6 to 17 years	5,454	1,996	3,404	(NA)	7.9	21.0	5.8	(NA)
Living with father only	748	213	528	(NA)	1.1	2.2	0.9	(NA)
Under 3 years	46	26	20	(NA)	0.1	0.3	-	(NA)
Under 6 years	118	42	75	(NA)	0.2	0.4	0.1	(NA)
6 to 17 years	628	170	452	(NA)	0.9	1.8	0.8	(NA)
Living with neither parent	2,024	917	1,058	(NA)	2.9	9.7	1.8	(NA)
<b>1980</b>								
Children under 18	63,427	9,375	52,242	(NA)	100.0	100.0	100.0	(NA)
Living with both parents	48,624	3,956	43,200	(NA)	76.7	42.2	82.7	(NA)
Under 3 years	8,034	617	7,116	(NA)	12.7	6.6	13.6	(NA)
Under 6 years	15,365	1,207	13,606	(NA)	24.2	12.9	26.0	(NA)
6 to 17 years	33,260	2,749	29,594	(NA)	52.4	29.3	56.6	(NA)
Living with mother only	11,406	4,117	7,059	(NA)	18.0	43.9	13.5	(NA)
Under 3 years	1,328	542	749	(NA)	2.1	5.8	1.4	(NA)
Under 6 years	2,996	1,151	1,761	(NA)	4.7	12.3	3.4	(NA)
6 to 17 years	8,410	2,965	5,297	(NA)	13.3	31.6	10.1	(NA)
Living with father only	1,060	180	842	(NA)	1.7	1.9	1.6	(NA)
Under 3 years	112	27	81	(NA)	0.2	0.3	0.2	(NA)
Under 6 years	213	55	150	(NA)	0.3	0.6	0.3	(NA)
6 to 17 years	847	125	691	(NA)	1.3	1.3	1.3	(NA)
Living with neither parent	2,337	1,122	1,141	(NA)	3.7	12.0	2.2	(NA)
<b>1993</b>								
Children under 18	66,893	10,660	53,075	45,768	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Living with both parents	47,181	3,796	40,996	36,247	70.5	35.6	77.2	79.2
Under 3 years	8,475	598	7,434	6,466	12.7	5.6	14.0	14.1
Under 6 years	16,655	1,218	14,541	12,714	24.9	11.4	27.4	27.8
6 to 17 years	30,525	2,578	26,455	23,532	45.6	24.2	49.8	51.4
6 to 11 years	16,094	1,307	13,974	12,363	24.1	12.3	26.3	27.0
12 to 17 years	14,431	1,271	12,481	11,169	21.6	11.9	23.5	24.4
Living with mother only	15,586	5,757	9,256	7,237	23.3	54.0	17.4	15.8
Under 3 years	2,822	1,221	1,507	1,120	4.2	11.5	2.8	2.4
Under 6 years	5,627	2,264	3,168	2,381	8.4	21.2	6.0	5.2
6 to 17 years	9,959	3,493	6,088	4,855	14.9	32.8	11.5	10.6
6 to 11 years	5,131	1,779	3,155	2,498	7.7	16.7	5.9	5.5
12 to 17 years	4,828	1,714	2,933	2,357	7.2	16.1	5.5	5.1
Living with father only	2,286	322	1,854	1,581	3.4	3.0	3.5	3.5
Under 3 years	432	74	332	265	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6
Under 6 years	865	142	684	544	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2
6 to 17 years	1,420	181	1,170	1,038	2.1	1.7	2.2	2.3
6 to 11 years	698	110	548	472	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
12 to 17 years	722	71	622	566	1.1	0.7	1.2	1.2
Living with neither parent	1,797	774	936	673	2.7	7.3	1.8	1.5

<sup>1</sup>1970 data for this table do not exclude those who were maintaining households or family groups.

Table H. Presence and Marital Status of Parents for Children Under 18 Years Living With Only One Parent, by Age, Sex, and Race: March 1993

[Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races				Black				White				White, not Hispanic			
	Total	Under 3	Under 6	6 to 17	Total	Under 3	Under 6	6 to 17	Total	Under 3	Under 6	6 to 17	Total	Under 3	Under 6	6 to 17
<b>NUMBER</b>																
Total	17,872	3,254	6,492	11,379	6,080	1,294	2,405	3,674	11,110	1,838	3,853	7,257	8,818	1,384	2,925	5,893
Living with mother only	15,586	2,822	5,627	9,959	5,757	1,221	2,264	3,493	9,256	1,507	3,168	6,088	7,237	1,120	2,381	4,855
Never married	5,511	1,813	3,067	2,443	3,317	978	1,693	1,625	2,015	779	1,271	744	1,208	532	834	374
Husband absent	3,739	536	1,220	2,519	1,272	139	364	908	2,322	375	816	1,506	1,738	293	611	1,127
Widowed	649	45	111	539	137	14	25	111	478	30	78	400	382	22	64	318
Divorced	5,687	428	1,230	4,457	1,032	90	182	850	4,441	324	1,004	3,437	3,910	273	872	3,038
Mother householder	12,696	1,870	4,075	8,620	4,770	839	1,698	3,072	7,460	971	2,240	5,221	5,912	736	1,700	4,212
Never married	4,012	1,103	2,047	1,973	2,548	636	1,202	1,347	1,344	428	775	569	774	298	504	270
Husband absent	3,208	381	946	2,263	1,147	109	313	834	1,942	264	609	1,333	1,446	208	454	992
Widowed	585	40	97	488	135	14	24	111	418	25	67	351	342	18	53	290
Divorced	4,881	347	985	3,896	940	80	159	781	3,756	255	789	2,967	3,350	212	689	2,661
Living with father only	2,286	432	865	1,420	322	74	142	181	1,854	332	684	1,170	1,581	265	544	1,038
Never married	747	314	515	233	173	56	96	77	533	237	389	145	409	187	292	117
Wife absent	475	44	116	359	62	10	23	40	387	33	90	297	315	24	70	246
Widowed	114	1	7	106	14	-	3	11	94	-	3	91	76	-	-	76
Divorced	950	74	228	722	73	9	20	53	840	63	202	638	781	55	182	599
Father householder	1,957	373	722	1,235	256	59	111	145	1,610	294	583	1,026	1,378	236	468	911
Never married	611	266	434	177	121	41	71	51	462	211	346	117	357	170	264	93
Wife absent	412	38	93	320	54	10	20	34	332	26	70	262	273	17	54	219
Widowed	106	1	7	99	14	-	3	11	90	-	3	88	73	-	-	72
Divorced	828	68	187	641	66	9	17	49	725	57	164	560	675	49	149	545
<b>PERCENT</b>																
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Living with mother only	87.2	86.7	86.7	87.5	94.7	94.4	94.1	95.1	83.3	82.0	82.2	83.9	82.1	80.9	81.4	83.4
Never married	35.4	64.2	54.5	24.5	57.6	80.1	74.8	46.5	21.8	51.7	40.1	12.2	16.7	47.5	35.0	7.7
Husband absent	24.0	19.0	21.7	25.3	22.1	11.4	16.1	26.0	25.1	24.9	25.8	24.7	24.0	26.2	28.7	23.2
Widowed	4.2	1.6	2.0	5.4	2.4	1.1	1.1	3.2	5.2	2.0	2.5	6.6	5.3	2.0	2.7	6.5
Divorced	36.5	15.2	21.9	44.8	17.9	7.4	8.0	24.3	48.0	21.5	31.7	56.5	54.0	24.4	36.6	62.6
Mother householder	71.0	57.5	62.8	75.8	78.5	64.8	70.6	83.6	67.1	52.8	58.1	71.9	67.0	53.2	58.1	71.5
Never married	31.6	59.0	50.2	22.9	53.4	75.8	70.8	43.8	18.0	44.1	34.6	10.9	13.1	40.5	29.6	6.4
Husband absent	25.3	20.4	23.2	26.3	24.0	13.0	18.4	27.1	26.0	27.2	27.2	25.5	24.5	28.3	26.7	23.6
Widowed	4.6	2.1	2.4	5.7	2.8	1.7	1.4	3.6	5.6	2.6	3.0	6.7	5.8	2.4	3.1	6.9
Divorced	38.4	18.6	24.2	45.2	19.7	9.5	9.4	25.4	50.3	26.3	35.2	56.8	56.7	28.8	40.5	63.2
Living with father only	12.8	13.3	13.3	12.5	5.3	5.7	5.9	4.9	16.7	18.1	17.8	16.1	17.9	19.1	18.6	17.6
Never married	32.7	72.7	59.5	16.4	53.7	75.7	67.6	42.5	28.7	71.4	56.9	12.4	25.9	70.6	53.7	11.3
Wife absent	20.8	19.2	13.4	25.3	19.3	13.5	16.2	22.1	20.9	9.9	13.2	25.4	19.9	9.1	12.9	13.7
Widowed	5.0	0.2	0.8	7.5	4.3	-	2.1	6.1	5.1	-	0.4	7.8	4.8	-	-	3
Divorced	41.6	17.1	26.4	50.8	22.7	12.2	14.1	29.3	45.3	19.0	29.5	54.5	49.4	20.8	33.5	5
Father householder	11.0	11.5	11.1	10.9	4.2	4.6	4.6	3.9	14.5	16.0	15.1	14.1	15.6	17.1	16.0	15.5
Never married	31.2	71.3	60.1	14.3	47.3	69.5	64.0	35.2	28.7	71.8	59.3	11.4	25.9	72.0	56.4	10.2
Wife absent	21.1	10.2	12.9	25.9	21.1	16.9	18.0	23.4	20.6	8.8	12.0	25.5	19.8	7.2	11.5	21.0
Widowed	5.4	0.3	1.0	8.0	5.5	-	2.7	7.6	5.6	-	0.5	8.6	5.3	-	-	7.9
Divorced	42.3	18.2	25.9	51.9	25.8	15.3	15.3	33.9	45.0	19.4	28.1	54.6	49.0	20.8	31.6	57.6

about one-sixth lived in non-metropolitan areas. The median family income of grandparent families (\$7,060) was about one-third of that of all Black families (\$21,160), and nearly one-half (48 percent) did not have an earner. Thirty-nine percent had one earner, and about 14 percent had two or more earners.

**Child care arrangements.** Increasing numbers of children have working mothers, and some researchers have argued that the supply of child care is inadequate to their needs. In 1991, most Black and White preschool-age children with working mothers received care in a

home environment—either theirs or someone else's. Nearly 3 of 10 Black preschoolers received care in their own home while their mothers worked; the figure for Whites was slightly higher (37 percent). Among children getting in-home care, the father was the most common provider for both Black and White children (46 and 58 percent).<sup>14</sup>

<sup>14</sup>For a detailed discussion of child care arrangements, see Current Population Reports, Household Economic Studies, P70-35, *Who's Minding the Kids?, Child Care Arrangements: Fall 1991*, by Lynne M. Casper, Mary Hawkins, and Martin O'Connell, May 1994.

Table I. Grandchildren Under Age 18 Living in a Grandparent Household, by Selected Characteristics of the Grandparent Householder: March 1993

[Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Number				Percent			
	All races	Black	White	White, not Hispanic	All races	Black	White	White, not Hispanic
Grandchildren in grandparent household .....	3,368	1,290	1,947	1,502	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Age of grandparent:								
25 to 29 .....	5	-	5	4	0.2	-	0.3	0.3
30 to 34 .....	40	16	23	19	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.2
35 to 39 .....	103	62	41	22	3.1	4.8	2.1	1.5
40 to 44 .....	333	165	156	111	9.9	12.8	8.0	7.4
45 to 49 .....	468	206	251	172	13.9	16.0	12.9	11.5
50 to 54 .....	620	205	382	311	18.4	15.9	19.6	20.7
55 to 59 .....	568	190	359	266	16.9	14.7	18.4	17.7
60 to 64 .....	472	176	283	229	14.0	13.6	14.6	15.2
65 to 69 .....	343	112	208	164	10.2	8.7	10.7	10.9
70 to 74 .....	239	91	140	117	7.1	7.1	7.2	7.8
75 to 79 .....	138	58	72	64	4.1	4.5	3.7	4.3
80 to 84 .....	21	3	16	14	0.6	0.2	0.8	0.9
85 to 99 .....	17	6	9	8	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Median age .....	56.0	54.8	56.6	57.1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Residence of grandparent:								
All metropolitan areas .....	2,692	1,086	1,524	1,104	79.9	84.2	78.3	73.5
Inside central cities .....	1,368	796	545	285	40.6	61.7	28.0	19.0
Outside central cities .....	1,324	290	980	819	39.3	22.5	50.3	54.5
Nonmetropolitan areas .....	676	204	423	398	20.1	15.8	21.7	26.5
Education of grandparent:								
Less than 9th grade .....	774	281	465	228	23.0	21.8	23.9	15.2
9th to 12th grade (no diploma) .....	695	366	307	241	20.6	28.4	15.8	16.0
High school graduate .....	1,096	398	658	574	32.6	30.9	33.8	38.2
Some college or associate degree .....	513	160	338	292	15.2	12.4	17.3	19.5
Bachelor's degree or more .....	288	85	179	166	8.6	6.6	9.2	11.1
Employment status of grandparent:								
In civilian labor force .....	1,782	608	1,107	853	52.9	47.2	56.8	56.8
Employed .....	1,665	582	1,021	784	49.4	45.1	52.4	52.2
Unemployed .....	117	26	86	69	3.5	2.0	4.4	4.6
Not in labor force .....	1,579	675	840	649	46.9	52.3	43.2	43.2
Number of earners in grandparent households:								
No earners .....	1,258	618	603	411	37.4	47.9	31.0	27.4
One earner .....	1,541	495	977	794	45.7	38.4	50.2	52.9
Two earners .....	487	139	325	261	14.5	10.8	16.7	17.4
Three or more earners .....	82	38	42	35	2.4	3.0	2.1	2.4
Income of grandparent:								
Less than \$5,000 .....	1,101	560	503	343	32.7	43.4	25.8	22.8
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	547	206	319	239	16.2	16.0	16.4	15.9
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	474	151	305	237	14.1	11.7	15.7	15.8
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	350	129	204	160	10.4	10.0	10.5	10.7
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	180	59	118	99	5.3	4.6	6.1	6.6
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	296	90	201	164	8.8	7.0	10.3	10.9
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	243	53	170	142	7.2	4.1	8.8	9.4
\$50,000 to \$59,999 .....	48	6	42	35	1.4	0.5	2.1	2.3
\$60,000 to \$74,999 .....	56	11	43	42	1.7	0.9	2.2	2.8
\$75,000 and over .....	73	25	43	42	2.2	1.9	2.2	2.8
Median income .....	10,379	7,062	12,491	13,575	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
(dollars) .....								
Poverty status of grandparent:								
Number below poverty level .....	1,000	570	407	256	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Percent below poverty level .....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	29.7	44.2	20.9	17.0

In 1991, 20 percent of all Black children under age 5 with working mothers were cared for by their grandparent. Many working mothers are turning to grandparents for help. In 1991, a similar proportion of Black (12 percent) and White (8 percent) preschoolers whose mothers worked were cared for by their grandparents in their grandparents' home.

Black preschoolers were more likely to be in organized child care facilities than to be cared for by nonrelatives. About 19 percent of Black children under 5 years were cared for by nonrelatives compared with 28 percent in day care centers. The children were more often sent to the provider's home (95 percent) than having the provider come into the children's homes (5 percent).

**Health care coverage of children.** In 1992, the latest year for which data are available, 59 million or 88 percent of the Nation's 67 million children, were covered by either private or government health insurance. About 86 percent of the nearly 11 million Black children and 88 percent of the 53 million White children had health care coverage (table J).<sup>15</sup> Among the insured, Black children (47 percent) were more likely than White children (16 percent) to have government health insurance.

Health care coverage also varied by the age of the child. Black children under age 3 were more likely to be covered (91 percent) than were Black children between the ages of 6 and 11 (85 percent), and 12 and 17 years (83 percent).<sup>16</sup>

**School enrollment.**<sup>17</sup> In October 1993, more than 9 million Black persons were enrolled in schools throughout the United States, up 21 percent from the 8 million in 1970. This compares with a 3 percent decline in the numbers enrolled for Whites, from about 52 million in 1970 to roughly 50 million in 1993.

In 1993, about seven million children were enrolled in nursery school and kindergarten. About one million were Black and 6 million were White. Of the one million Black children, 414,000 were in nursery school and another 687,000 in kindergarten (table K). For Blacks, these totals are nearly twice those in nursery school and about one and one-half times those in kindergarten in 1970. In both 1993 and 1970, a similar proportion of Black and White 3- and 4-year olds were enrolled in school (40 percent and 41 percent compared with 23 percent and 20 percent) (figure 5).

<sup>15</sup>There was no statistical difference in the 88 percent for the Nation's children and the 88 percent for White children with health insurance coverage.

<sup>16</sup>There was no statistical difference in the 85 and 83 percent of Black children ages 6 to 11 and 12 to 17 years covered by health insurance.

<sup>17</sup>Enrollment data refer to persons between the ages of 3 and 34 years.

Since 1970, the proportion of Black preschoolers in public rather than private school has remained statistically unchanged. Black preschool children were still twice as likely as their White counterparts to be enrolled in public schools (74 percent versus 34 percent)

The school enrollment rates of 5- and 6-year old children increased from about 85 in 1970 to about 95 in 1993 for Blacks, and from 90 to nearly 96 for Whites (figure 5). The 1993 proportions were not statistically different. There has also been an increase in the percentage of Black and White 16- and 17-year olds enrolled in school since 1970, and the percentage increase has been somewhat higher for Blacks (from 86 to 95) than for Whites (from 91 to 94 percent).

Looking at older children, (those enrolled in grades 10 through 12) the annual high school dropout rate for Blacks declined from 11 percent in 1970 to 5 percent in 1993. The dropout rate for Whites, changed slightly from 5 to 4 percent. In 1993, there was no statistical difference in the annual high school dropout rate of Blacks and Whites and of males and females. Blacks have thus closed the historical differential between their annual dropout rates and those of Whites.

## ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

**Labor force.** In 1993, 14 million Blacks 16 years old and over were in the civilian labor force and there were more Black women (7.0 million) than men (6.9 million) (table L). Of the 14 million Blacks, 12 million were employed and nearly 2 million were unemployed. Blacks made up 11 percent of the total civilian labor force, 10 percent of employed persons and 21 percent of the unemployed (table 17).

The annual average labor force participation rate for Black men in 1993 (69 percent) was slightly lower than in 1980 (71 percent). During this period, the labor force participation rate of White men also declined from 78 to 76 percent; however, their 1993 participation rate remained higher than that for Black men (table L).

The 1993 annual average labor force participation rates of Black (57 percent) and White women (58 percent) were similar, and their rates were higher in 1993 than in 1980 (table L). In 1980, Black women had a higher labor force participation rate (53 percent) than White women (51 percent).

**Unemployment.** In both 1993 and 1980, the civilian unemployment rate for Blacks was more than twice that for Whites (about 14 versus 6 percent for both time periods). The unemployment rates for Blacks and Whites changed along with the economic conditions of the Nation during the period. The unemployment rate for Blacks grew from 14 percent in 1980 to a high of 20 percent in 1983 (just after the end of the 1981-to-1982 recession). It then dropped to 11 percent in 1989 before

Table J. Health Insurance Coverage Status for Persons Under 18 Years, by Race: 1992

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March 1993. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Race and age	Total	Percent	Private or government health insurance							
			Private health insurance			Government health insurance				
			Total	Group health	Total	Medicaid	Medicare	Military health care <sup>1</sup>	Not covered	
<b>ALL RACES</b>										
All persons	254,241	100.0	85.3	71.1	58.3	14.2	11.2	13.2	3.7	14.7
Under 18 years	67,107	100.0	87.6	69.3	59.4	18.3	21.6	0.1	3.5	12.4
Under 3 years	11,960	100.0	90.0	63.8	53.4	26.2	32.2	-	3.8	10.0
3 to 5 years	11,676	100.0	89.1	67.4	57.6	21.8	26.1	-	3.2	10.9
6 to 11 years	22,512	100.0	87.8	71.4	62.2	16.5	19.6	-	3.2	12.2
12 to 17 years	20,959	100.0	85.1	71.4	60.7	13.7	15.1	0.4	3.8	14.9
<b>BLACK</b>										
All persons	32,036	100.0	79.9	49.0	41.5	30.8	27.9	10.4	4.5	20.1
Under 18 years	10,719	100.0	86.3	46.1	37.5	40.2	46.2	0.3	3.6	13.7
Under 3 years	2,000	100.0	91.0	37.8	27.3	53.2	61.7	-	4.6	9.1
3 to 5 years	1,858	100.0	89.1	42.4	35.1	46.8	54.0	-	3.6	10.9
6 to 11 years	3,508	100.0	84.9	47.8	39.1	37.1	42.4	-	3.9	15.1
12 to 17 years	3,353	100.0	83.4	51.4	43.2	32.0	36.6	0.8	2.6	16.6
<b>WHITE</b>										
All persons	211,955	100.0	86.4	74.9	61.2	11.5	8.5	14.0	3.6	13.6
Under 18 years	53,225	100.0	87.9	74.3	64.2	13.7	16.5	0.1	3.4	12.1
Under 3 years	9,388	100.0	89.9	69.5	59.2	20.5	25.9	-	3.6	10.1
3 to 5 years	9,243	100.0	89.3	72.4	62.5	16.9	20.7	-	3.0	10.7
6 to 11 years	17,925	100.0	88.4	76.2	67.2	12.1	14.9	-	3.0	11.6
12 to 17 years	16,669	100.0	85.6	75.9	64.8	9.7	10.6	0.3	3.9	14.4

NOTE. The numbers shown by type of health insurance coverage are not mutually exclusive; persons can be covered by more than one type of health insurance.

<sup>1</sup>Includes CHAMPUS (Comprehensive Health and Medical Plan for Uniformed Services), Veterans, and military health care.

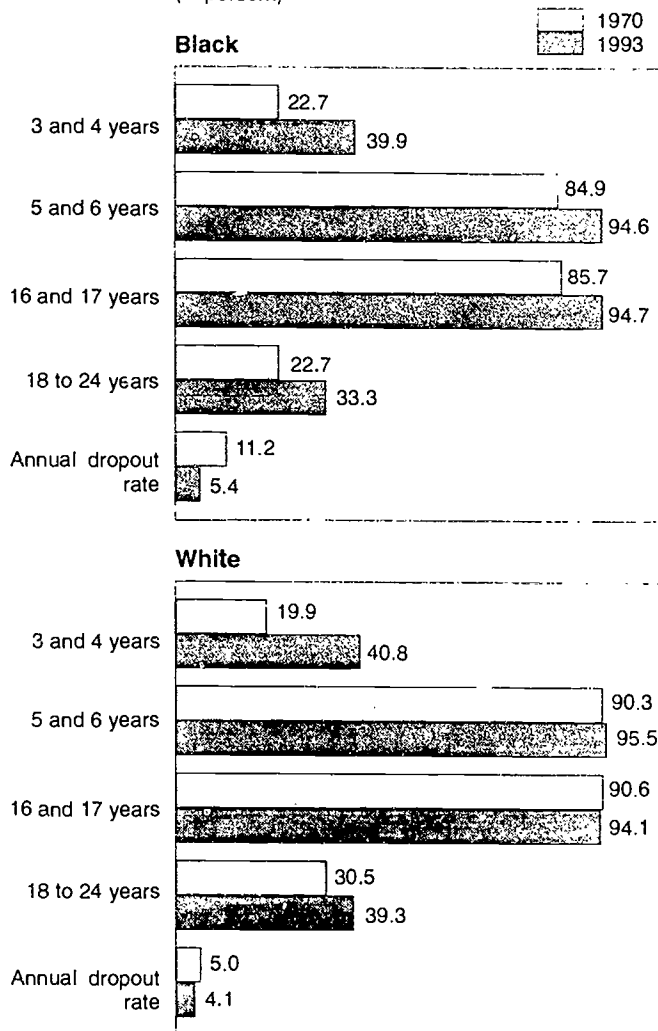
Table K. School Enrollment of Persons 3 to 34 Years Old, by Level and Control of School, and Race: October 1970, 1980, 1990, and 1993

[Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Year and race	Total enrolled	Nursery school			Kindergarten			Elementary school			High school			College			
		Total	Percent		Total	Percent		Total	Percent		Total	Percent		Total	Percent		
			Public	Private		Public	Private		Public	Private		Public	Private		Public	Private	
<b>ALL RACES</b>																	
1970	60,357	1,096	0.30	0.70	3,183	0.83	0.17	33,950	0.88	0.12	14,715	0.92	0.08	7,413	0.77	0.23	0.75
1980	57,348	1,987	0.32	0.68	3,176	0.85	0.15	27,449	0.89	0.11	14,556	(NA)	(NA)	10,180	(NA)	(NA)	0.70
1990	60,588	3,401	0.36	0.64	3,899	0.85	0.15	29,265	0.91	0.09	12,719	0.93	0.07	11,306	0.79	0.21	0.72
1993	62,730	3,018	0.41	0.59	4,180	0.84	0.16	30,604	0.90	0.10	13,522	0.93	0.07	11,409	0.79	0.21	0.73
<b>WHITE</b>																	
1970	51,719	893	0.22	0.78	2,706	0.83	0.17	28,638	0.87	0.13	12,723	0.91	0.09	6,759	0.76	0.24	0.77
1980	47,673	1,637	0.26	0.74	2,595	0.84	0.16	22,510	0.88	0.12	12,056	(NA)	(NA)	8,875	(NA)	(NA)	0.70
1990	48,897	2,830	0.31	0.69	3,081	0.85	0.15	23,343	0.90	0.10	10,177	0.92	0.08	9,466	0.78	0.22	0.72
1993	49,985	2,447	0.34	0.66	3,273	0.82	0.18	24,249	0.90	0.10	10,651	0.92	0.08	9,366	0.79	0.21	0.72
<b>BLACK</b>																	
1970	7,829	178	0.72	0.28	426	0.88	0.12	4,868	0.96	0.04	1,834	0.98	0.02	522	0.81	0.19	0.82
1980	8,251	294	0.61	0.39	490	0.90	0.10	4,259	0.95	0.05	2,200	(NA)	(NA)	1,007	(NA)	(NA)	0.72
1990	8,854	431	0.66	0.34	636	0.90	0.10	4,627	0.96	0.04	1,975	0.97	0.03	1,188	0.81	0.19	0.73
1993	9,470	414	0.74	0.26	687	0.90	0.10	4,865	0.95	0.05	2,244	0.95	0.05	1,201	0.77	0.23	0.72

Figure 5.  
Percent of Persons Enrolled in  
School, by Selected Age and Race:  
October 1970 and 1993

(In percent)



increasing again to 13 percent in 1993 (table L).<sup>18</sup> The unemployment rate for Whites also fluctuated, from a high of 9 percent in 1982 to a low of 4 percent in 1989. In 1993, 6 percent of all White civilians were unemployed.

**Occupation.** Noticeable differences existed between occupational distributions of employed Black men and women. A higher proportion of Black women than men were employed in the managerial and professional specialty jobs (20 versus 15 percent) and in service occupations (27 versus 20 percent) (table 2). The proportion of Black women employed in technical, sales, and administrative support jobs (39 percent) was more than twice that for Black men (18 percent). Conversely,

the proportion of Black men employed in precision production, craft, and repair jobs (15 percent) was almost six times that of Black women (3 percent), and Black men (31 percent) were three times more likely than Black women (11 percent) to work as operators, fabricators, and laborers.

The occupational distribution of employed Black males differs from that of White males (table 2). In March 1994, the proportion of White males (27 percent) in the managerial and professional specialty occupations was nearly twice that of Black males (15 percent). A larger proportion of White (21 percent) than Black (18 percent) males were employed in the technical, sales, and administrative support occupations, and also in precision production, craft, and repair jobs (19 and 15 percent, respectively). However, Black males were twice as likely as White males to work in service occupations (20 compared to 10 percent), and more than one and one-half times as likely (31 compared to 19 percent) to be operators, fabricators, and laborers.<sup>19</sup>

A higher proportion of White than Black females were employed in managerial and professional specialty jobs (30 and 20 percent, respectively) and in technical, sales, and administrative support jobs (43 and 39 percent, respectively). However, a higher proportion of Black than White females were employed in service occupations (27 and 17 percent, respectively).

### Money Income.

**Per capita income.** In 1993, the per capita income of the Black population (\$9,860) was about 59 percent of the White population's (\$16,800) (tables M and 2).

**Family income.** The income levels of families are related to several factors such as family size and composition (including the increase in the proportion of families maintained by women), the number of earners in the family and their educational attainments, as well as the economic conditions of the Nation.

Black family income lost ground relative to White family income. Black families had a real median income of \$21,550 in 1993, not statistically different from their 1969 level of \$22,000 (table M). The 1993 median income of White families was \$39,310, nine percent higher than their 1969 level of \$35,920. Hence, the ratio of Black-to-White median family income was 0.61 in 1969; by 1993 it had declined to 0.55.

Median family incomes differ considerably by family type and the decline in the ratio of Black-to-White median family income in part reflects the larger decline

<sup>18</sup>There is no statistical difference in the proportion of Black men in managerial and professional specialty jobs (15 percent). Also, there is no statistical difference in the proportion of Black men in service occupations (20 percent), White men in technical, sales, and administrative support jobs (20 percent), and White men employed as operators, fabricators, and laborers (19 percent).

<sup>18</sup>The employment rate for Blacks in 1988 (12 percent) is not statistically different from the 1989 rate (11 percent).

Table L. Employment Status of the Civilian Noninstitutional Population, by Sex and Race:  
1980 to 1994

[Numbers in thousands. Annual averages except 1994]

Year	Men						Women					
	Civilian non-institutional population	Civilian labor force					Civilian non-institutional population	Civilian labor force				
		Total	Percent of population	Employed	Unemployed			Total	Percent of population	Employed	Unemployed	
					Number	Percent of labor force					Number	Percent of labor force
<b>TOTAL</b>												
1980	79,398	61,453	77.4	57,186	4,267	6.9	88,348	45,487	51.5	42,117	3,370	7.4
1981	80,511	61,974	77.0	57,397	4,577	7.4	89,618	46,696	52.1	43,000	3,696	7.9
1982	81,523	62,450	76.6	56,271	6,179	9.9	90,748	47,755	52.6	43,256	4,499	9.4
1983	82,531	63,047	76.4	56,787	6,260	9.9	91,684	48,503	52.9	44,047	4,457	9.2
1984	83,605	63,835	76.4	59,091	4,744	7.4	92,778	49,709	53.6	45,915	3,794	7.6
1985	84,469	64,411	76.3	59,891	4,521	7.0	93,736	51,050	54.5	47,259	3,791	7.4
1986	85,798	65,422	76.3	60,892	4,530	6.9	94,789	52,413	55.3	48,706	3,707	7.1
1987	86,899	66,207	76.2	62,107	4,101	6.2	95,853	53,658	56.0	50,334	3,324	6.2
1988	87,857	66,927	76.2	63,273	3,655	5.5	96,756	54,742	56.6	51,696	3,046	5.6
1989	88,762	67,840	76.4	64,315	3,525	5.2	97,630	56,030	57.4	53,027	3,003	5.4
1990	89,650	68,234	76.1	64,435	3,799	5.6	98,399	56,544	57.5	53,479	3,075	5.4
1991	90,552	68,411	75.5	63,593	4,817	7.0	99,214	56,893	57.3	53,284	3,609	6.3
1992	91,541	69,184	75.6	63,805	5,380	7.8	100,035	57,798	57.8	53,793	4,005	6.9
1993	92,620	69,633	75.2	64,700	4,932	7.1	100,930	58,407	57.9	54,606	3,801	6.5
1994	94,027	69,517	73.9	64,295	5,221	7.5	102,182	59,646	58.4	55,812	3,834	6.4
<b>BLACK</b>												
1980	7,945	5,612	70.6	4,798	815	14.5	9,981	5,253	53.2	4,515	737	14.0
1981	8,117	5,684	70.0	4,793	891	15.7	10,101	5,401	53.5	4,561	840	15.6
1982	8,284	5,804	70.1	4,637	1,167	20.1	10,300	5,527	53.7	4,552	975	17.6
1983	8,448	5,966	70.6	4,753	1,213	20.3	10,476	5,681	54.2	4,623	1,058	18.6
1984	8,654	6,126	70.8	5,123	1,003	16.4	10,694	5,906	55.2	4,995	911	15.4
1985	8,791	6,220	70.8	5,269	951	15.3	10,873	6,145	56.5	5,231	914	14.9
1986	8,956	6,374	71.2	5,428	946	14.8	11,033	6,281	56.9	5,386	895	14.2
1987	9,128	6,487	71.1	5,661	826	12.7	11,223	6,507	58.0	5,648	859	13.2
1988	9,289	6,596	71.0	5,824	771	11.7	11,402	6,609	58.0	5,834	776	11.7
1989	9,439	6,701	71.0	5,928	773	11.5	11,582	6,796	58.7	6,025	772	11.4
1990	9,567	6,708	70.1	5,915	793	11.8	11,733	6,785	57.8	6,051	734	10.8
1991	9,717	6,754	69.5	5,880	874	12.9	11,898	6,788	57.0	5,983	805	11.9
1992	9,888	6,892	69.7	5,846	1,046	15.2	12,069	6,999	58.0	6,087	912	13.0
1993	10,078	6,911	68.6	5,957	954	13.8	12,251	7,031	57.4	6,189	842	12.0
1994	10,203	6,782	66.5	5,836	946	14.0	12,568	7,379	58.7	6,487	892	12.1
<b>WHITE</b>												
1980	69,634	54,473	78.2	51,127	3,344	6.1	76,489	39,127	51.2	36,589	2,540	6.5
1981	70,480	54,895	77.9	51,315	3,580	6.5	77,428	40,156	51.9	37,394	2,762	6.9
1982	71,211	55,132	77.4	50,287	4,845	8.8	78,230	41,009	52.4	37,616	3,396	8.3
1983	71,922	55,480	77.1	50,621	4,859	8.8	78,884	41,541	52.7	38,272	3,270	7.9
1984	72,723	56,061	77.1	52,462	3,600	6.4	79,624	42,430	53.3	39,658	2,772	6.5
1985	73,373	56,472	77.0	53,045	3,426	6.1	80,306	43,455	54.1	40,689	2,765	6.4
1986	74,390	57,217	76.9	53,785	3,433	6.0	81,041	44,584	55.0	41,876	2,708	6.1
1987	75,190	57,779	76.8	54,646	3,133	5.4	81,769	45,510	55.7	43,142	2,369	5.2
1988	75,855	58,317	76.9	55,550	2,766	4.7	82,340	46,439	56.4	44,262	2,177	4.7
1989	76,468	58,988	77.1	56,352	2,636	4.5	82,871	47,367	57.2	45,323	2,135	4.5
1990	77,082	59,298	76.9	56,432	2,866	4.8	83,332	47,879	57.5	45,654	2,225	4.6
1991	77,689	59,332	76.4	55,557	3,775	6.4	83,822	48,154	57.4	45,482	2,672	5.5
1992	78,351	59,830	76.4	55,709	4,121	6.9	84,307	48,696	57.8	45,770	2,926	6.0
1993	79,080	60,150	76.1	56,397	3,753	6.2	84,841	49,208	58.0	46,415	2,793	5.7
1994	79,845	59,818	74.9	55,786	4,033	7.7	85,331	49,849	58.4	47,094	2,754	5.5
<b>WHITE, NOT HISPANIC</b>												
1994	71,649	53,420	74.6	50,093	3,327	6.2	77,232	45,679	59.1	43,390	2,289	5.0

Note: Data for 1994 are not annual averages but reflect characteristics of the population for March 1994 and are not adjusted for seasonal changes.

**Table M. Selected Economic Characteristics of Households, Families, and Persons, by Sex and Race: 1993, 1989, 1979, and 1969**  
 [In 1993 dollars. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Income and earnings	1993				1989			1979			1969		
	Black	White	White, not Hispanic	Ratio: Black to White	Black	White	Ratio: Black to White	Black	White	Ratio: Black to White	Black	White	Ratio: Black to White
<b>MEDIAN INCOME<sup>1</sup></b>													
Households . . . . . (dollars)	19,533	32,960	34,173	0.59	21,073	35,433	0.59	19,787	33,702	0.59	19,408	32,109	0.60
Standard error . . . . . (dollars)	386	192	200	(X)	429	171	(X)	361	160	(X)	286	117	(X)
Families . . . . . (dollars)	21,548	39,308	41,114	0.55	23,550	41,922	0.56	22,601	39,911	0.57	22,001	35,920	0.61
Standard error . . . . . (dollars)	441	242	215	(X)	517	211	(X)	412	174	(X)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)
Persons-													
Male . . . . . (dollars)	14,605	21,981	23,171	0.66	14,694	24,312	0.60	14,874	24,028	0.62	14,432	24,811	0.58
Standard error . . . . . (dollars)	443	115	173	(X)	354	129	(X)	303	125	(X)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)
Female . . . . . (dollars)	9,508	11,266	11,599	0.84	9,177	11,434	0.80	7,807	8,578	0.91	6,748	8,003	0.84
Standard error . . . . . (dollars)	207	77	82	(X)	277	85	(X)	174	74	(X)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)
<b>MEDIAN INCOME BY TYPE OF FAMILY</b>													
Married couple . . . . . (dollars)	35,228	43,683	45,241	0.81	35,717	45,690	0.78	32,807	42,479	0.77	26,879	37,559	0.72
Standard error . . . . . (dollars)	796	276	261	(X)	768	259	(X)	629	180	(X)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)
Female householder, no spouse present . . . . . (dollars)	11,905	20,003	21,649	0.60	13,553	22,078	0.61	13,405	22,323	0.60	12,253	20,171	0.61
Standard error . . . . . (dollars)	308	351	428	(X)	415	437	(X)	363	330	(X)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)
Male householder, no spouse present . . . . . (dollars)	19,476	28,274	30,168	0.69	21,436	35,527	0.60	24,243	34,487	0.70	22,823	32,340	0.71
Standard error . . . . . (dollars)	1,171	931	902	(X)	923	851	(X)	1,822	1,088	(X)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)
<b>MEDIAN EARNINGS OF PERSONS</b>													
Male . . . . . (dollars)	16,753	23,670	25,299	0.71	17,853	25,821	0.69	17,438	26,496	0.66	15,902	26,241	0.61
Standard error . . . . . (dollars)	297	204	137	(X)	352	133	(X)	476	180	(X)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)
Female . . . . . (dollars)	12,534	14,041	14,561	0.89	13,429	13,662	0.98	11,527	11,710	0.98	7,280	9,704	0.75
Standard error . . . . . (dollars)	301	152	161	(X)	265	100	(X)	301	107	(X)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)
<b>MEDIAN EARNINGS OF YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME WORKERS</b>													
Male . . . . . (dollars)	23,019	31,090	31,971	0.74	23,803	33,259	0.72	24,678	33,985	0.73	21,565	32,040	0.67
Standard error . . . . . (dollars)	603	124	128	(X)	315	261	(X)	490	137	(X)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)
Female . . . . . (dollars)	19,816	22,023	22,383	0.90	20,264	22,050	0.92	18,402	19,976	0.92	14,703	18,623	0.79
Standard error . . . . . (dollars)	366	105	108	(X)	319	160	(X)	348	107	(X)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)
<b>PER CAPITA MONEY INCOME</b>													
Per capita income . . . . . (dollars)	9,863	16,800	15,777	0.59	10,193	17,359	0.59	8,678	14,790	0.59	6,462	11,641	0.56

The data for families do not include families in group quarters. For March 1994, in some CPS publications the data for families include group quarters. Persons, 15 years and older





in the Black than White proportion of families maintained by married couples. In all race groups, married-couple families fare better than any other family type. Between 1969 and 1993, Black married-couple families experienced a 31 percent increase in median family income, from \$26,880 to \$35,230 (table M). This enabled them to close the gap from 72 percent of White married-couple median family income in 1969 to 81 percent of the White median in 1993. The Black-to-White median family income ratio for female households with no spouse present was unchanged (0.61) in 1969 and (0.60) in 1993.

**Family income by region.** The median income in 1993 of Black families living in the North and West (\$29,910) was 47 percent higher than in the South (\$20,370) (table 10). It was also higher outside (\$40,190) than inside (\$33,270) the South for married-couple families. The median income of Black female householder families was similar for both inside and outside the South (\$11,600 and \$12,380).

Non-Hispanic White families outside the South (\$42,540) also had a higher median income than those in the South (\$38,100) in 1993. The regional difference in family income for non-Hispanic Whites (12 percent) was lower than that for Blacks (47 percent). The ratio of Black-to-White, not Hispanic median family income in 1993 was statistically higher in the North and West (0.70) than in the South (0.53) (table 10).

**Black married-couple families by earner status.** The income of the 3.7 million Black married-couple families varied by the earner status of the husband and wife. In 1993, both the husband and the wife were earners in about 45 percent of Black married-couple families. Their median income was \$44,990, about 0.77 higher than that of Black married-couple families where the husband was the only earner (table 10). The ratio of Black-to-White, not Hispanic median family income was 0.88 for families with both husband and wife earners, a smaller differential than the 0.67 for families where only the husband had earnings.

Both the husband and wife were earners in a similar proportion of Black (45 percent) and of non-Hispanic White (47 percent) married-couple families (table 10). However, married-couple families where the husband was the only earner were less prevalent in Black (12 percent) than in White, non-Hispanic (15 percent) families.

**Number of earners in family.** In March 1994, Black families were less likely to have two or more earners than non-Hispanic White families (43 versus 59 percent), and more likely to have no earners (20 versus 15 percent) (table 6). These differences contribute to the lower median family and household incomes of Blacks. The larger proportion of Black (48 percent) than of non-Hispanic White (13 percent) families maintained by

women with no spouse present contributes to the difference in no-earner and two-earner families. A similar proportion of Black (15 percent) and non-Hispanic White (14 percent) married-couple families had three or more earners (table 6).

**Earnings of persons.** Family incomes are not only affected by family type, and by the number of earners and their characteristics, but also by race and gender differentials in the earnings of persons. On average, men earn more than women, and Whites earn more than Blacks. Gender differences in earnings are lower among Blacks than among Whites, however. In 1993, the median earnings of Black males and females were \$16,750 and \$12,530, respectively. Black females thus earned about 75 percent of what Black males did (table 11). The median earnings of non-Hispanic White females represented 58 percent of non-Hispanic White males' earnings.

**Earnings of year-round, full-time workers.** The earnings of year-round, full-time workers provide a clearer picture of earnings differentials between men and women and between Blacks and Whites. Earnings are affected by number of hours and weeks worked, as well as by differences in wages. The earnings of year-round, full-time workers provide comparisons for workers more similar to each other in the number of hours and weeks worked.

A higher proportion of Black men (63 percent) than of Black women (56 percent) with earnings in 1993 worked year-round, full-time, as did a higher proportion of Black women (56 percent) than of non-Hispanic White women (52 percent). However, 69 percent of White, not Hispanic men worked year-round, full-time compared to 63 percent of Black male workers. Given these partially counterbalancing differences by gender, 61 percent of all non-Hispanic White workers with earnings were employed year-round, full-time compared to 60 percent of Black workers (table 11).

Earnings differences among Black and non-Hispanic White year-round, full-time workers are lower among females than males. In 1993, the median earnings of year-round, full-time Black male workers represented 72 percent of the median earnings of comparable non-Hispanic White males (\$23,020 versus \$31,970) (table 11). Among year-round, full-time workers, Black females earned \$19,820 and White, not Hispanic females \$22,380, a ratio of about 0.89 (table 11).<sup>20</sup>

Gender differentials in earnings for year-round, full-time workers have lessened among both Blacks and Whites. There was a similar decline in the real median earnings of both Black (\$23,020 versus \$24,680) and

<sup>20</sup>In 1993, the median earnings of Black males (\$23,020) and non-Hispanic White females (\$22,380) who worked year-round, full-time was similar.

White (\$31,090 and \$33,990) men, 7 and 9 percent, respectively, from their 1979 level. (table M). On the other hand, Black (8 percent) and White (10 percent) female workers experienced similar increases in their real median earnings since 1979 (for Black females from \$18,400 to \$19,820 and for White females from \$19,980 to \$22,020).<sup>21</sup>

As a result, among year-round, full-time workers, the median earnings ratio of Black women to Black men increased from 0.75 in 1979 to 0.86 in 1993 and from 0.59 to 0.71 for White women to White men (table M). Between 1979 and 1993, the median earnings of White men who worked year-round, full-time (\$31,090) declined by 9 percent from its 1979 level (\$33,990). The median earnings of comparable White female workers increased 10 percent from \$19,980 in 1979 to \$22,020 in 1993 (figure 6). This contributed to the increase in the median earnings ratio of White women to White men cited above.

**Earnings by educational attainment.** Educational attainment is positively associated with a person's earning power.<sup>22</sup> The earnings returns of more education are most evident in the substantial differences between workers with a high school diploma only and those with a bachelor's degree or more. In 1993, the median earnings of year-round, full-time Black workers, 25 years old and over, who were high school graduates was \$18,460; 55 percent of them had earnings below

\$20,000 (table 12). In contrast, the median earnings of comparable Blacks with a bachelor's degree or more was \$32,360, or 75 percent higher than Black high school graduates. Only 15 percent of Blacks with at least a bachelor's degree earned less than \$20,000 (table 12). The median earnings of non-Hispanic White year-round, full-time workers with a bachelor's degree or more (\$41,090) was also 70 percent higher than the median for comparable White, not Hispanic high school graduates (\$24,120).<sup>23</sup>

**Earnings of year-round, full-time workers by educational attainment and occupation.**<sup>24</sup> Educational and occupational differences help to explain some of the differentials in the median earnings of year-round, full-time Black and non-Hispanic White male and female workers. Black and non-Hispanic White men have sharply different occupations, and these differences are consistent with the lower median earnings of Blacks. When educational attainment is not taken into consideration, non-Hispanic White males had higher median earnings than did Black males across most occupations shown in table 13. The exception was for Black and non-Hispanic White men employed as technical and related support workers, where the median earnings (\$34,550 and \$36,130, respectively) were not statistically different. In occupations with statistically significant earnings differentials between Black and non-Hispanic White males who worked year-round, full-time, the ratio of Black-to-non-Hispanic White median earnings ranged from an apparent low of 0.65 in farming, fishing, and forestry to an apparent high of 0.89 among administrative support workers (including clerical).

Among male high school graduates, Blacks and non-Hispanic Whites had similar earnings in the following occupations: executive, administrative and managerial; technical and related support; administrative support, including clerical; protective service professions; and farming (table 13). The statistically different median earnings ratios for Black and non-Hispanic White male high school graduates who worked year-round, full-time varied from an apparent low of 0.66 for sales workers to an apparent high of 0.78 for service, except private household workers.

Among college-educated males who worked year-round, full-time, a similar proportion of Black (28 percent) and non-Hispanic White (30 percent) males were employed in executive, administrative, and managerial jobs. The median earnings of Black college-educated

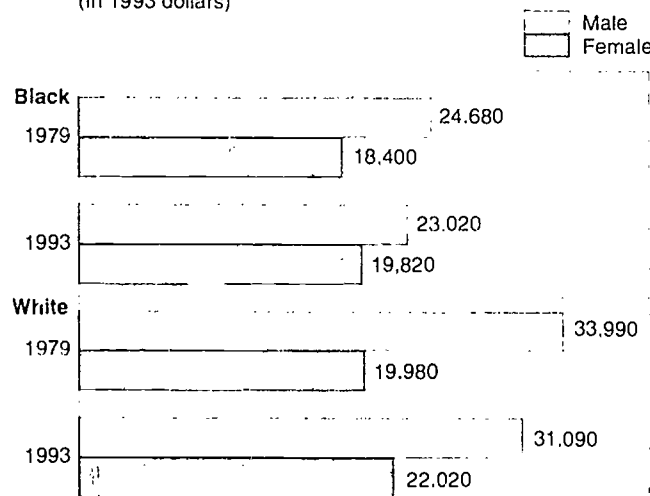
<sup>21</sup>The median earnings of Black females in 1993 (\$19,820) was similar to the median earnings of White females in 1979 (\$19,980).

<sup>22</sup>U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-70, No. 21, *What's it Worth? Educational Background and Economic Status: Spring 1987 (October 1990)*.

Figure 6.

**Median Earnings of Year-Round, Full-Time Workers, by Sex and Race: 1979 and 1993**

(In 1993 dollars)



<sup>23</sup>Among year-round, full-time workers 25 years and over, the ratio of the median earnings of high school graduates to those with a bachelor's degree or more for Blacks, (75 percent) does not statistically differ from that for non-Hispanic Whites (70 percent).

<sup>24</sup>Even though the overall number of persons employed in the occupation groups shown is relatively large, caution should be exercised when viewing these data because of the small number of cases in the individual occupation groups when crossed by educational attainment.

males was 86 percent of comparable non-Hispanic White males in these jobs. A larger proportion of non-Hispanic White males (37 percent) than of Black males (31 percent) were employed year-round, full-time in professional specialty jobs, where Black males earned 73 percent of what non-Hispanic White males earned. A larger proportion of non-Hispanic White (15 percent) than of Black (11 percent) males were in sales jobs, with a Black-to-non-Hispanic White male earnings ratio of 0.69. College-educated Black males attained earnings parity with comparably educated non-Hispanic White males in administrative support; service, except private households; precision production, craft, and repair; and handlers, equipment cleaners and helpers occupations.<sup>25</sup>

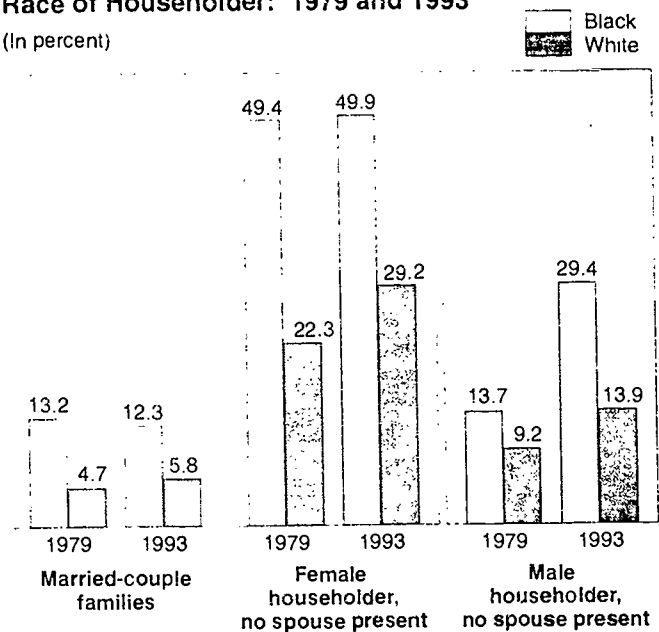
The occupational distribution of Black and non-Hispanic White women are very similar and there were only minor earnings differentials, especially in comparison to the differences between Black men and non-Hispanic White men. The median earnings ratios for Black and non-Hispanic White women high school graduates employed year-round, full-time statistically differed only in the sales and machine operators, assemblers and inspector jobs. The median earnings of female high school graduates working year-round, full-time, were similar in most occupations.

At the bachelor's degree level, there was earnings parity among Black and non-Hispanic White females in most of the occupations. The exceptions were in the technical and related support jobs where the proportion of Black females represented was somewhat higher than non-Hispanic Whites, yet non-Hispanic White females had median earnings of \$34,860, about 45 percent higher than comparably educated Black females (\$23,880). In addition, there was some evidence to suggest that college-educated non-Hispanic White females in administrative support, including clerical jobs, do better than comparably educated Black women who work year-round, full-time (\$24,370 versus \$21,610), even though a larger proportion of college-educated Black (16 percent) than non-Hispanic White (11 percent) females were employed in administrative support, including clerical jobs.

**Poverty of families.** In 1993, 31 percent (or 2.5 million) of all Black families were poor, compared with 9 percent (or 5.4 million) of White families (table N). Black families were more than three times more likely to be poor than White families and four times more likely than non-Hispanic White families (8 percent) in 1993. This ratio is somewhat larger than the 1969 level, when the poverty rate for Black families (28 percent) was three and one-half times that for White families (8 percent).

<sup>25</sup>A similar percent of Black males were employed in executive, administrative, and managerial jobs (28 percent) and professional specialty jobs (31 percent). The Black-to-White male earnings ratios of 0.73 for professional specialty jobs and 0.69 for sales jobs are not significantly different.

Figure 7.  
**Poverty Rates, by Type of Family and Race of Householder: 1979 and 1993**  
(In percent)



The incidence of poverty varies by family type. Of the nearly 8 million Black families in 1993, 12 percent of all Black married-couple families were in poverty. About 50 percent of all Black families maintained by women and about 30 percent maintained by men were poor in 1993 (figure 7). The corresponding figures for White families were 6, 29 and 14 percent, respectively.

In 1993, a larger proportion of White (5.8 percent) than of non-Hispanic White (4.7 percent) married-couple families and families maintained by women (29 versus 25 percent) were poor in 1993. A similar proportion of White and non-Hispanic White families maintained by men with no spouse present (about 13 percent) were poor in 1993 (table N).

In 1993, 18 percent of the 2.5 million Black families in poverty were married-couple families, 76 percent were families maintained by women, and 5 percent were maintained by men with no spouse present. A larger percentage of poor non-Hispanic White families (51 percent) than of poor Black families (18 percent) were maintained by married couples.

**Poverty of persons.** A similar proportion of Black persons were poor in both 1993 (33 percent) and in 1969 (32 percent) (table O). Among White persons, the corresponding figures were 12 and 10 percent. The proportion of Black persons in poverty has fluctuated little since the late-1960s. The poverty rate for Blacks (33 percent) was more than twice that for Whites (12 percent) in both 1993 and in 1969. The Black poverty rate was three and one-half times that of non-Hispanic Whites (10 percent) in 1993 (table O and figure 8).

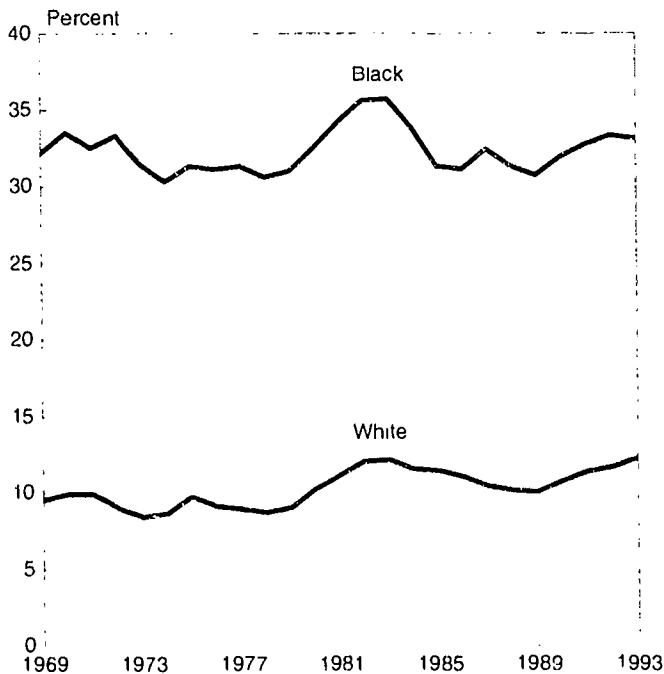
Table N. Selected Characteristics of Families Below the Poverty Level: 1993, 1989, 1982, 1979, and 1974

[Numbers in thousands. Families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	1993			1989		1982		1979 <sup>1</sup>		1974	
	Black	White	White, not Hispanic	Black	White	Black	White	Black	White	Black	White
<b>TYPE OF FAMILY<sup>1</sup></b>											
All families	7,993	57,881	52,470	7,470	56,590	6,530	53,407	6,184	52,243	5,491	49,440
Number below poverty level	2,499	5,452	3,988	2,077	4,409	2,158	5,118	1,722	3,581	1,479	3,352
Percent below poverty level	31.3	9.4	7.6	27.8	7.8	33.0	9.6	27.8	6.9	26.9	6.8
Married couple	3,715	47,452	43,745	3,750	46,981	3,486	45,252	3,433	44,751	3,357	43,049
Number below poverty level	458	2,757	2,042	443	2,329	543	3,104	453	2,099	435	1,977
Percent below poverty level	12.3	5.8	4.7	11.8	5.0	15.6	6.9	13.2	4.7	13.0	4.6
Female householder, no spouse present	3,828	8,131	6,798	3,275	7,306	2,734	6,507	2,495	6,052	1,934	5,208
Number below poverty level	1,908	2,376	1,699	1,524	1,858	1,535	1,813	1,234	1,350	1,010	1,289
Percent below poverty level	49.9	29.2	25.0	46.5	25.4	56.2	27.9	49.4	22.3	52.2	24.8
Male householder, no spouse present	450	2,298	1,927	446	2,303	309	1,648	256	1,441	200	1,182
Number below poverty level	132	319	248	110	223	79	35	35	132	35	86
Percent below poverty level	29.4	13.9	12.9	24.7	9.7	25.6	12.2	13.7	9.2	17.4	7.3
Families with related children under 18 years	5,525	29,234	25,477	5,031	27,977	4,470	27,118	4,297	27,329	3,915	26,890
Number below poverty level	2,171	4,226	2,946	1,783	3,290	1,819	3,709	1,441	2,619	1,293	2,430
Percent below poverty level	39.3	14.5	11.6	35.4	11.8	40.7	13.7	33.5	9.2	33.0	9.0
Married couple	2,147	22,670	20,166	2,179	22,271	2,093	22,390	2,095	22,878	2,187	(NA)
Number below poverty level	298	1,868	1,263	291	1,457	360	2,005	286	1,216	317	(NA)
Percent below poverty level	13.9	8.2	6.3	13.3	6.5	17.2	9.0	13.7	5.3	14.5	(NA)
Female householder, no spouse present	3,084	5,361	4,330	2,624	4,627	2,199	4,037	2,063	3,866	1,623	3,244
Number below poverty level	1,780	2,123	1,506	1,415	1,671	1,401	1,584	1,129	1,211	949	1,180
Percent below poverty level	57.7	39.6	34.8	53.9	36.1	63.7	39.3	54.7	31.3	58.5	36.4
Male householder, no spouse present	295	1,203	981	228	1,079	178	692	139	584	105	(NA)
Number below poverty level	93	235	177	77	162	58	120	26	82	27	(NA)
Percent below poverty level	31.5	19.6	18.1	33.8	15.0	32.7	17.4	18.4	14.1	26.2	(NA)
Householder 65 years old and over	944	10,054	9,584	880	9,643	813	8,635	807	8,107	641	7,319
Number below poverty level	213	525	445	173	510	239	632	213	602	177	567
Percent below poverty level	22.6	5.2	4.6	19.6	5.3	29.4	7.3	26.4	7.4	27.7	7.7

<sup>1</sup>For March 1994, data for families include families in group quarters.

Figure 8. Poverty Rates of Persons, by Race: 1969 to 1993



In 1993, the poverty rate was higher for Blacks in non-metropolitan areas (40 percent) than in metropolitan areas (32 percent) (table 15). Most poor Black metropolitan residents lived in central cities (73 percent), while most poor non-Hispanic Whites (60 percent) lived in the suburban portion of metropolitan areas.

**ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES WITH CHILDREN**

**Median family income by family type and presence of children.** As was previously discussed, the median income of families depends on a number of factors, such as the number of workers, the family type and size, and so forth. The discussion that follows examines how the incomes of families differ by the presence or absence of children and the varying ages of the children.

In general, married-couple families with children under 18 years have higher median income than those without children regardless of race. Black married-couple families with children had a median family income of \$36,660, about 12 percent higher than those without children

Table O. Selected Characteristics of Persons Below the Poverty Level: 1993, 1989, 1982, 1979, and 1974

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year]

Characteristic	1993			1989		1982		1979 <sup>1</sup>		1974 <sup>1</sup>	
	Black	White	White, not Hispanic	Black	White	Black	White	Black	White	Black	White
<b>PERSONS</b>											
All persons.....	32,910	214,899	190,843	30,332	206,853	27,216	195,919	25,944	191,742	23,699	182,376
Number below poverty level.....	10,877	26,226	18,882	9,302	20,785	9,697	23,517	8,050	17,214	7,182	15,736
Percent below poverty level.....	33.1	12.2	9.9	30.7	10.0	35.6	12.0	31.0	9.0	30.3	8.6
Persons 65 years and over.....	2,510	27,580	26,272	2,487	26,479	2,124	23,234	2,040	21,898	1,721	19,206
Number below poverty level.....	702	2,939	2,663	763	2,539	811	2,870	740	2,911	591	2,460
Percent below poverty level.....	28.0	10.7	10.1	30.7	9.6	38.2	12.4	36.2	13.3	34.3	12.8
<b>RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES<sup>2</sup></b>											
All families.....	10,969	53,614	45,322	9,847	50,704	9,269	50,305	9,172	51,687	9,384	55,320
Number below poverty level.....	5,030	9,125	5,819	4,257	7,164	4,388	8,282	3,745	5,909	3,713	6,079
Percent below poverty level.....	45.9	17.0	12.8	43.2	14.1	47.3	16.5	40.8	11.4	39.6	11.0
Families with a female householder, no spouse present.....	6,230	8,988	6,762	5,271	7,667	4,622	6,994	4,574	6,808	4,078	6,254
Number below poverty level.....	4,104	4,102	2,636	3,326	3,255	3,269	3,249	2,887	2,629	2,651	2,683
Percent below poverty level.....	65.9	45.6	39.0	63.1	42.5	70.7	46.5	63.1	38.6	65.0	42.9
All other families.....	4,739	44,626	38,560	4,576	43,037	4,647	43,311	4,598	44,879	5,310	49,217
Number below poverty level.....	926	5,021	3,183	931	3,909	1,120	5,032	858	3,279	1,062	3,396
Percent below poverty level.....	19.5	11.3	8.3	20.3	9.1	24.1	11.6	18.7	7.3	20.0	6.9

<sup>1</sup>For 1974 the number of related children under 18 years in families with a female householder and in all other families do not add to total due to changes in methodology.

<sup>2</sup>For March 1994, data for families include families in group quarters.

(\$32,810) (figures 9 and 10). The median income of non-Hispanic White married-couple families with children was about 17 percent higher (\$48,630) than for those without children (\$41,440).<sup>26</sup> In contrast to the relationship for married couples, the median family income of all Black families without children in 1993 (\$28,920) was 55 percent higher than for all Black families with children (\$18,670).

In 1993, Black married-couple families with or without children had the highest median family income among all Black family types. The median income of Black families maintained by women with children was \$10,380, about 28 percent of that of Black married-couple families with children (\$36,660) (figures 9 and 10). White, not Hispanic families maintained by women with children fared somewhat better than comparable Black families; their median income (\$17,890) was 37 percent of that for White, not Hispanic married-couple families with children (\$48,630).

Differentials in median family income varied by the age of the children. Black families where all of the children were under age 6 fared even worse than all children in Black families. Their median family income (\$14,290) was only 77 percent of that for all Black families with children (\$18,670) and 64 percent of that

for Black families where all the related children were between the ages of 6 and 17 years (\$22,240) (figure 11).<sup>27</sup> The median income of Black families where some of the children were under age 6 and some were between the ages of 6 and 17 years was lower (\$16,030) than those where all of the children were between the ages of 6 and 17 years.<sup>28</sup>

The median income of Black married-couple families with all children under age 6 (\$30,850) was nearly twice that of all Black families with children under age 6 (\$14,290) and three and one-half times that of comparable Black families maintained by women with no spouse present (\$8,690) (figure 11). Similarly, the median family income of Black married-couple families with all children between the ages of 6 and 17 years was nearly twice that of all comparable Black families (\$43,090 and \$22,240), and more than three times that of comparable families maintained by women with no spouse present (\$43,090 compared with \$12,460).

The median income of Black families with children under age 6 (\$14,290) represented 37 percent of the

<sup>26</sup>There was no statistical difference in the 12 and 17 percent difference in the median family income of Black and non-Hispanic White married-couple families with and without children.

<sup>27</sup>There was no statistical difference in the apparent median family income ratios of Black families with children under 6 only compared to those with children under 18 (0.77) and the ratio of Black family income with children under 6 only compared to those families with children between the ages of 6 and 17 only (0.64).

<sup>28</sup>There was no statistical difference in the median family income of Black families where all of the children were under age 6 (\$14,290) and those where some of the children were under 6, and some were between the ages of 6 to 17 years (\$16,030).

Figure 9.  
**Median Income of Families Without Children, by Type of Family and Race of Householder: 1979 and 1993**

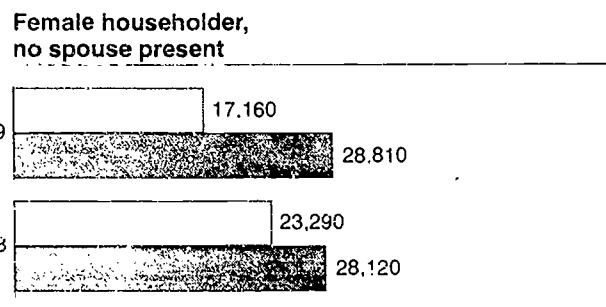
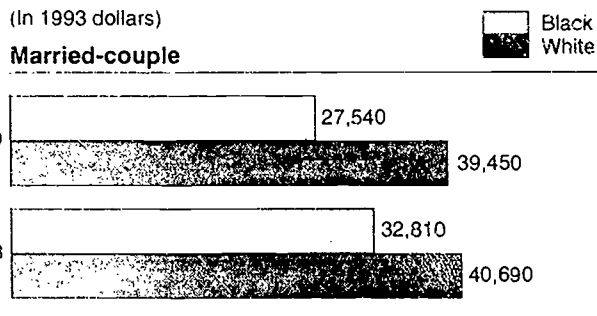


Figure 10.  
**Median Income of Families With Children, by Type of Family and Race of Householder: 1979 and 1993**

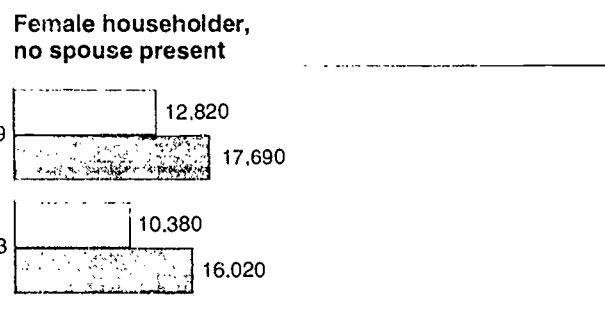
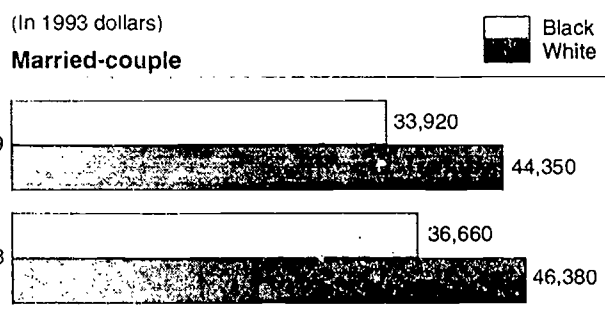
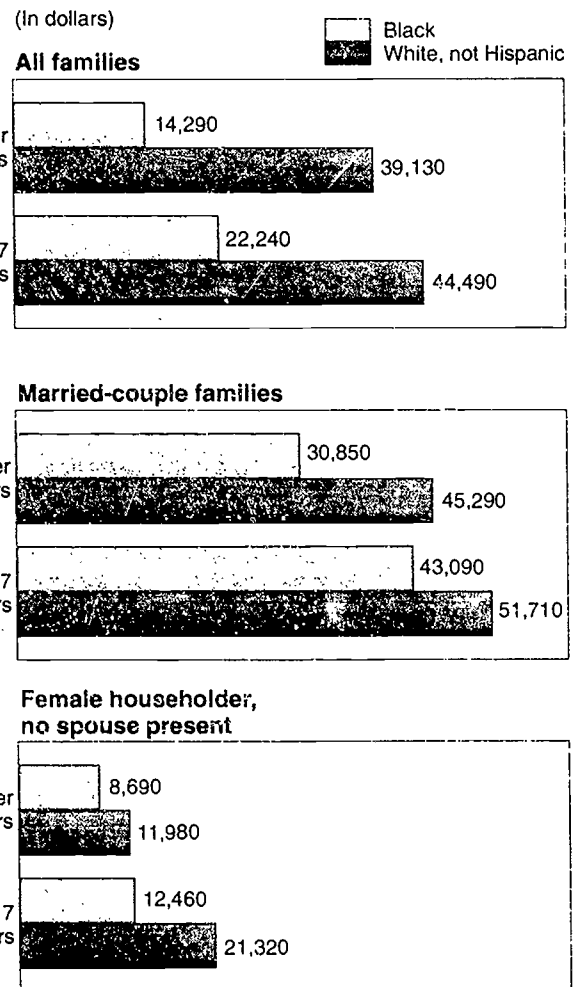


Figure 11.  
**Median Income, by Type of Family, Age of Children, and Race of Householder: 1993**



median for comparable White, not Hispanic families (\$39,130). The ratio increased somewhat for Black and non-Hispanic White families with children between the ages of 6 and 17 years but it was still only 50 percent (\$22,240 and \$44,490, respectively). The corresponding ratios for Black and non-Hispanic married-couple families with children were 68 percent for those with children under 6 and 83 percent for those with children between 6 and 17 years old. There was a small statistical difference in the median family income of Black and non-Hispanic White families maintained by women with children under age 6 (\$8,690 versus \$11,980) in 1993. The median income of non-Hispanic White families maintained by women with children between the ages of 6 and 17 years was nearly 71 percent higher than comparable Black families.

**Living conditions of children by selected characteristics of parents.** Parental characteristics differ for children in married-couple and single-parent families. Married-couple parents tend to be older than single parents. The median age of the parents in married-couple families was nearly 38 years in 1993. It was 33 years for the mother-only families, and 36 years for the father-only families. Among Blacks, the median ages were 38, 32, and 33, respectively. The comparable ages for non-Hispanic Whites were 38, 34, and 37 years (table 22).

In general, Black children fared worse than non-Hispanic White children across several socioeconomic indicators, regardless of the number of parents present. Generally children living with two parents have higher median family incomes and home ownership rates than those living with one parent.

Thirty percent of Black children living with two parents had family incomes of \$50,000 or more, compared with 3 percent of those living with one parent. Fifty-eight percent of Black children living in two-parent families lived in a home their parents owned in contrast to 23 percent for those who lived with one parent (table 22).

Almost three times as many Black children living with two parents as those living in a single-parent situation lived with a parent who had at least a bachelor's degree (15 percent and 5 percent) and one and one-half times as many with a parent who was employed (78 percent and 46 percent).

Of the 36 million non-Hispanic White children living with two parents in 1993, 31 percent had a parent with at least a bachelor's degree, 88 percent had an employed parent, 44 percent had a family with income of \$50,000 or more, and 79 percent lived in a home their parents owned. In contrast, of the 9 million non-Hispanic White children living with one parent, only 12 percent had a parent with at least a bachelor's degree, 66 percent had an employed parent, 9 percent had a family with income of \$50,000 or more, and 53 percent lived in a home their parent owned.

In 1993, 55 percent of all Black children living with the mother only had a mother in the labor force (table 22). Four-fifths (82 percent) of those children had mothers who were employed, and more than three-fourths (78 percent) had mothers who were employed full-time. A larger proportion (91 percent) of the mothers of non-Hispanic White children who lived with the mother only were employed in the labor force. A similar proportion (78 percent) of Black and non-Hispanic White mothers were employed full-time. In 1993, a somewhat higher proportion of Black (66 percent) than of non-Hispanic White children (62 percent) had mothers in two-parent families that were employed. This was also true for children under 6. Both Black (75 percent) and non-Hispanic White (86 percent) children under age 6 who lived with the mother only were less likely than

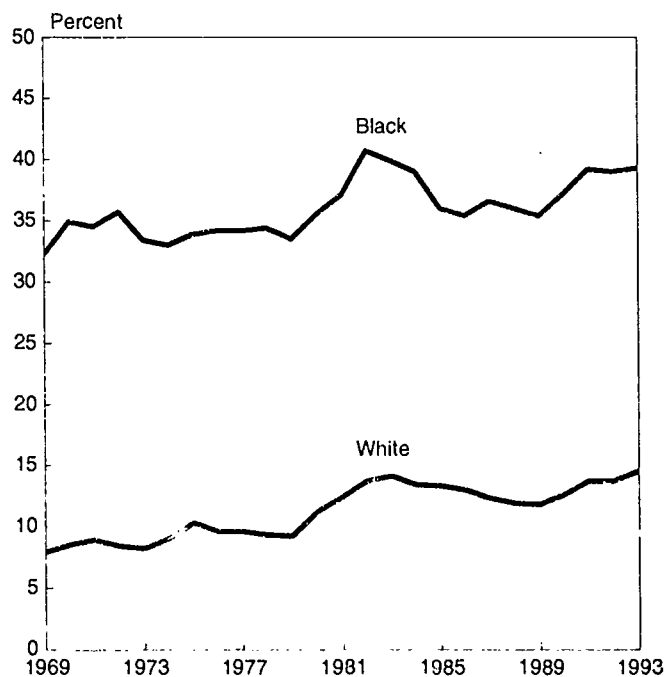
older children (12 to 17 years) to have mothers employed in the labor force (87 and 95 percent).

**Poverty of children and families with children.** About 15 million related children under 18 years were poor in 1993. Black children were nearly three times as likely as White children to be poor in 1993 (46 and 17 percent, respectively). Nearly half (46 percent) of all poor Black persons in 1993 were related children. Children made up a smaller proportion (31 percent) of the poor White, not Hispanic population. Family composition played a major role in the poverty rate for children.

The poverty rate of Black families with related children was similar in 1993 (39 percent) and in 1982 (41 percent), but higher than the 1969 level of 32 percent (figure 12). The 14 percent poverty rate for comparable White families in 1993 and 1982 was higher than their 8 percent poverty rate in 1969. A larger proportion of poor Black children (66 percent) than poor White children (46 percent) were in families maintained by women with no spouse present (table O). The 1993 poverty rate of families with related children maintained by Black women with no spouse present (58 percent) was similar to the 1971 rate of 60 percent.<sup>29</sup> About 40 percent of White female householder families with related children were poor in 1993, similar to the 1971 level, when 37 percent were poor.

<sup>29</sup>Data are shown for 1971 instead of 1969 because data are not available for poverty by family type in 1969.

Figure 12.  
**Percent of Families With Children Under 18 Living in Poverty, by Race of Householder: 1969 to 1993**



Similar proportions of Black married-couple families with related children were poor in 1993 and in 1979 (about 14 percent). Among Whites, 8 percent of married-couple families with related children were poor in 1993 compared with 5 percent in 1979. Fifteen percent of all poor Black children in families, but 51 percent of poor White children in families, were in two-parent families.

#### **USER COMMENTS**

We are interested in the reaction of users to the usefulness of the information presented in this report. We welcome your recommendations for improving our survey work. If you have suggestions or comments, please fill out the enclosed comment questionnaire at the front of this report and mail it in as indicated.



Table 1. Selected Social Characteristics of the Population, by Sex, Region, and Race:  
March 1994

[Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			Black			White, not Hispanic		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
<b>UNITED STATES</b>									
<b>Age</b>									
Total .....	259,753	126,914	132,838	33,040	15,458	17,582	191,087	93,620	97,467
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years .....	7.9	8.2	7.5	10.2	11.0	9.4	6.9	7.2	6.6
5 to 9 years .....	7.5	7.8	7.1	9.4	10.2	8.7	6.7	7.0	6.4
10 to 14 years .....	7.4	7.7	7.1	9.3	10.0	8.6	6.8	7.1	6.5
15 to 19 years .....	6.8	7.1	6.6	8.4	8.8	7.9	6.3	6.6	6.0
20 to 24 years .....	7.1	7.3	7.0	8.0	7.9	8.1	6.7	6.8	6.5
25 to 29 years .....	7.6	7.7	7.4	7.9	7.6	8.2	7.1	7.2	7.0
30 to 34 years .....	8.6	8.8	8.4	8.7	8.6	8.7	8.4	8.6	8.3
35 to 44 years .....	16.0	16.2	15.8	15.2	15.0	15.5	16.4	16.8	16.0
45 to 54 years .....	11.4	11.4	11.3	9.2	8.9	9.5	12.2	12.3	12.1
55 to 64 years .....	8.0	7.8	8.1	6.2	5.7	6.5	8.8	8.8	8.8
65 to 74 years .....	7.0	6.2	7.7	4.7	4.0	5.3	8.0	7.2	8.7
75 years and over .....	4.9	3.8	5.9	2.9	2.3	3.4	5.8	4.4	7.1
16 years and over .....	75.9	74.8	77.0	69.4	66.9	71.6	78.3	77.2	79.3
18 years and over .....	73.1	71.9	74.3	65.9	63.1	68.4	75.7	74.6	76.9
21 years and over .....	69.1	67.8	70.4	61.1	58.3	63.6	72.0	70.8	73.3
55 years and over .....	19.8	17.9	21.7	13.8	12.0	15.3	22.5	20.4	24.6
65 years and over .....	11.8	10.0	13.6	7.6	6.3	8.7	13.7	11.6	15.8
Median age (years) .....	33.4	32.4	34.3	28.0	26.4	29.4	35.6	34.7	36.6
<b>Marital Status</b>									
Total, 15 years and over .....	200,770	96,748	104,022	23,499	10,630	12,869	152,045	73,575	78,470
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Never married .....	27.3	31.2	23.7	43.4	47.1	40.3	23.8	27.6	20.2
Married, spouse present .....	54.0	56.1	52.2	32.2	36.2	28.9	58.1	60.2	56.2
Married, spouse absent .....	3.4	2.9	3.8	7.6	6.0	8.9	2.3	2.0	2.6
Widowed .....	6.6	2.3	10.6	6.9	2.8	10.3	7.0	2.3	11.3
Divorced .....	8.7	7.5	9.7	10.0	8.0	11.6	8.8	7.8	9.8
<b>Educational Attainment</b>									
Total, 25 to 34 years old .....	41,946	20,872	21,073	5,479	2,499	2,980	29,751	14,807	14,944
Percent completed—									
Less than 9th grade .....	4.0	4.5	3.4	1.7	2.5	1.0	1.5	1.8	1.2
High school graduate or more .....	86.4	85.2	87.5	84.0	83.2	84.6	91.0	90.1	91.9
Some college or associate degree ..	28.4	26.4	30.4	29.8	27.5	31.8	29.4	27.3	31.5
Bachelor's degree or more .....	23.4	23.4	23.5	12.8	11.9	13.5	26.9	27.0	26.9
<b>Type of Family<sup>1</sup></b>									
All families .....	68,490	(X)	(X)	7,989	(X)	(X)	52,464	(X)	(X)
Percent .....	100.0	(X)	(X)	100.0	(X)	(X)	100.0	(X)	(X)
Married couple .....	77.6	(X)	(X)	46.5	(X)	(X)	83.4	(X)	(X)
Female householder, no spouse present .....	18.1	(X)	(X)	47.9	(X)	(X)	13.0	(X)	(X)
Male householder, no spouse present ..	4.3	(X)	(X)	5.6	(X)	(X)	3.7	(X)	(X)
<b>Families with Householder 55 Years and Over<sup>1</sup></b>									
All families .....	20,165	(X)	(X)	1,788	(X)	(X)	16,898	(X)	(X)
Percent .....	100.0	(X)	(X)	100.0	(X)	(X)	100.0	(X)	(X)
Married couple .....	83.4	(X)	(X)	60.3	(X)	(X)	86.6	(X)	(X)
Female householder, no spouse present .....	13.4	(X)	(X)	35.6	(X)	(X)	10.5	(X)	(X)
Male householder, no spouse present ..	3.2	(X)	(X)	4.1	(X)	(X)	3.0	(X)	(X)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 1. Selected Social Characteristics of the Population, by Sex, Region, and Race:  
March 1994—Continued

[Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			Black			White, not Hispanic		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
<b>SOUTH</b>									
<b>Age</b>									
Total .....	89,849	43,596	46,253	18,148	8,499	9,649	61,546	30,042	31,505
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years .....	7.7	8.1	7.3	10.0	10.4	9.6	6.6	7.0	6.2
5 to 9 years .....	7.2	7.5	7.0	9.0	9.9	8.2	6.4	6.7	6.2
10 to 14 years .....	7.3	7.5	7.0	9.4	9.8	8.9	6.4	6.8	6.1
15 to 19 years .....	7.2	7.5	6.9	8.9	9.2	8.7	6.4	6.7	6.1
20 to 24 years .....	7.2	7.4	6.9	7.9	8.4	7.6	6.6	6.8	6.4
25 to 29 years .....	7.6	7.6	7.5	8.0	7.3	8.6	7.1	7.3	7.0
30 to 34 years .....	8.6	8.8	8.3	8.2	8.3	8.2	8.6	8.9	8.4
35 to 44 years .....	15.9	15.9	15.9	15.4	14.8	15.9	16.3	16.4	16.1
45 to 54 years .....	11.5	11.7	11.3	9.3	9.3	9.3	12.4	12.7	12.1
55 to 64 years .....	8.0	7.7	8.3	6.1	5.9	6.3	9.0	8.8	9.2
65 to 74 years .....	7.2	6.4	7.9	4.8	4.0	5.5	8.4	7.6	9.1
75 years and over .....	4.8	3.8	5.7	2.9	2.6	3.3	5.7	4.4	7.0
16 years and over .....	76.4	75.4	77.3	69.9	67.9	71.7	79.3	78.3	80.2
18 years and over .....	73.4	72.2	74.5	66.2	63.9	68.1	76.6	75.4	77.7
21 years and over .....	69.2	67.9	70.5	60.9	58.6	62.9	72.8	71.5	74.1
55 years and over .....	20.0	17.9	21.9	13.8	12.4	15.0	23.1	20.8	25.3
65 years and over .....	11.9	10.2	13.6	7.7	6.6	8.8	14.1	12.0	16.1
Median age (years) .....	33.5	32.5	34.5	28.0	26.5	29.1	36.1	35.0	37.2
<b>Marital Status</b>									
Total, 15 years and over .....	69,902	33,510	36,392	13,001	5,931	7,070	49,574	23,920	25,654
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Never married .....	25.9	29.8	22.3	41.6	45.4	38.4	21.1	24.9	17.5
Married, spouse present .....	54.7	57.1	52.6	34.4	38.0	31.4	60.4	62.8	58.2
Married, spouse absent .....	3.7	3.3	4.1	7.8	6.3	9.1	2.4	2.2	2.7
Widowed .....	6.6	2.2	10.7	6.8	2.9	10.1	6.9	2.1	11.3
Divorced .....	9.0	7.7	10.3	9.4	7.5	10.9	9.2	8.0	10.2
<b>Educational Attainment</b>									
Total, 25 to 34 years old .....	14,479	7,187	7,292	2,952	1,328	1,624	9,681	4,851	4,829
Percent completed—									
Less than 9th grade .....	4.0	5.1	2.9	1.9	2.9	1.1	2.1	2.7	1.5
High school graduate or more .....	84.6	82.2	87.0	83.8	81.5	85.7	88.1	86.4	89.8
Some college or associate degree .....	28.0	26.0	30.1	28.3	25.1	30.8	28.7	27.0	30.4
Bachelor's degree or more .....	20.9	20.5	21.3	11.9	9.2	14.2	24.2	24.3	24.2
<b>Type of Family<sup>1</sup></b>									
All families .....	24,430	(X)	(X)	4,456	(X)	(X)	17,661	(X)	(X)
Percent .....	100.0	(X)	(X)	100.0	(X)	(X)	100.0	(X)	(X)
Married couple .....	76.8	(X)	(X)	49.1	(X)	(X)	84.2	(X)	(X)
Female householder, no spouse present .....	19.2	(X)	(X)	45.0	(X)	(X)	12.5	(X)	(X)
Male householder, no spouse present .....	4.0	(X)	(X)	5.8	(X)	(X)	3.3	(X)	(X)
<b>Families with Householder 55 Years and Over<sup>1</sup></b>									
All families .....	7,168	(X)	(X)	1,014	(X)	(X)	5,711	(X)	(X)
Percent .....	100.0	(X)	(X)	100.0	(X)	(X)	100.0	(X)	(X)
Married couple .....	82.8	(X)	(X)	62.5	(X)	(X)	87.0	(X)	(X)
Female householder, no spouse present .....	14.4	(X)	(X)	33.6	(X)	(X)	10.4	(X)	(X)
Male householder, no spouse present .....	2.8	(X)	(X)	4.0	(X)	(X)	2.5	(X)	(X)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 1. Selected Social Characteristics of the Population, by Sex, Region, and Race:  
March 1994—Continued

[Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			Black			White, not Hispanic		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
<b>NORTH AND WEST</b>									
<b>Age</b>									
Total .....	169,904	83,318	86,586	14,891	6,959	7,933	129,540	63,578	65,962
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years .....	8.0	8.3	7.6	10.3	11.7	9.2	7.1	7.4	6.8
5 to 9 years .....	7.6	8.0	7.2	10.0	10.6	9.5	6.9	7.2	6.6
10 to 14 years .....	7.4	7.8	7.1	9.2	10.2	8.2	6.9	7.3	6.6
15 to 19 years .....	6.6	6.9	6.4	7.6	8.3	7.1	6.2	6.5	6.0
20 to 24 years .....	7.1	7.2	7.1	8.0	7.3	8.7	6.7	6.8	6.6
25 to 29 years .....	7.6	7.7	7.4	7.8	7.9	7.7	7.1	7.2	7.1
30 to 34 years .....	8.6	8.7	8.5	9.2	8.9	9.4	8.4	8.5	8.3
35 to 44 years .....	16.0	16.4	15.7	15.0	15.1	15.0	16.4	16.9	15.9
45 to 54 years .....	11.3	11.2	11.4	9.1	8.5	9.7	12.0	12.1	12.0
55 to 64 years .....	8.0	7.9	8.0	6.2	5.5	6.9	8.7	8.7	8.6
65 to 74 years .....	6.8	6.1	7.5	4.6	4.0	5.1	7.8	7.0	8.5
75 years and over .....	5.0	3.8	6.1	2.8	2.0	3.5	5.8	4.5	7.1
16 years and over .....	75.7	74.5	76.8	68.8	65.7	71.5	77.8	76.8	78.8
18 years and over .....	73.0	71.7	74.3	65.6	62.1	68.7	75.4	74.2	76.5
21 years and over .....	69.1	67.7	70.4	61.4	58.0	64.5	71.7	70.4	72.9
55 years and over .....	19.8	17.8	21.6	13.7	11.6	15.5	22.3	20.2	24.3
65 years and over .....	11.8	9.9	13.6	7.4	6.1	8.6	13.6	11.5	15.6
Median age (years) .....	33.3	32.4	34.3	28.1	26.2	29.7	35.4	34.5	36.4
<b>Marital Status</b>									
Total, 15 years and over .....	130,868	63,238	67,630	10,498	4,699	5,799	102,471	49,655	52,816
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Never married .....	28.1	32.0	24.4	45.5	49.2	42.6	25.1	29.0	21.5
Married, spouse present .....	53.7	55.5	51.9	29.4	33.9	25.8	57.0	59.0	55.2
Married, spouse absent .....	3.1	2.7	3.6	7.3	5.6	8.7	2.2	2.0	2.5
Widowed .....	6.6	2.4	10.6	7.0	2.7	10.5	7.0	2.4	11.3
Divorced .....	8.5	7.4	9.5	10.8	8.7	12.5	8.6	7.7	9.5
<b>Educational Attainment</b>									
Total, 25 to 34 years old .....	27,467	13,686	13,781	2,528	1,171	1,357	20,070	9,956	10,114
Percent completed—									
Less than 9th grade .....	4.0	4.3	3.7	1.5	2.0	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.0
High school graduate or more .....	87.3	86.8	87.7	84.2	85.1	83.3	92.4	91.9	92.9
Some college or associate degree ..	28.6	26.6	30.6	31.7	30.1	33.0	29.7	27.4	32.0
Bachelor's degree or more .....	24.8	24.9	24.7	13.8	15.0	12.7	28.2	28.3	28.2
<b>Type of Family<sup>1</sup></b>									
All families .....	44,060	(X)	(X)	3,532	(X)	(X)	34,803	(X)	(X)
Percent .....	100.0	(X)	(X)	100.0	(X)	(X)	100.0	(X)	(X)
Married couple .....	78.1	(X)	(X)	43.2	(X)	(X)	83.0	(X)	(X)
Female householder, no spouse present .....	17.5	(X)	(X)	51.4	(X)	(X)	13.2	(X)	(X)
Male householder, no spouse present ..	4.4	(X)	(X)	5.4	(X)	(X)	3.9	(X)	(X)
<b>Families with Householder 55 Years and Over<sup>1</sup></b>									
All families .....	12,997	(X)	(X)	774	(X)	(X)	11,188	(X)	(X)
Percent .....	100.0	(X)	(X)	100.0	(X)	(X)	100.0	(X)	(X)
Married couple .....	83.7	(X)	(X)	57.5	(X)	(X)	86.3	(X)	(X)
Female householder, no spouse present .....	12.9	(X)	(X)	38.2	(X)	(X)	10.5	(X)	(X)
Male householder, no spouse present ..	3.4	(X)	(X)	4.3	(X)	(X)	3.2	(X)	(X)

<sup>1</sup>The data for families do not include families in group quarters. For March 1994, in some CPS publications the data for families include group quarters.

**Table 2. Selected Economic Characteristics of Persons and Families, by Sex and Race:  
March 1994**

[Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races	Black	White
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS<sup>1</sup></b>			
Both sexes, 16 years and over .....	196,209	22,770	165,176
In civilian labor force .....	129,163	14,160	109,667
Percent in civilian labor force .....	65.8	62.2	66.4
Employed .....	120,107	12,322	102,880
Unemployed .....	9,055	1,838	6,787
Percent unemployed .....	7.0	13.0	6.2
Not in labor force .....	67,046	8,610	55,509
Males, 16 years and over .....	94,027	10,203	79,845
In civilian labor force .....	69,517	6,782	59,818
Percent in civilian labor force .....	73.9	66.5	74.9
Employed .....	64,295	5,836	55,786
Unemployed .....	5,221	946	4,033
Percent unemployed .....	7.5	14.0	6.7
Not in labor force .....	24,510	3,421	20,027
Females, 16 years and over .....	102,182	12,568	85,331
In civilian labor force .....	59,646	7,379	49,849
Percent in civilian labor force .....	58.4	58.7	58.4
Employed .....	55,812	6,487	47,094
Unemployed .....	3,834	892	2,754
Percent unemployed .....	6.4	12.1	5.5
Not in labor force .....	42,536	5,189	35,482
<b>OCCUPATION<sup>1</sup></b>			
Employed males, 16 years and over .....	64,295	5,836	55,786
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0
Managerial and professional specialty .....	26.4	14.7	27.5
Technical, sales, and administrative support .....	20.3	17.6	20.6
Service .....	10.8	20.0	9.8
Farming, forestry, and fishing .....	4.0	2.0	4.3
Precision production, craft, and repair .....	18.0	15.0	18.5
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	20.4	30.7	19.3
Employed females, 16 years and over .....	55,812	6,487	47,094
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0
Managerial and professional specialty .....	28.7	20.1	29.9
Technical, sales, and administrative support .....	42.6	39.4	43.2
Service .....	18.1	26.9	16.8
Farming, forestry, and fishing .....	1.1	0.2	1.2
Precision production, craft, and repair .....	2.2	2.5	2.1
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	7.3	10.8	6.8
<b>CLASS OF WORKER<sup>1</sup></b>			
Employed persons, 16 years and over .....	120,107	12,322	102,880
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0
Private wage and salary workers .....	75.8	72.9	76.1
Federal government workers .....	2.9	5.6	2.5
State government workers .....	4.3	6.4	4.0
Local government workers .....	8.2	11.1	7.9
Self-employed workers .....	8.7	3.9	9.3
Unpaid family workers .....	0.1	-	0.1
<b>INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1993</b>			
Males with income <sup>2</sup> .....	90,194	8,947	77,650
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$4,999 or loss .....	11.9	18.6	11.0
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	12.1	18.0	11.3
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	23.4	26.8	23.0
\$20,000 to \$29,999 .....	17.9	16.7	18.1
\$30,000 and over .....	34.7	19.9	36.6
Median income .....	(dollars) 21,102	14,605	21,981
Standard error .....	(dollars) 106	449	115

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. **Selected Economic Characteristics of Persons and Families, by Sex and Race:**  
**March 1994—Continued**

[Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races	Black	White
<b>INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1993—Con.</b>			
Females with income <sup>2</sup> .....	94,417	11,267	79,484
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$4,999 or loss.....	25.0	26.5	24.6
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	21.4	25.3	21.0
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	25.2	24.8	25.2
\$20,000 to \$29,999.....	14.2	12.8	14.5
\$30,000 and over.....	14.2	10.6	14.7
Median income.....(dollars).....	11,046	9,508	11,266
Standard error.....(dollars).....	71	207	77
<b>PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1993</b>			
Per capita income.....(dollars).....	15,777	9,863	16,800
<b>INCOME OF FAMILIES IN 1993<sup>3</sup></b>			
Total families.....	68,490	7,989	57,870
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$10,000.....	9.6	25.8	7.3
\$10,000 to \$24,999.....	22.8	30.0	21.7
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	14.8	13.7	15.1
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	17.9	13.0	18.8
\$50,000 and over.....	34.9	17.6	37.2
Median income.....(dollars).....	36,967	21,548	39,308
Standard error.....(dollars).....	192	441	242
<b>POVERTY STATUS OF FAMILIES WITH HOUSEHOLDER 55 YEARS OLD AND OVER</b>			
All families.....	20,165	1,788	17,915
Number below poverty level.....	1,460	395	1,004
Percent below poverty level.....	7.2	22.1	5.6
Married couple.....	16,811	1,078	15,351
Number below poverty level.....	951	179	727
Percent below poverty level.....	5.7	16.6	4.7
Female householder, no spouse present.....	2,710	636	2,015
Number below poverty level.....	430	199	225
Percent below poverty level.....	15.9	31.2	11.1
Male householder, no spouse present.....	644	73	550
Number below poverty level.....	80	17	52
Percent below poverty level.....	12.3	23.8	9.5

<sup>1</sup>Data for labor force status, occupation, and class of worker shown in this report reflect characteristics of the population for March 1994 and are not adjusted for seasonal changes. Data released by the Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, may not agree entirely with data shown in this report due to differences in methodological procedures and seasonal adjustment of the data.

<sup>2</sup>Persons 15 years old and over.

<sup>3</sup>The data for families do not include group quarters. For March 1994, in some CPS publications the data for families include group quarters.

Table 3. Distribution of the Population, by Region, Residence, Age, Sex, and Race: March 1994

[Numbers in thousands]

Region, age, sex, and residence	Number			Percent distribution		
	All races	Black	White, not Hispanic	All races	Black	White, not Hispanic
<b>REGION AND AGE</b>						
Total, all persons.....	259,753	33,040	191,087	100.0	100.0	100.0
South.....	89,849	18,148	61,546	34.6	54.9	32.2
North and West.....	169,904	14,891	129,540	65.4	45.1	67.8
Northeast.....	51,532	5,604	40,699	19.8	17.0	21.3
Midwest.....	61,248	6,741	51,645	23.6	20.4	27.0
West.....	57,123	2,546	37,196	22.0	7.7	19.5
Male.....	126,914	15,458	93,620	100.0	100.0	100.0
South.....	43,596	8,499	30,042	34.4	55.0	32.1
North and West.....	83,318	6,959	63,578	65.6	45.0	67.9
Northeast.....	24,946	2,642	19,732	19.7	17.1	21.1
Midwest.....	29,825	3,095	25,311	23.5	20.0	27.0
West.....	28,547	1,222	18,535	22.5	7.9	19.8
Female.....	132,838	17,582	97,467	100.0	100.0	100.0
South.....	46,253	9,649	31,505	34.8	54.9	32.3
North and West.....	86,586	7,933	65,962	65.2	45.1	67.7
Northeast.....	26,586	2,962	20,968	20.0	16.8	21.5
Midwest.....	31,423	3,646	26,334	23.7	20.7	27.0
West.....	28,576	1,324	18,661	21.5	7.5	19.1
Total, persons 55 years and over.....	51,517	4,545	43,056	100.0	100.0	100.0
South.....	17,947	2,508	14,223	34.8	55.2	33.0
North and West.....	33,570	2,037	28,833	65.2	44.8	67.0
Northeast.....	11,134	766	9,796	21.6	16.9	22.8
Midwest.....	12,049	908	10,867	23.4	20.0	25.2
West.....	10,388	362	8,170	20.2	8.0	19.0
Male.....	22,669	1,861	19,687	100.0	100.0	100.0
South.....	7,817	1,056	6,262	34.5	56.8	32.8
North and West.....	14,852	805	12,825	65.5	43.2	67.2
Northeast.....	4,834	300	4,296	21.3	16.1	22.5
Midwest.....	5,264	348	4,779	23.2	18.7	25.0
West.....	4,755	156	3,751	21.0	8.4	19.7
Female.....	28,848	2,684	23,969	100.0	100.0	100.0
South.....	10,130	1,452	7,961	35.1	54.1	33.2
North and West.....	18,718	1,232	16,008	64.9	45.9	66.8
Northeast.....	6,300	466	5,501	21.8	17.4	22.9
Midwest.....	6,785	560	6,089	23.5	20.9	25.4
West.....	5,633	206	4,419	19.5	7.7	18.4
<b>RESIDENCE AND AGE</b>						
<b>United States</b>						
Total, all persons.....	259,753	33,040	191,087	100.0	100.0	100.0
All metropolitan areas.....	203,439	28,510	142,589	78.3	86.3	74.6
Inside central cities.....	78,445	18,524	43,037	30.2	56.1	22.5
Outside central cities.....	124,995	9,987	99,552	48.1	30.2	52.1
Nonmetropolitan areas.....	56,313	4,530	48,498	21.7	13.7	25.4
Male.....	126,914	15,458	93,620	100.0	100.0	100.0
All metropolitan areas.....	99,374	13,361	69,874	78.3	86.4	74.6
Inside central cities.....	37,799	8,585	20,840	29.8	55.5	22.3
Outside central cities.....	61,575	4,776	49,034	48.5	30.9	52.4
Nonmetropolitan areas.....	27,540	2,097	23,746	21.7	13.6	25.4
Female.....	132,838	17,582	97,467	100.0	100.0	100.0
All metropolitan areas.....	104,065	15,149	72,715	78.3	86.2	74.6
Inside central cities.....	40,646	9,939	22,197	30.6	56.5	22.8
Outside central cities.....	63,419	5,210	50,518	47.7	29.6	51.8
Nonmetropolitan areas.....	28,773	2,433	24,752	21.7	13.8	25.4

Table 3. Distribution of the Population, by Region, Residence, Age, Sex, and Race: March 1994—Continued  
 [Numbers in thousands]

Region, age, sex, and residence	Number			Percent distribution		
	All races	Black	White, not Hispanic	All races	Black	White, not Hispanic
<b>RESIDENCE AND AGE—Con.</b>						
United States—Con.						
Total, persons 55 years and over .....	51,517	4,545	43,056	100.0	100.0	100.0
All metropolitan areas .....	38,454	3,785	31,130	74.6	83.3	72.3
Inside central cities .....	14,860	2,674	10,269	28.8	58.8	23.9
Outside central cities .....	23,594	1,111	20,861	45.8	24.4	48.5
Nonmetropolitan areas .....	13,063	760	11,926	25.4	16.7	27.7
Male .....	22,669	1,861	19,087	100.0	100.0	100.0
All metropolitan areas .....	16,856	1,561	13,748	74.4	83.9	72.0
Inside central cities .....	6,238	1,063	4,363	27.5	57.1	22.9
Outside central cities .....	10,618	498	9,385	46.8	26.8	49.2
Nonmetropolitan areas .....	5,813	300	5,339	25.6	16.1	28.0
Female .....	28,848	2,684	23,969	100.0	100.0	100.0
All metropolitan areas .....	21,597	2,224	17,382	74.9	82.9	72.5
Inside central cities .....	8,622	1,611	5,906	29.9	60.0	24.6
Outside central cities .....	12,976	613	11,476	45.0	22.8	47.9
Nonmetropolitan areas .....	7,250	460	6,587	25.1	17.1	27.5
South						
Total, all persons .....	89,849	18,148	61,546	100.0	100.0	100.0
All metropolitan areas .....	65,198	13,922	42,280	72.6	76.7	68.7
Inside central cities .....	25,376	7,869	12,718	28.2	43.4	20.7
Outside central cities .....	39,822	6,052	29,561	44.3	33.3	48.0
Nonmetropolitan areas .....	24,651	4,227	19,267	27.4	23.3	31.3
Male .....	43,596	8,499	30,042	100.0	100.0	100.0
All metropolitan areas .....	31,620	6,534	20,660	72.5	76.9	68.8
Inside central cities .....	12,229	3,704	6,161	28.0	43.6	20.5
Outside central cities .....	19,391	2,830	14,498	44.5	33.3	48.3
Nonmetropolitan areas .....	11,976	1,965	9,382	27.5	23.1	31.2
Female .....	46,253	9,649	31,505	100.0	100.0	100.0
All metropolitan areas .....	33,578	7,388	21,620	72.6	76.6	68.6
Inside central cities .....	13,148	4,166	6,557	28.4	43.2	20.8
Outside central cities .....	20,430	3,222	15,063	44.2	33.4	47.8
Nonmetropolitan areas .....	12,674	2,261	9,885	27.4	23.4	31.4
Total, persons 55 years and over .....	17,947	2,508	14,223	100.0	100.0	100.0
All metropolitan areas .....	12,186	1,768	9,326	67.9	70.5	65.6
Inside central cities .....	4,823	1,134	3,071	26.9	45.2	21.6
Outside central cities .....	7,363	634	6,256	41.0	25.3	44.0
Nonmetropolitan areas .....	5,761	740	4,896	32.1	29.5	34.4
Male .....	7,817	1,056	6,262	100.0	100.0	100.0
All metropolitan areas .....	5,269	764	4,062	67.4	72.3	64.9
Inside central cities .....	1,995	472	1,274	25.5	44.7	20.3
Outside central cities .....	3,273	291	2,789	41.9	27.6	44.5
Nonmetropolitan areas .....	2,549	292	2,199	32.6	27.7	35.1
Female .....	10,130	1,452	7,961	100.0	100.0	100.0
All metropolitan areas .....	6,917	1,004	5,264	68.3	69.2	66.1
Inside central cities .....	2,828	662	1,797	27.9	45.6	22.6
Outside central cities .....	4,089	343	3,467	40.4	23.6	43.5
Nonmetropolitan areas .....	3,213	448	2,697	31.7	30.8	33.9

Table 3. Distribution of the Population, by Region, Residence, Age, Sex, and Race: March 1994—Continued  
 [Numbers in thousands]

Region, age, sex, and residence	Number			Percent distribution		
	All races	Black	White, not Hispanic	All races	Black	White, not Hispanic
<b>RESIDENCE AND AGE—Con.</b>						
<b>North and West</b>						
Total, all persons . . . . .	169,904	14,891	129,540	100.0	100.0	100.0
All metropolitan areas . . . . .	138,241	14,588	100,309	81.4	98.0	77.4
Inside central cities . . . . .	53,068	10,654	30,319	31.2	71.5	23.4
Outside central cities . . . . .	85,173	3,934	69,990	50.1	26.4	54.0
Nonmetropolitan areas . . . . .	31,663	303	29,231	18.6	2.0	22.6
Male . . . . .	83,318	6,959	63,578	100.0	100.0	100.0
All metropolitan areas . . . . .	67,754	6,827	49,214	81.3	98.1	77.4
Inside central cities . . . . .	25,570	4,881	14,679	30.7	70.1	23.1
Outside central cities . . . . .	42,184	1,946	34,535	50.6	28.0	54.3
Nonmetropolitan areas . . . . .	15,564	132	14,364	18.7	1.9	22.6
Female . . . . .	86,586	7,933	65,962	100.0	100.0	100.0
All metropolitan areas . . . . .	70,487	7,761	51,095	81.4	97.8	77.5
Inside central cities . . . . .	27,498	5,773	15,640	31.8	72.8	23.7
Outside central cities . . . . .	42,989	1,988	35,455	49.6	25.1	53.8
Nonmetropolitan areas . . . . .	16,098	171	14,867	18.6	2.2	22.5
Total, persons 55 years and over . . . . .	33,570	2,037	28,833	100.0	100.0	100.0
All metropolitan areas . . . . .	26,268	2,017	21,804	78.2	99.0	75.6
Inside central cities . . . . .	10,037	1,540	7,198	29.9	75.6	25.0
Outside central cities . . . . .	16,231	477	14,605	48.4	23.4	50.7
Nonmetropolitan areas . . . . .	7,302	20	7,030	21.8	1.0	24.4
Male . . . . .	14,852	805	12,825	100.0	100.0	100.0
All metropolitan areas . . . . .	11,588	798	9,686	78.0	99.1	75.5
Inside central cities . . . . .	4,243	591	3,089	28.6	73.4	24.1
Outside central cities . . . . .	7,345	207	6,596	49.5	25.7	51.4
Nonmetropolitan areas . . . . .	3,264	7	3,140	22.0	0.9	24.5
Female . . . . .	18,718	1,232	16,008	100.0	100.0	100.0
All metropolitan areas . . . . .	14,680	1,219	12,118	78.4	99.0	75.7
Inside central cities . . . . .	5,793	949	4,109	31.0	77.0	25.7
Outside central cities . . . . .	8,887	270	8,009	47.5	21.9	50.0
Nonmetropolitan areas . . . . .	4,038	13	3,890	21.6	1.0	24.3



Table 4. Marital Status of Persons 15 Years Old and Over, by Age, Sex, Region, and Race: March 1994

[Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Race, region, and marital status	Total, 15 years and over		15 to 24 years		25 to 34 years		35 to 44 years		45 to 54 years		55 to 64 years		65 years and over	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
<b>BLACK</b>														
United States														
Total .....	10,630	12,869	2,580	2,816	2,499	2,980	2,312	2,719	1,379	1,670	883	1,152	978	1,532
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Never married .....	47.1	40.3	94.0	89.7	58.2	51.4	31.5	26.7	17.1	13.8	12.0	8.2	5.6	5.1
Married, spouse present .....	36.2	28.9	5.0	7.2	30.4	29.1	45.0	38.3	55.6	43.3	60.6	40.2	63.1	27.5
Married, spouse absent .....	6.0	8.9	0.5	2.2	5.6	10.2	10.9	13.3	7.1	13.7	8.0	11.7	6.0	3.5
Widowed .....	2.8	10.3	0.1	0.2	-	0.4	0.6	2.3	2.4	7.7	7.5	23.7	18.1	54.8
Divorced .....	8.0	11.6	0.4	0.8	5.7	8.9	12.0	19.4	17.8	21.5	11.9	16.1	7.2	9.1
South														
Total .....	5,931	7,070	1,497	1,565	1,328	1,624	1,262	1,530	788	899	499	606	557	846
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Never married .....	45.4	38.4	93.3	87.6	55.4	47.0	27.9	24.4	17.0	13.0	10.1	8.1	4.7	5.1
Married, spouse present .....	38.0	31.4	5.7	8.6	33.1	32.2	48.9	41.2	56.9	45.8	60.5	44.2	65.0	30.3
Married, spouse absent .....	6.3	9.1	0.7	2.8	5.4	10.7	12.4	12.7	6.9	14.4	10.2	11.0	4.9	3.8
Widowed .....	2.9	10.1	-	0.2	-	0.5	0.7	2.4	2.3	7.2	8.0	26.0	18.4	52.6
Divorced .....	7.5	10.9	0.3	0.8	6.1	9.6	10.1	19.2	17.0	19.6	11.3	10.6	7.1	8.3
North and West														
Total .....	4,699	5,799	1,083	1,251	1,171	1,357	1,050	1,189	590	770	383	546	421	686
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Never married .....	49.2	42.6	94.9	92.2	61.5	56.7	35.8	29.7	17.4	14.7	14.5	8.4	6.9	5.0
Married, spouse present .....	33.9	25.8	4.0	5.4	27.4	25.4	40.3	34.5	53.9	40.5	60.7	35.8	60.5	24.2
Married, spouse absent .....	5.6	8.7	0.3	1.5	5.8	9.6	9.2	14.0	7.3	12.7	5.1	12.4	7.4	3.2
Widowed .....	2.7	10.5	0.3	0.2	-	0.3	0.6	2.2	2.6	8.4	7.0	21.2	17.8	57.6
Divorced .....	8.7	12.5	0.5	0.7	5.3	8.0	14.2	19.6	18.9	23.7	12.8	22.3	7.3	10.1
<b>WHITE, NOT HISPANIC</b>														
United States														
Total .....	73,575	78,470	12,501	12,256	14,807	14,944	15,702	15,554	11,477	11,748	8,194	8,591	10,894	15,378
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Never married .....	27.6	20.2	89.2	79.4	35.7	22.4	14.2	8.5	7.0	4.7	4.7	3.5	4.5	4.0
Married, spouse present .....	60.2	56.2	9.5	16.9	55.1	63.8	70.3	73.0	78.1	72.4	80.0	70.4	76.8	42.6
Married, spouse absent .....	2.0	2.6	0.6	1.9	2.5	3.8	2.9	3.3	2.1	2.7	2.3	1.9	1.6	1.4
Widowed .....	2.3	11.3	-	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.3	1.0	0.7	4.0	2.7	12.1	12.5	46.3
Divorced .....	7.8	9.8	0.6	1.7	6.6	9.6	12.3	14.2	12.0	16.2	10.3	12.2	4.7	5.6
South														
Total .....	23,920	25,654	4,070	3,968	4,851	4,829	4,933	5,072	3,804	3,824	2,650	2,896	3,612	5,065
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Never married .....	24.9	17.5	86.1	73.8	31.0	18.4	10.7	6.3	5.7	3.9	3.3	2.5	3.3	2.7
Married, spouse present .....	62.8	58.2	12.0	21.6	58.5	66.3	73.2	75.2	79.9	73.7	81.1	69.2	80.1	44.2
Married, spouse absent .....	2.2	2.7	0.9	2.2	2.8	3.7	3.2	3.3	1.7	3.3	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.5
Widowed .....	2.1	11.3	-	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.4	1.0	1.1	3.4	2.5	12.9	10.2	45.8
Divorced .....	8.0	10.2	1.0	2.3	7.6	11.1	12.4	14.1	11.7	15.8	10.9	13.4	4.6	5.8
North and West														
Total .....	49,655	52,816	8,431	8,288	9,956	10,114	10,769	10,482	7,673	7,924	5,544	5,694	7,282	10,313
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Never married .....	29.0	21.5	90.6	82.0	38.0	24.3	15.8	9.5	7.7	5.0	5.3	4.0	5.0	4.7
Married, spouse present .....	59.0	55.2	8.4	14.7	53.5	62.5	69.0	71.9	77.3	71.8	79.5	71.0	75.2	41.9
Married, spouse absent .....	2.0	2.5	0.5	1.8	2.3	3.8	2.8	3.3	2.4	2.4	2.3	1.8	1.4	1.4
Widowed .....	2.4	11.3	-	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.2	1.0	0.5	4.3	2.7	11.7	13.6	46.5
Divorced .....	7.7	9.5	0.4	1.5	6.1	8.8	12.3	14.2	12.1	16.5	10.1	11.6	4.7	5.6

Table 5. Selected Characteristics of Households, by Type, Region, and Race of Householder:  
March 1994

[Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Black						White, not Hispanic					
	Total	Family households			Nonfamily households		Total	Family households			Nonfamily households	
		Married couple	Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present	Female householder	Male householder		Married couple	Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present	Female householder	Male householder
<b>UNITED STATES</b>												
Total, all households . . .	11,281	3,714	3,825	450	1,841	1,451	75,697	43,742	6,796	1,927	13,309	9,923
<b>Size of Household</b>												
Percent . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
One person . . . . .	24.9	-	-	-	90.1	78.9	25.4	-	-	-	87.8	76.2
Two persons . . . . .	25.9	28.9	33.4	41.3	9.0	14.8	34.3	42.3	48.8	48.8	10.7	17.9
Three persons . . . . .	20.0	23.6	31.3	24.6	0.9	4.0	16.8	21.8	30.4	30.1	1.1	4.0
Four persons . . . . .	15.6	25.5	18.2	20.5	-	1.9	15.0	22.7	14.2	15.0	0.3	1.4
Five persons . . . . .	7.7	12.2	9.4	11.0	-	0.4	6.1	9.6	4.6	5.5	0.1	0.4
Six persons . . . . .	3.2	5.9	3.6	0.8	-	-	1.7	2.6	1.3	1.7	0.1	0.1
Seven or more persons . . . . .	2.8	3.9	4.1	1.7	-	-	0.7	1.1	0.7	0.9	-	0.1
<b>Age of Householder</b>												
Percent . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
15 to 34 years . . . . .	31.2	23.4	41.1	44.0	21.6	33.2	23.6	21.2	29.0	30.4	18.6	35.9
35 to 44 years . . . . .	25.1	26.5	28.3	25.6	14.4	26.0	22.2	25.1	26.8	26.7	10.0	21.8
45 to 54 years . . . . .	16.4	21.1	13.9	14.1	14.2	14.8	17.5	20.3	18.2	16.9	10.7	13.9
55 years and over . . . . .	27.3	29.0	16.6	16.3	49.8	26.0	36.7	33.4	26.1	26.0	60.7	28.5
<b>Related Children Under 18 Years</b>												
Percent . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No related children . . . . .	51.0	-	19.4	34.6	100.0	100.0	66.3	53.9	36.3	49.1	100.0	100.0
With related children . . . . .	49.0	57.8	80.6	65.4	-	-	33.7	46.1	63.7	50.9	-	-
One child . . . . .	19.9	22.2	32.7	38.5	-	-	14.1	17.8	33.5	31.8	-	-
Two children . . . . .	16.1	21.6	24.6	17.5	-	-	13.2	19.0	21.3	13.8	-	-
Three children . . . . .	7.7	8.8	13.4	6.6	-	-	4.8	7.1	6.8	4.2	-	-
Four or more children . . . . .	5.2	5.3	9.9	2.8	-	-	1.5	2.3	2.1	1.1	-	-
<b>Own Children Under 18 Years</b>												
Percent . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No own children . . . . .	57.5	48.2	31.2	47.0	100.0	100.0	68.0	55.4	43.1	56.1	100.0	100.0
With own children . . . . .	42.5	51.8	68.8	53.0	-	-	32.0	44.6	56.9	43.9	-	-
One child . . . . .	17.6	20.8	28.0	32.0	-	-	13.3	17.1	29.9	27.9	-	-
Two children . . . . .	14.4	18.8	22.7	14.0	-	-	12.7	18.5	19.0	12.0	-	-
Three children . . . . .	6.7	8.3	11.0	6.4	-	-	4.6	6.9	6.4	3.3	-	-
Four or more children . . . . .	3.7	4.0	7.1	0.6	-	-	1.1	2.1	1.6	0.8	-	-
<b>SOUTH</b>												
Total, all households . . .	6,058	2,188	2,007	261	871	730	24,328	14,867	2,212	582	4,180	3,086
<b>Size of Household</b>												
Percent . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
One person . . . . .	22.4	-	-	-	90.4	78.3	24.8	-	-	-	90.9	77.3
Two persons . . . . .	26.0	29.4	32.6	36.6	8.4	15.0	35.8	44.4	51.0	53.7	8.1	17.6
Three persons . . . . .	20.8	24.0	30.9	30.2	1.1	3.3	17.7	23.0	30.1	29.9	0.7	3.8
Four persons . . . . .	16.2	24.9	18.4	16.5	-	2.9	14.6	21.9	13.3	9.8	0.3	0.8
Five persons . . . . .	8.3	12.1	10.1	13.7	0.1	0.4	5.3	8.0	4.2	4.8	0.1	0.2
Six persons . . . . .	3.3	5.7	3.7	0.9	-	-	1.3	1.9	1.3	1.5	-	0.2
Seven or more persons . . . . .	3.0	4.0	4.3	2.1	-	-	0.4	0.7	0.1	0.3	-	-

Table 5. Selected Characteristics of Households, by Type, Region, and Race of Householder:  
March 1994—Continued

[Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Black						White, not Hispanic					
	Total	Family households			Nonfamily households		Total	Family households			Nonfamily households	
		Married couple	Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present	Female householder	Male householder		Married couple	Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present	Female householder	Male householder
<b>SOUTH—Con.</b>												
<b>Age of Householder</b>												
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
15 to 34 years .....	30.2	23.5	39.5	44.0	19.5	32.8	24.0	22.1	29.3	27.5	17.1	38.0
35 to 44 years .....	25.5	26.5	29.1	26.1	14.1	26.0	21.6	24.3	26.1	27.7	8.8	21.2
45 to 54 years .....	16.4	21.1	14.4	14.5	12.5	13.1	17.6	20.2	17.7	20.1	10.8	13.9
55 years and over .....	27.9	28.9	17.0	15.4	53.8	28.1	36.9	33.4	27.0	24.8	63.3	26.9
<b>Related Children Under 18 Years</b>												
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No related children .....	50.0	42.7	21.0	27.6	100.0	100.0	66.3	54.8	36.7	50.9	100.0	100.0
With related children .....	50.0	57.3	79.0	72.4	-	-	33.7	45.2	63.3	49.1	-	-
One child .....	20.4	22.7	30.9	44.6	-	-	15.7	19.7	35.3	34.1	-	-
Two children .....	16.7	21.4	24.6	18.9	-	-	12.8	18.2	19.1	10.3	-	-
Three children .....	7.7	8.5	13.2	5.0	-	-	4.3	5.9	7.3	4.0	-	-
Four or more children .....	5.3	4.7	10.4	3.9	-	-	1.0	1.5	1.6	0.8	-	-
<b>Own Children Under 18 Years</b>												
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No own children .....	56.8	48.7	33.2	41.8	100.0	100.0	68.1	56.4	44.6	58.5	100.0	100.0
With own children .....	43.2	51.3	66.8	58.2	-	-	31.9	43.6	55.4	41.5	-	-
One child .....	18.0	21.6	26.2	36.1	-	-	14.6	18.8	30.5	28.4	-	-
Two children .....	14.7	18.5	22.1	16.2	-	-	12.3	17.7	16.7	9.6	-	-
Three children .....	6.7	7.9	11.0	5.0	-	-	4.1	5.8	7.1	2.9	-	-
Four or more children .....	3.7	3.3	7.5	1.0	-	-	0.9	1.4	1.1	0.5	-	-
<b>NORTH AND WEST</b>												
Total, all households ..	5,223	1,526	1,817	190	970	721	50,770	28,874	4,584	1,345	9,129	6,838
<b>Size of Household</b>												
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
One person .....	27.6	-	-	-	89.8	79.5	25.7	-	-	-	86.3	75.7
Two persons .....	25.7	28.3	34.2	47.8	9.5	14.6	33.5	41.1	47.7	46.7	11.9	18.0
Three persons .....	19.1	22.9	31.7	16.9	0.7	4.7	16.4	21.1	30.6	30.2	1.3	4.0
Four persons .....	15.0	26.3	17.9	26.0	-	0.8	15.1	23.1	14.6	14.4	0.3	1.8
Five persons .....	6.9	12.3	8.7	7.2	-	0.4	6.5	10.4	4.8	5.8	0.1	0.4
Six persons .....	3.1	6.3	3.6	0.7	-	-	1.9	3.0	1.3	1.8	0.1	-
Seven or more persons .....	2.5	3.9	3.9	1.3	-	-	0.9	1.3	1.0	1.1	-	0.1
<b>Age of Householder</b>												
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
15 to 34 years .....	32.3	23.2	42.9	44.0	23.4	33.6	23.4	20.7	28.8	31.7	19.3	34.9
35 to 44 years .....	24.5	26.6	27.5	24.9	14.7	25.9	22.6	25.6	27.2	26.3	10.6	22.0
45 to 54 years .....	16.5	21.0	13.4	13.5	15.8	16.5	17.4	20.3	18.4	15.6	10.7	13.9
55 years and over .....	26.7	29.2	16.3	17.6	46.1	24.0	36.7	33.4	25.6	26.5	59.5	29.2

Table 5. Selected Characteristics of Households, by Type, Region, and Race of Householder:  
March 1994—Continued

[Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Black						White, not Hispanic					
	Total	Family households			Nonfamily households		Total	Family households			Nonfamily households	
		Married couple	Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present	Female householder	Male householder		Married couple	Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present	Female householder	Male householder
<b>NORTH AND WEST—Con.</b>												
<b>Related Children Under 18 Years</b>												
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No related children .....	52.3	41.6	17.6	44.2	100.0	100.0	66.4	53.5	36.1	48.3	100.0	100.0
With related children .....	47.7	58.4	82.4	55.8	-	-	33.6	46.5	63.9	51.7	-	-
One child .....	19.4	21.3	34.7	30.0	-	-	13.3	16.8	32.6	30.8	-	-
Two children .....	15.5	21.8	24.7	15.6	-	-	13.5	19.4	22.4	15.3	-	-
Three children .....	7.8	9.2	13.7	8.9	-	-	5.1	7.7	6.6	4.4	-	-
Four or more children ...	5.1	6.1	9.3	1.3	-	-	1.8	2.7	2.3	1.2	-	-
<b>Own Children Under 18 Years</b>												
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No own children .....	58.3	47.4	29.0	54.3	100.0	100.0	68.0	54.9	42.4	55.1	100.0	100.0
With own children .....	41.7	52.6	71.0	45.7	-	-	32.0	45.1	57.6	44.9	-	-
One child .....	17.1	19.6	29.9	26.4	-	-	12.6	16.2	29.5	27.6	-	-
Two children .....	14.1	19.1	23.4	11.0	-	-	12.9	18.9	20.1	13.0	-	-
Three children .....	6.7	8.9	10.9	8.3	-	-	4.0	7.4	6.0	3.4	-	-
Four or more children ...	3.8	5.0	6.7	-	-	-	1.6	2.5	1.9	0.9	-	-

Table 6. Selected Characteristics of Families, by Type, Region, and Race of Householder:  
March 1994

[Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Black				White, not Hispanic			
	Total	Married-couple families	Other families		Total	Married-couple families	Other families	
			Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present			Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present
<b>UNITED STATES</b>								
Total, all families <sup>1</sup> .....	7,989	3,714	3,825	450	52,464	43,742	6,796	1,927
<b>Size of Family</b>								
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Two persons .....	33.8	29.3	35.6	55.7	44.9	42.6	54.2	64.7
Three persons .....	27.3	23.7	31.2	24.2	22.7	21.7	29.1	23.5
Four persons .....	21.1	25.8	17.2	16.5	20.7	22.7	11.9	7.8
Five persons .....	9.9	11.8	8.9	2.4	8.4	9.4	3.4	2.8
Six persons .....	4.2	5.6	3.4	-	2.3	2.6	1.0	0.9
Seven or more persons .....	3.6	3.7	3.8	1.2	0.9	1.0	0.4	0.4
<b>Age of Householder</b>								
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
15 to 34 years .....	33.0	23.4	41.1	44.0	22.5	21.2	29.0	30.4
35 to 44 years .....	27.3	26.5	28.3	25.6	25.4	25.1	26.8	26.7
45 to 54 years .....	17.3	21.1	13.9	14.1	19.9	20.3	18.2	16.9
55 years and over .....	22.4	29.0	16.6	16.3	32.2	33.4	26.1	26.0
<b>Number of Earners</b>								
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No earners .....	19.7	12.5	27.7	11.0	15.0	14.4	19.6	11.7
One earner .....	37.5	22.3	49.5	61.6	26.1	21.2	49.8	51.8
Two earners .....	32.8	50.3	16.9	22.6	46.3	50.5	23.7	29.8
Three or more earners .....	10.0	14.9	5.9	4.8	12.7	13.8	6.8	6.6
<b>Related Children Under 18 Years</b>								
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No related children .....	30.9	42.2	19.4	34.6	51.4	53.9	36.3	49.1
With related children .....	69.1	57.8	80.6	65.4	48.6	46.1	63.7	50.9
One child .....	28.1	22.2	32.7	38.5	20.3	17.8	33.5	31.8
Two children .....	22.8	21.6	24.6	17.5	19.1	19.0	21.3	13.8
Three children .....	10.9	8.8	13.4	6.6	6.9	7.1	6.8	4.2
Four or more children .....	7.3	5.3	9.9	2.8	2.2	2.3	2.1	1.1
<b>Own Children Under 18 Years</b>								
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No own children .....	40.0	48.2	31.2	47.0	53.8	55.4	43.1	56.1
With own children .....	60.0	51.8	68.8	53.0	46.2	44.6	56.9	43.9
One child .....	24.8	20.8	28.0	32.0	19.2	17.1	29.9	27.9
Two children .....	20.4	18.8	22.7	14.0	18.3	18.5	19.0	12.0
Three children .....	9.5	8.3	11.0	6.4	6.7	6.9	6.4	3.3
Four or more children .....	5.3	4.0	7.1	0.6	2.0	2.1	1.6	0.8
<b>Own Children Under 6 Years</b>								
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No own children .....	71.6	76.5	66.6	74.1	78.9	78.7	79.1	83.4
With own children .....	28.4	23.5	33.4	25.9	21.1	21.3	20.9	16.6
One child .....	18.7	16.4	21.1	16.8	14.3	14.2	15.0	13.6
Two children .....	7.4	5.7	8.9	8.5	6.0	6.2	5.2	2.5
Three children .....	1.8	1.0	2.8	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.4
Four or more children .....	0.5	0.5	0.6	-	0.1	0.1	-	0.1

See footnote at end of table.

Table 6. Selected Characteristics of Families, by Type, Region, and Race of Householder:  
March 1994—Continued

[Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Black				White, not Hispanic			
	Total	Married-couple families	Other families		Total	Married-couple families	Other families	
			Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present			Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present
<b>SOUTH</b>								
Total, all families <sup>1</sup> .....	4,456	2,188	2,007	261	17,661	14,867	2,212	582
<b>Size of Family</b>								
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Two persons .....	33.5	29.8	35.1	52.2	46.8	44.7	55.4	69.6
Three persons .....	27.4	23.9	31.1	27.4	23.8	23.1	29.0	20.5
Four persons .....	21.0	25.4	16.9	15.5	20.2	21.9	12.0	7.2
Five persons .....	10.3	11.9	9.4	3.6	7.0	7.9	2.6	1.7
Six persons .....	4.3	5.3	3.7	-	1.7	1.9	1.0	0.8
Seven or more persons .....	3.6	3.8	3.7	1.2	0.5	0.6	0.1	0.3
<b>Age of Householder</b>								
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
15 to 34 years .....	31.9	23.5	39.5	44.0	23.1	22.1	29.3	27.5
35 to 44 years .....	27.6	26.5	29.1	26.1	24.7	24.3	26.1	27.7
45 to 54 years .....	17.7	21.1	14.4	14.5	19.9	20.2	17.7	20.1
55 years and over .....	22.7	28.9	17.0	15.4	32.3	33.4	27.0	24.8
<b>Number of Earners</b>								
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No earners .....	17.2	11.8	24.4	7.2	16.1	15.7	18.9	14.0
One earner .....	37.2	21.5	50.7	64.8	26.3	21.6	50.9	53.0
Two earners .....	35.4	52.4	18.5	23.7	47.1	51.1	24.8	29.2
Three or more earners .....	10.2	14.3	6.5	4.4	10.6	11.6	5.4	3.8
<b>Related Children Under 18 Years</b>								
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No related children .....	32.0	42.7	21.0	27.6	52.4	54.8	36.7	50.9
With related children .....	68.0	57.3	79.0	72.4	47.6	45.2	63.3	49.1
One child .....	27.7	22.7	30.9	44.6	22.1	19.7	35.3	34.1
Two children .....	22.7	21.4	24.6	18.9	18.0	18.2	19.1	10.3
Three children .....	10.4	8.5	13.2	5.0	6.0	5.9	7.3	4.0
Four or more children .....	7.2	4.7	10.4	3.9	1.5	1.5	1.6	0.8
<b>Own Children Under 18 Years</b>								
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No own children .....	41.3	48.7	33.2	41.8	55.0	56.4	44.6	58.5
With own children .....	58.7	51.3	66.8	58.2	45.0	43.6	55.4	41.5
One child .....	24.5	21.6	26.2	36.1	20.6	18.8	30.5	28.4
Two children .....	20.0	18.5	22.1	16.2	17.3	17.7	16.7	9.6
Three children .....	9.1	7.9	11.0	5.0	5.8	5.8	7.1	2.9
Four or more children .....	5.0	3.3	7.5	1.0	1.3	1.4	1.1	0.5
<b>Own Children Under 6 Years</b>								
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No own children .....	74.2	78.6	69.2	75.4	80.0	79.4	81.8	87.3
With own children .....	25.8	21.4	30.8	24.6	20.0	20.6	18.2	12.7
One child .....	16.8	14.5	19.3	17.1	14.1	14.3	13.7	9.7
Two children .....	7.2	5.8	8.9	6.5	5.4	5.7	3.9	2.4
Three children .....	1.4	0.8	2.1	1.1	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.6
Four or more children .....	0.4	0.4	0.5	-	-	-	-	-

See footnote at end of table.

Table 6. Selected Characteristics of Families, by Type, Region, and Race of Householder:  
March 1994—Continued

[Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Black				White, not Hispanic			
	Total	Married-couple families	Other families		Total	Married-couple families	Other families	
			Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present			Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present
<b>NORTH AND WEST</b>								
Total, all families <sup>1</sup> .....	3,532	1,526	1,817	190	34,803	28,874	4,584	1,345
<b>Size of Family</b>								
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Two persons .....	34.2	28.6	36.2	60.4	44.0	41.6	53.6	62.5
Three persons .....	27.3	23.5	31.3	19.8	22.2	21.0	29.1	24.8
Four persons .....	21.3	26.4	17.5	17.8	21.0	23.1	11.9	8.0
Five persons .....	9.4	11.8	8.3	0.7	9.1	10.2	3.9	3.2
Six persons .....	4.2	6.1	3.0	-	2.6	2.9	1.0	0.9
Seven or more persons .....	3.6	3.7	3.8	1.3	1.1	1.3	0.5	0.5
<b>Age of Householder</b>								
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
15 to 34 years .....	34.4	23.2	42.9	44.0	22.2	20.7	28.8	31.7
35 to 44 years .....	27.0	26.6	27.5	24.9	25.8	25.6	27.2	26.3
45 to 54 years .....	16.7	21.0	13.4	13.5	19.9	20.3	18.4	15.6
55 years and over .....	21.9	29.2	16.3	17.6	32.1	33.4	25.6	26.5
<b>Number of Earners</b>								
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No earners .....	22.8	13.5	31.4	16.3	14.4	13.7	20.0	10.7
One earner .....	38.0	23.6	48.1	57.3	26.0	21.1	49.2	51.3
Two earners .....	29.4	47.3	15.3	21.0	45.9	50.2	23.2	30.1
Three or more earners .....	9.7	15.7	5.2	5.4	13.7	15.0	7.5	7.8
<b>Related Children Under 18 Years</b>								
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No related children .....	29.4	41.6	17.6	44.2	51.0	53.5	36.1	48.3
With related children .....	70.6	58.4	82.4	55.8	49.0	46.5	63.9	51.7
One child .....	28.7	21.3	34.7	30.0	19.4	16.8	32.6	30.8
Two children .....	22.9	21.8	24.7	15.6	19.7	19.4	22.4	15.3
Three children .....	11.5	9.2	13.7	8.9	7.4	7.7	6.6	4.4
Four or more children .....	7.5	6.1	9.3	1.3	2.6	2.7	2.3	1.2
<b>Own Children Under 18 Years</b>								
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No own children .....	38.3	47.4	29.0	54.3	53.3	54.9	42.4	55.1
With own children .....	61.7	52.6	71.0	45.7	46.7	45.1	57.6	44.9
One child .....	25.3	19.6	29.9	26.4	18.4	16.2	29.5	27.6
Two children .....	20.9	19.1	23.4	11.0	18.8	18.9	20.1	13.0
Three children .....	9.9	8.9	10.9	8.3	7.1	7.4	6.0	3.4
Four or more children .....	5.6	5.0	6.7	-	2.4	2.5	1.9	0.9
<b>Own Children Under 6 Years</b>								
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No own children .....	68.4	73.5	63.8	72.4	78.4	78.4	77.9	81.7
With own children .....	31.6	26.5	36.2	27.6	21.6	21.6	22.1	18.3
One child .....	21.1	19.2	23.1	16.4	14.4	14.1	15.7	15.3
Two children .....	7.6	5.5	8.9	11.2	6.3	6.5	5.9	2.6
Three children .....	2.3	1.2	3.5	-	0.9	0.9	0.6	0.3
Four or more children .....	0.6	0.6	0.7	-	0.1	0.1	-	0.1

<sup>1</sup>The data for families do not include families in group quarters. For March 1994, in some CPS publications the data for families include group quarters.

Table 7. Educational Attainment of Persons 25 Years Old and Over, by Sex, Region, and Race:  
March 1994

[Numbers in thousands]

Educational attainment and region	Black			White, not Hispanic		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
<b>UNITED STATES</b>						
Total, 25 years old and over .....	18,103	8,051	10,053	127,288	61,074	66,214
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Elementary: Total .....	10.3	11.9	8.9	6.2	6.3	6.1
None to 4th grade .....	2.8	3.9	1.9	0.8	0.8	0.7
5th to 8th grade .....	7.5	8.1	7.0	5.4	5.5	5.4
High school: Total .....	53.0	53.2	52.9	44.3	41.4	46.9
9th to 12th grade (no diploma) ..	16.8	16.3	17.3	8.9	8.6	9.3
High school graduate .....	36.2	36.9	35.6	35.4	32.9	37.7
College: Total .....	36.7	34.8	38.2	49.5	52.3	47.0
Some college or associate degree ..	23.8	22.1	25.2	25.2	24.5	25.9
Bachelor's degree or more .....	12.9	12.8	13.0	24.3	27.8	21.1
Percent high school graduate or more .....	72.9	71.7	73.8	84.9	85.1	84.7
Total, 25 to 34 years old .....	5,479	2,499	2,980	29,751	14,807	14,944
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Elementary: Total .....	1.7	2.5	1.0	1.5	1.8	1.2
None to 4th grade .....	0.5	0.9	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.2
5th to 8th grade .....	1.2	1.6	0.9	1.2	1.4	0.9
High school: Total .....	55.7	58.2	53.6	42.2	44.0	40.5
9th to 12th grade (no diploma) ..	14.3	14.3	14.3	7.5	8.2	6.9
High school graduate .....	41.4	43.8	39.3	34.7	35.8	33.6
College: Total .....	42.6	39.4	45.3	56.3	54.2	58.4
Some college or associate degree ..	29.8	27.5	31.8	29.4	27.3	31.5
Bachelor's degree or more .....	12.8	11.9	13.5	26.9	27.0	26.9
Percent high school graduate or more .....	84.0	83.2	84.6	91.0	90.1	91.9
Total, 35 to 44 years old .....	5,031	2,312	2,719	31,256	15,702	15,554
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Elementary: Total .....	3.5	4.6	2.6	1.7	1.8	1.6
None to 4th grade .....	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.3
5th to 8th grade .....	2.7	3.7	1.8	1.4	1.5	1.2
High school: Total .....	50.5	51.6	49.6	38.8	37.6	40.0
9th to 12th grade (no diploma) ..	12.1	12.0	12.1	5.3	5.6	5.0
High school graduate .....	38.5	39.7	37.5	33.5	32.0	35.0
College: Total .....	45.9	43.8	47.8	59.5	60.6	58.4
Some college or associate degree ..	29.4	26.5	31.8	29.6	28.3	30.9
Bachelor's degree or more .....	16.6	17.3	16.0	29.9	32.3	27.5
Percent high school graduate or more .....	84.4	83.4	85.3	93.0	92.6	93.4
<b>SOUTH</b>						
Total, 25 years old and over .....	9,939	4,434	5,505	41,537	19,850	21,687
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Elementary: Total .....	13.0	16.0	10.6	7.9	8.4	7.6
None to 4th grade .....	3.8	5.5	2.4	1.2	1.5	1.0
5th to 8th grade .....	9.2	10.4	8.2	6.7	6.9	6.5
High school: Total .....	53.5	53.1	53.7	44.3	41.0	47.3
9th to 12th grade (no diploma) ..	17.4	16.8	17.9	10.3	9.9	10.8
High school graduate .....	36.1	36.4	35.8	34.0	31.2	36.5



Table 7. Educational Attainment of Persons 25 Years Old and Over, by Sex, Region, and Race:  
March 1994—Continued

(Numbers in thousands)

Educational attainment and region	Black			White, not Hispanic		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
SOUTH—Con.						
25 years old and over—Con.						
College: Total .....	33.5	30.9	35.7	47.7	50.6	45.1
Some college or associate degree .....	22.0	20.1	23.4	24.9	24.6	25.2
Bachelor's degree or more .....	11.6	10.8	12.3	22.8	26.0	19.9
Percent high school graduate or more .....	69.6	67.3	71.5	81.7	81.8	81.7
Total, 25 to 34 years old .....	2,952	1,328	1,624	9,681	4,851	4,829
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Elementary: Total .....	1.9	2.9	1.1	2.1	2.7	1.5
None to 4th grade .....	0.7	1.4	0.1	0.4	0.5	0.2
5th to 8th grade .....	1.2	1.5	0.9	1.7	2.2	1.2
High school: Total .....	57.9	62.9	53.9	45.0	46.0	44.0
9th to 12th grade (no diploma) .....	14.3	15.7	13.2	9.8	10.9	8.7
High school graduate .....	43.6	47.2	40.7	35.2	35.1	35.3
College: Total .....	40.2	34.3	45.0	52.9	51.3	54.6
Some college or associate degree .....	28.3	25.1	30.8	28.7	27.0	30.4
Bachelor's degree or more .....	11.9	9.2	14.2	24.2	24.3	24.2
Percent high school graduate or more .....	83.8	81.5	85.7	88.1	86.4	89.8
Total, 35 to 44 years old .....	2,792	1,262	1,530	10,005	4,933	5,072
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Elementary: Total .....	4.6	6.5	3.1	2.7	3.0	2.4
None to 4th grade .....	1.0	1.3	0.7	0.4	0.2	0.5
5th to 8th grade .....	3.7	5.2	2.4	2.3	2.7	1.8
High school: Total .....	52.4	51.9	52.7	39.4	37.9	40.8
9th to 12th grade (no diploma) .....	12.5	11.6	13.2	6.9	6.9	6.9
High school graduate .....	39.9	40.3	39.6	32.4	30.9	33.9
College: Total .....	43.0	41.6	44.2	58.0	59.1	56.8
Some college or associate degree .....	28.2	24.9	30.8	28.1	26.8	29.4
Bachelor's degree or more .....	14.9	16.7	13.4	29.9	32.4	27.5
Percent high school graduate or more .....	82.9	82.0	83.7	90.4	90.1	90.7
NORTH AND WEST						
Total, 25 years old and over .....	8,164	3,616	4,548	85,751	41,224	44,527
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Elementary: Total .....	7.0	7.0	6.9	5.3	5.3	5.3
None to 4th grade .....	1.6	1.9	1.3	0.5	0.5	0.5
5th to 8th grade .....	5.4	5.1	5.6	4.8	4.8	4.8
High school: Total .....	52.5	53.3	51.8	44.3	41.6	46.8
9th to 12th grade (no diploma) .....	16.1	15.7	16.5	8.3	7.9	8.5
High school graduate .....	36.3	37.5	35.4	36.0	33.7	38.2
College: Total .....	40.6	39.7	41.2	50.4	53.1	47.9
Some college or associate degree .....	26.1	24.4	27.3	25.3	24.4	26.2
Bachelor's degree or more .....	14.5	15.3	13.9	25.0	28.7	21.7
Percent high school graduate or more .....	76.9	77.2	76.6	86.4	86.8	86.1

Table 7. Educational Attainment of Persons 25 Years Old and Over, by Sex, Region, and Race:  
March 1994—Continued

[Numbers in thousands]

Educational attainment and region	Black			White, not Hispanic		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
<b>NORTH AND WEST—Con.</b>						
Total, 25 to 34 years old .....	2,528	1,171	1,357	20,070	9,956	10,114
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Elementary: Total .....	1.5	2.0	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.0
None to 4th grade .....	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2
5th to 8th grade .....	1.3	1.7	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.8
High school: Total .....	53.1	52.9	53.2	40.9	43.0	38.8
9th to 12th grade (no diploma) ..	14.4	12.9	15.7	6.4	6.8	6.0
High school graduate .....	38.7	40.0	37.6	34.5	36.2	32.7
College: Total .....	45.5	45.1	45.8	57.9	55.7	60.2
Some college or associate degree ..	31.7	30.1	33.0	29.7	27.4	32.0
Bachelor's degree or more .....	13.8	15.0	12.7	28.2	28.3	28.2
Percent high school graduate or more .....	84.2	85.1	83.3	92.4	91.9	92.9
Total, 35 to 44 years old .....	2,239	1,050	1,189	21,251	10,769	10,482
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Elementary: Total .....	2.1	2.4	1.9	1.2	1.3	1.2
None to 4th grade .....	0.7	0.6	0.9	0.3	0.4	0.2
5th to 8th grade .....	1.4	1.8	1.1	0.9	0.9	0.9
High school: Total .....	48.3	51.3	45.6	38.5	37.5	39.6
9th to 12th grade (no diploma) ..	11.6	12.4	10.8	4.6	5.0	4.1
High school graduate .....	36.7	38.9	34.8	34.0	32.4	35.6
College: Total .....	49.6	46.3	52.4	60.2	61.3	59.2
Some college or associate degree ..	30.9	28.3	33.2	30.3	29.0	31.6
Bachelor's degree or more .....	18.7	18.0	19.3	30.0	32.3	27.6
Percent high school graduate or more .....	86.3	85.2	87.3	94.2	93.7	94.7

Table 8. Total Money Income in 1993 of Persons 15 Years Old and Over, by Sex, Region, and Race

[Persons as of March 1994]

Total money income and region	All persons						Year-round, full-time workers					
	Black			White, not Hispanic			Black			White, not Hispanic		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
<b>UNITED STATES</b>												
Total..... thousands..	23,499	10,630	12,869	152,045	73,575	78,470	8,724	4,419	4,305	64,921	39,342	25,579
Total with income..... thousands..	20,214	8,947	11,267	143,307	70,179	73,128	8,724	4,419	4,305	64,906	39,333	25,573
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss.....	11.5	11.1	11.8	10.3	6.4	14.1	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.4
\$2,500 to \$4,999.....	11.5	7.5	14.7	7.2	4.2	10.0	0.9	0.5	1.3	0.5	0.4	0.8
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	13.8	10.8	16.2	8.6	5.3	11.8	2.6	1.9	3.3	1.4	1.0	2.0
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	8.3	7.1	9.1	6.9	5.1	8.6	4.3	3.5	5.2	2.2	1.5	3.4
\$10,000 to \$12,499.....	9.3	9.5	9.1	7.5	6.4	8.5	9.5	8.5	10.4	4.8	3.6	6.6
\$12,500 to \$14,999.....	5.1	4.6	5.6	5.5	5.1	5.9	6.6	4.9	8.4	4.4	3.3	6.2
\$15,000 to \$17,499.....	6.6	7.6	5.8	6.0	5.9	6.1	10.6	10.5	10.7	6.7	5.3	8.8
\$17,500 to \$19,999.....	4.6	5.1	4.2	4.6	4.5	4.7	7.7	7.5	8.0	5.6	4.2	7.7
\$20,000 to \$22,499.....	5.3	6.0	4.8	5.5	5.8	5.2	10.1	9.5	10.7	8.1	6.7	10.1
\$22,500 to \$24,999.....	2.9	3.1	2.8	3.8	4.1	3.6	5.0	4.4	5.6	5.4	4.6	6.7
\$25,000 to \$29,999.....	6.3	7.6	5.2	7.2	8.4	6.1	11.9	12.4	11.4	11.5	10.6	12.8
\$30,000 to \$34,999.....	4.5	5.5	3.7	6.0	7.7	4.4	8.9	9.3	8.4	10.2	10.7	9.5
\$35,000 to \$39,999.....	3.2	4.1	2.5	4.5	5.8	3.3	6.8	7.6	6.0	7.9	8.4	7.2
\$40,000 to \$44,999.....	2.2	3.4	1.2	3.8	5.3	2.4	4.1	5.6	2.6	7.0	7.9	5.5
\$45,000 to \$49,999.....	1.4	1.7	1.2	2.5	3.8	1.4	2.7	3.0	2.5	4.7	5.7	3.1
\$50,000 to \$59,999.....	1.6	2.4	1.0	3.7	5.7	1.8	3.3	4.5	2.1	6.9	8.8	4.0
\$60,000 to \$74,999.....	1.0	1.7	0.5	2.6	4.2	1.0	2.0	3.0	0.9	4.8	6.6	2.1
\$75,000 and over.....	0.8	1.2	0.5	3.5	6.2	1.0	1.6	2.2	1.0	6.6	9.7	2.0
Median income.....(dollars)..	11,324	14,605	9,508	16,631	23,171	11,599	21,593	23,566	20,315	28,916	33,071	23,579
Standard error.....(dollars)..	152	449	207	82	173	82	213	684	285	171	252	175
<b>SOUTH</b>												
Total..... thousands..	13,001	5,931	7,070	49,574	23,920	25,654	4,940	2,542	2,398	21,404	12,903	8,501
Total with income..... thousands..	11,102	4,993	6,109	46,235	22,750	23,486	4,940	2,542	2,398	21,404	12,903	8,501
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss.....	12.0	11.2	12.7	10.5	6.5	14.3	1.5	1.7	1.4	1.1	1.1	1.2
\$2,500 to \$4,999.....	11.9	7.5	15.6	7.5	4.4	10.4	0.9	0.5	1.3	0.5	0.4	0.7
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	14.6	11.8	16.8	9.0	5.9	12.1	3.5	2.5	4.6	1.5	1.0	2.3
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	8.8	8.0	9.4	7.0	5.4	8.5	5.5	4.3	6.7	2.7	1.6	4.4
\$10,000 to \$12,499.....	9.9	10.6	9.4	7.6	6.6	8.7	11.9	11.0	12.9	5.7	4.1	8.2
\$12,500 to \$14,999.....	5.2	4.7	5.7	5.8	5.3	6.3	7.3	5.3	9.4	5.2	3.9	7.2
\$15,000 to \$17,499.....	7.1	8.2	6.2	6.3	6.0	6.5	11.5	11.3	11.6	7.8	6.3	10.0
\$17,500 to \$19,999.....	4.6	5.1	4.1	4.7	4.6	4.8	7.9	8.1	7.6	6.1	4.9	7.9
\$20,000 to \$22,499.....	5.1	5.9	4.4	5.5	6.0	5.1	9.5	9.4	9.5	8.4	7.5	9.7
\$22,500 to \$24,999.....	2.9	3.1	2.7	4.0	4.4	3.6	5.0	4.4	5.6	5.8	5.2	6.7
\$25,000 to \$29,999.....	5.1	7.3	5.1	7.5	9.0	6.2	11.7	11.9	11.5	12.1	11.7	12.6
\$30,000 to \$34,999.....	4.0	5.3	3.0	5.8	7.4	4.2	8.0	9.1	6.8	9.5	10.1	8.6
\$35,000 to \$39,999.....	2.5	3.4	1.7	4.2	5.3	3.2	5.2	6.3	4.0	7.3	7.5	6.8
\$40,000 to \$44,999.....	1.7	2.7	0.8	3.2	4.5	1.9	3.3	4.6	1.9	5.6	6.5	4.2
\$45,000 to \$49,999.....	1.0	1.0	0.9	2.2	3.3	1.2	1.9	1.9	1.9	4.1	4.9	2.9
\$50,000 to \$59,999.....	1.5	2.1	1.1	3.4	5.4	1.5	3.0	3.9	2.0	6.3	8.3	3.3
\$60,000 to \$74,999.....	0.7	1.2	0.2	2.4	3.9	0.9	1.4	2.2	0.5	4.2	5.8	1.7
\$75,000 and over.....	0.6	0.9	0.3	3.4	6.0	0.8	1.2	1.6	0.7	6.2	9.3	1.4
Median income.....(dollars)..	10,689	13,011	8,810	16,044	22,162	11,371	20,029	21,417	18,207	26,592	30,866	22,069
Standard error.....(dollars)..	196	586	279	142	210	144	336	431	551	163	247	213

Table 8. Total Money Income in 1993 of Persons 15 Years Old and Over, by Sex, Region, and Race—Continued

[Persons as of March 1994]

Total money income and region	All persons						Year-round, full-time workers					
	Black			White, not Hispanic			Black			White, not Hispanic		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
<b>NORTH AND WEST</b>												
Total.....thousands..	10,498	4,699	5,799	102,471	49,655	52,816	3,784	1,877	1,907	43,517	26,439	17,078
Total with income.....thousands..	9,113	3,954	5,159	97,071	47,429	49,642	3,784	1,877	1,907	43,502	26,430	17,072
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss.....	10.8	11.0	10.7	10.2	6.3	14.0	1.0	0.8	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.5
\$2,500 to \$4,999.....	11.1	7.6	13.7	7.1	4.2	9.9	1.0	0.6	1.4	0.5	0.3	0.8
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	12.9	9.6	15.4	8.4	5.0	11.7	1.4	1.1	1.7	1.3	1.0	1.8
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	7.6	6.1	8.8	6.9	5.0	8.7	2.8	2.4	3.2	2.0	1.4	2.9
\$10,000 to \$12,499.....	8.6	8.2	8.8	7.4	6.4	8.4	6.3	5.1	7.4	4.3	3.3	5.9
\$12,500 to \$14,999.....	5.0	4.4	5.5	5.4	5.0	5.7	5.8	4.5	7.1	4.1	3.0	5.7
\$15,000 to \$17,499.....	6.0	6.9	5.4	5.9	5.9	5.9	9.5	9.3	9.7	6.2	4.8	8.2
\$17,500 to \$19,999.....	4.7	5.1	4.4	4.6	4.5	4.7	7.6	6.7	8.5	5.4	3.9	7.6
\$20,000 to \$22,499.....	5.6	6.1	5.3	5.5	5.7	5.3	10.9	9.7	12.2	7.9	6.3	10.3
\$22,500 to \$24,999.....	3.0	3.2	2.9	3.7	3.9	3.5	5.0	4.4	5.6	5.2	4.3	6.7
\$25,000 to \$29,999.....	6.5	8.0	5.4	7.0	8.1	6.0	12.1	12.9	11.3	11.2	10.0	12.9
\$30,000 to \$34,999.....	5.0	5.7	4.5	6.2	7.8	4.6	10.0	9.6	10.5	10.6	10.9	10.0
\$35,000 to \$39,999.....	4.1	4.9	3.6	4.6	6.0	3.3	9.0	9.5	8.5	8.3	8.9	7.4
\$40,000 to \$44,999.....	2.8	4.2	1.7	4.1	5.7	2.6	5.1	6.8	3.5	7.6	8.7	6.1
\$45,000 to \$49,999.....	1.9	2.5	1.5	2.7	4.0	1.4	3.8	4.3	3.3	4.9	6.1	3.2
\$50,000 to \$59,999.....	1.8	2.8	1.0	3.8	5.8	2.0	3.8	5.3	2.2	7.2	9.1	4.4
\$60,000 to \$74,999.....	1.4	2.2	0.8	2.7	4.3	1.1	2.8	4.1	1.4	5.1	6.9	2.3
\$75,000 and over.....	1.0	1.5	0.6	3.6	6.2	1.1	2.2	3.0	1.4	6.9	9.9	2.3
Median income.....(dollars)..	12,220	16,124	10,389	16,926	23,784	11,710	24,377	26,565	22,028	30,233	34,654	24,429
Standard error.....(dollars)..	237	448	305	98	212	96	624	505	364	129	278	207

**Table 9. Total Money Income in 1993 of Persons 25 Years Old and Over, by Educational Attainment, Sex, Region, and Race**

[Persons as of March 1994. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Total money income, race, region, and sex	Total	Elementary	High school		College	
		Less than 9th grade	9th to 12th grade (no diploma)	High school graduate	Some college or associate degree	Bachelor's degree or more
<b>BLACK</b>						
<b>United States</b>						
Both sexes . . . . . thousands . .	18,103	1,860	3,048	6,549	4,310	2,337
Total with income . . . . . thousands . .	16,758	1,664	2,726	6,029	4,045	2,295
Percent . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss . . . . .	7.0	7.9	10.3	7.7	5.8	2.6
\$2,500 to \$4,999 . . . . .	9.7	23.2	15.5	8.9	5.5	2.5
\$5,000 to \$7,499 . . . . .	13.8	31.6	22.0	13.0	7.7	3.6
\$7,500 to \$9,999 . . . . .	8.4	12.5	10.9	9.2	6.6	3.6
\$10,000 to \$12,499 . . . . .	9.7	9.2	11.4	11.5	8.9	4.5
\$12,500 to \$14,999 . . . . .	5.5	3.6	5.3	7.0	6.2	1.7
\$15,000 to \$17,499 . . . . .	7.2	2.9	5.3	9.7	7.9	5.0
\$17,500 to \$19,999 . . . . .	5.1	2.6	4.0	5.5	6.4	5.1
\$20,000 to \$22,499 . . . . .	6.0	1.8	4.6	6.0	7.8	7.2
\$22,500 to \$24,999 . . . . .	3.2	1.6	1.9	3.0	5.0	3.6
\$25,000 to \$29,999 . . . . .	7.3	1.1	3.5	7.6	9.9	10.8
\$30,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	5.2	0.7	1.9	4.1	7.4	11.1
\$35,000 to \$39,999 . . . . .	3.8	0.6	1.2	2.7	5.2	10.0
\$40,000 to \$44,999 . . . . .	2.5	0.3	1.0	1.7	3.3	6.8
\$45,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	1.6	-	0.3	0.6	2.7	5.0
\$50,000 to \$59,999 . . . . .	1.9	0.1	0.6	0.9	2.2	7.1
\$60,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	1.2	-	0.2	0.5	0.9	5.8
\$75,000 and over . . . . .	0.9	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.6	4.1
Median income . . . . . (dollars) . .	13,186	6,501	8,004	12,436	18,032	29,900
Standard error . . . . . (dollars) . .	284	156	354	277	490	794
Male . . . . . thousands . .	8,051	962	1,313	2,971	1,775	1,030
Total with income . . . . . thousands . .	7,370	846	1,144	2,717	1,657	1,006
Percent . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss . . . . .	6.0	7.5	9.6	5.9	5.4	1.7
\$2,500 to \$4,999 . . . . .	5.9	14.5	11.3	4.0	3.7	1.4
\$5,000 to \$7,499 . . . . .	9.8	27.9	13.3	8.5	4.7	2.4
\$7,500 to \$9,999 . . . . .	7.4	15.0	8.9	7.7	4.9	2.5
\$10,000 to \$12,499 . . . . .	9.8	12.2	13.7	10.5	7.7	5.1
\$12,500 to \$14,999 . . . . .	5.1	3.8	4.9	6.8	5.6	1.2
\$15,000 to \$17,499 . . . . .	8.2	4.4	6.0	12.2	7.3	4.7
\$17,500 to \$19,999 . . . . .	5.8	4.2	6.2	6.7	6.2	3.5
\$20,000 to \$22,499 . . . . .	6.6	1.9	6.5	7.4	7.2	7.4
\$22,500 to \$24,999 . . . . .	3.5	2.7	2.9	3.5	5.0	2.3
\$25,000 to \$29,999 . . . . .	8.7	2.3	7.1	9.6	11.0	9.5
\$30,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	6.3	1.4	3.0	5.9	8.9	11.1
\$35,000 to \$39,999 . . . . .	4.9	1.3	2.5	4.1	6.7	10.1
\$40,000 to \$44,999 . . . . .	4.0	0.4	1.5	3.3	5.4	9.3
\$45,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	1.9	-	0.7	0.8	4.2	3.9
\$50,000 to \$59,999 . . . . .	2.9	0.2	1.4	1.7	3.2	9.3
\$60,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	2.0	-	0.5	0.8	2.1	8.4
\$75,000 and over . . . . .	1.3	0.3	0.1	0.6	0.9	6.2
Median income . . . . . (dollars) . .	16,823	7,512	11,264	16,349	21,552	32,865
Standard error . . . . . (dollars) . .	285	356	435	316	682	1,480

Table 9. Total Money Income in 1993 of Persons 25 Years Old and Over, by Educational Attainment, Sex, Region, and Race—Continued

[Persons as of March 1994. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Total money income, race, region, and sex	Total	Elementary	High school		College	
		Less than 9th grade	9th to 12th grade (no diploma)	High school graduate	Some college or associate degree	Bachelor's degree or more
<b>BLACK—Con.</b>						
<b>United States—Con.</b>						
Female.....thousands..	10,053	898	1,736	3,578	2,534	1,307
Total with income.....thousands..	9,388	818	1,582	3,311	2,389	1,289
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss.....	7.8	8.2	10.7	9.2	6.1	3.3
\$2,500 to \$4,999.....	12.7	32.1	18.6	12.9	6.8	3.4
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	16.9	35.5	28.3	16.7	9.8	4.6
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	9.2	10.0	12.3	10.3	7.7	4.4
\$10,000 to \$12,499.....	9.6	6.0	9.9	12.3	9.7	4.1
\$12,500 to \$14,999.....	5.7	3.3	5.6	7.1	6.7	2.1
\$15,000 to \$17,499.....	6.5	1.4	4.8	7.7	8.3	5.3
\$17,500 to \$19,999.....	4.6	1.0	2.4	4.5	6.6	6.4
\$20,000 to \$22,499.....	5.5	1.8	3.2	5.0	8.1	6.9
\$22,500 to \$24,999.....	3.0	0.5	1.1	2.5	5.0	4.6
\$25,000 to \$29,999.....	6.2	-	1.0	5.9	9.1	11.8
\$30,000 to \$34,999.....	4.3	-	1.2	2.7	6.3	11.1
\$35,000 to \$39,999.....	3.0	-	0.3	1.5	4.1	9.9
\$40,000 to \$44,999.....	1.4	0.2	0.6	0.5	1.9	4.8
\$45,000 to \$49,999.....	1.4	-	-	0.4	1.6	5.9
\$50,000 to \$59,999.....	1.2	-	-	0.3	1.6	5.4
\$60,000 to \$74,999.....	0.6	-	-	0.2	0.1	3.7
\$75,000 and over.....	0.5	-	-	0.2	0.5	2.4
Median income.....(dollars)..	10,918	5,684	6,824	10,169	15,970	26,765
Standard error.....(dollars)..	217	198	178	294	494	812
<b>South</b>						
Both sexes.....thousands..	9,939	1,291	1,730	3,584	2,183	1,152
Total with income.....thousands..	9,202	1,165	1,534	3,305	2,070	1,128
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss.....	7.2	8.6	12.0	6.8	6.1	2.5
\$2,500 to \$4,999.....	10.5	23.1	16.9	8.7	5.6	2.9
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	14.6	32.8	20.5	13.6	7.7	3.7
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	9.1	10.9	12.3	10.2	6.5	4.5
\$10,000 to \$12,499.....	10.1	9.1	11.6	11.8	9.5	5.5
\$12,500 to \$14,999.....	5.8	3.6	5.4	7.4	7.0	1.9
\$15,000 to \$17,499.....	7.8	3.1	6.0	10.3	9.3	5.1
\$17,500 to \$19,999.....	5.2	2.4	3.2	5.9	6.9	5.6
\$20,000 to \$22,499.....	5.4	1.6	3.9	5.0	7.8	8.5
\$22,500 to \$24,999.....	3.1	1.6	1.3	2.9	5.0	4.3
\$25,000 to \$29,999.....	7.1	1.3	3.7	7.1	10.8	10.5
\$30,000 to \$34,999.....	4.6	0.8	1.2	4.0	6.3	12.0
\$35,000 to \$39,999.....	2.9	0.6	0.8	2.5	4.1	7.6
\$40,000 to \$44,999.....	2.0	0.3	0.3	1.6	2.6	6.2
\$45,000 to \$49,999.....	1.2	-	0.1	0.4	1.9	4.7
\$50,000 to \$59,999.....	1.8	-	0.4	1.0	2.1	7.1
\$60,000 to \$74,999.....	0.8	-	0.3	0.4	0.2	4.5
\$75,000 and over.....	0.7	0.2	-	0.4	0.6	3.1
Median income.....(dollars)..	12,123	6,393	7,622	12,280	17,057	27,067
Standard error.....(dollars)..	211	183	365	325	491	1,095

Table 9. Total Money Income in 1993 of Persons 25 Years Old and Over, by Educational Attainment, Sex, Region, and Race—Continued

[Persons as of March 1994. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Total money income, race, region, and sex	Total	Elementary	High school		College	
		Less than 9th grade	9th to 12th grade (no diploma)	High school graduate	Some college or associate degree	Bachelor's degree or more
BLACK—Con.						
South—Con.						
Male . . . . . thousands . . . . .	4,434	709	743	1,614	892	477
Total with income . . . . . thousands . . . . .	4,082	632	656	1,489	843	460
Percent . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss . . . . .	5.4	7.8	12.6	3.3	4.6	0.4
\$2,500 to \$4,999 . . . . .	6.2	15.0	10.5	4.0	2.8	1.7
\$5,000 to \$7,499 . . . . .	10.8	29.8	10.3	9.3	4.8	1.6
\$7,500 to \$9,999 . . . . .	8.5	13.8	11.6	8.4	4.6	4.3
\$10,000 to \$12,499 . . . . .	10.6	12.6	13.7	11.0	7.3	8.1
\$12,500 to \$14,999 . . . . .	5.5	4.1	4.9	7.0	7.3	0.1
\$15,000 to \$17,499 . . . . .	8.8	4.2	7.8	12.8	8.6	4.2
\$17,500 to \$19,999 . . . . .	6.1	3.8	5.4	8.2	6.9	2.3
\$20,000 to \$22,499 . . . . .	6.1	1.0	7.0	6.5	7.5	8.3
\$22,500 to \$24,999 . . . . .	3.5	2.2	1.9	3.3	5.9	3.7
\$25,000 to \$29,999 . . . . .	8.4	2.3	8.1	9.1	13.3	6.0
\$30,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	6.2	1.5	2.0	5.8	10.0	12.5
\$35,000 to \$39,999 . . . . .	4.2	1.1	1.8	4.1	5.1	10.5
\$40,000 to \$44,999 . . . . .	3.3	0.5	0.5	3.1	5.0	8.8
\$45,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	1.2	-	0.3	0.4	2.2	5.2
\$50,000 to \$59,999 . . . . .	2.4	-	1.0	2.0	2.6	8.7
\$60,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	1.5	-	0.6	1.0	0.4	8.6
\$75,000 and over . . . . .	1.0	0.5	-	0.6	0.9	4.9
Median income . . . . . (dollars) . . . . .	15,811	7,287	10,910	16,352	21,006	33,183
Standard error . . . . . (dollars) . . . . .	363	308	583	414	938	1,721
Female . . . . . thousands . . . . .	5,505	583	987	1,970	1,291	675
Total with income . . . . . thousands . . . . .	5,121	533	878	1,815	1,227	668
Percent . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss . . . . .	8.6	9.5	11.6	9.6	7.1	3.9
\$2,500 to \$4,999 . . . . .	13.9	32.8	21.8	12.5	7.6	3.7
\$5,000 to \$7,499 . . . . .	17.6	36.5	28.1	17.1	9.6	5.2
\$7,500 to \$9,999 . . . . .	9.6	7.5	12.7	11.7	7.8	4.6
\$10,000 to \$12,499 . . . . .	9.8	5.0	10.0	12.5	10.9	3.7
\$12,500 to \$14,999 . . . . .	6.1	3.1	5.7	7.8	6.8	3.1
\$15,000 to \$17,499 . . . . .	7.0	1.7	4.7	8.2	9.8	5.8
\$17,500 to \$19,999 . . . . .	4.5	0.8	1.6	4.1	6.8	7.8
\$20,000 to \$22,499 . . . . .	4.9	2.3	1.6	3.8	8.0	8.6
\$22,500 to \$24,999 . . . . .	2.8	0.8	0.9	2.6	4.4	4.7
\$25,000 to \$29,999 . . . . .	6.0	-	0.5	5.5	9.1	13.5
\$30,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	3.4	-	0.7	2.6	3.8	11.6
\$35,000 to \$39,999 . . . . .	2.0	-	-	1.1	3.5	5.7
\$40,000 to \$44,999 . . . . .	0.9	-	0.2	0.3	0.9	4.4
\$45,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	1.1	-	-	0.4	1.6	4.3
\$50,000 to \$59,999 . . . . .	1.3	-	-	0.2	1.8	6.0
\$60,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	0.2	-	-	-	-	1.6
\$75,000 and over . . . . .	0.4	-	0.1	0.2	0.3	1.8
Median income . . . . . (dollars) . . . . .	10,092	5,526	6,486	9,828	15,048	24,457
Standard error . . . . . (dollars) . . . . .	295	243	246	404	718	1,406

Table 9. Total Money Income in 1993 of Persons 25 Years Old and Over, by Educational Attainment, Sex, Region, and Race—Continued

[Persons as of March 1994. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Total money income, race, region, and sex	Total	Elementary	High school		College	
		Less than 9th grade	9th to 12th grade (no diploma)	High school graduate	Some college or associate degree	Bachelor's degree or more
<b>BLACK—Con.</b>						
<b>North and West</b>						
Both sexes . . . . . thousands . . . . .	8,164	569	1,318	2,965	2,127	1,185
Total with income . . . . . thousands . . . . .	7,556	491	1,192	2,724	1,975	1,166
Percent . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss . . . . .	6.7	6.2	8.0	8.9	5.5	2.7
\$2,500 to \$4,999 . . . . .	8.8	23.2	13.7	9.2	5.4	2.2
\$5,000 to \$7,499 . . . . .	12.7	28.8	24.0	12.3	7.8	3.5
\$7,500 to \$9,999 . . . . .	7.5	16.4	9.1	7.9	6.6	2.7
\$10,000 to \$12,499 . . . . .	9.1	9.3	11.3	11.1	8.3	3.5
\$12,500 to \$14,999 . . . . .	5.0	3.3	5.2	6.4	5.5	1.5
\$15,000 to \$17,499 . . . . .	6.6	2.7	4.3	9.1	6.4	4.9
\$17,500 to \$19,999 . . . . .	5.0	3.0	5.0	4.9	6.0	4.7
\$20,000 to \$22,499 . . . . .	6.6	2.4	5.4	7.3	7.7	5.9
\$22,500 to \$24,999 . . . . .	3.4	1.7	2.5	3.1	5.0	2.9
\$25,000 to \$29,999 . . . . .	7.5	0.9	3.3	8.1	8.9	11.1
\$30,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	5.8	0.4	2.8	4.3	8.4	10.3
\$35,000 to \$39,999 . . . . .	4.9	0.8	1.8	3.0	6.3	12.3
\$40,000 to \$44,999 . . . . .	3.2	0.4	1.9	1.9	4.0	7.3
\$45,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	2.1	-	0.5	0.8	3.5	5.4
\$50,000 to \$59,999 . . . . .	2.1	0.4	0.8	0.8	2.3	7.1
\$60,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	1.7	-	0.1	0.5	1.7	7.0
\$75,000 and over . . . . .	1.2	-	0.1	0.4	0.7	5.1
Median income . . . . . (dollars) . . . . .	15,065	6,787	8,668	12,737	19,390	31,650
Standard error . . . . . (dollars) . . . . .	381	301	618	506	714	857
Male . . . . . thousands . . . . .	3,616	253	569	1,357	884	553
Total with income . . . . . thousands . . . . .	3,289	214	488	1,228	814	545
Percent . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss . . . . .	6.6	6.8	5.6	9.0	6.3	2.7
\$2,500 to \$4,999 . . . . .	5.5	13.2	12.4	4.1	4.5	1.2
\$5,000 to \$7,499 . . . . .	8.5	22.3	17.3	7.6	4.6	3.0
\$7,500 to \$9,999 . . . . .	6.0	18.7	5.2	6.9	5.2	0.9
\$10,000 to \$12,499 . . . . .	8.8	11.2	13.6	9.8	8.0	2.5
\$12,500 to \$14,999 . . . . .	4.7	3.1	4.9	6.5	3.9	2.1
\$15,000 to \$17,499 . . . . .	7.4	5.3	3.5	11.4	6.0	5.0
\$17,500 to \$19,999 . . . . .	5.4	5.2	7.3	5.0	5.5	4.5
\$20,000 to \$22,499 . . . . .	7.1	4.4	5.7	8.4	6.9	6.7
\$22,500 to \$24,999 . . . . .	3.5	4.0	4.1	3.9	4.1	1.2
\$25,000 to \$29,999 . . . . .	9.0	2.1	5.8	10.2	8.6	12.5
\$30,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	6.5	1.0	4.4	6.0	7.7	9.9
\$35,000 to \$39,999 . . . . .	5.8	1.9	3.4	4.1	8.3	9.7
\$40,000 to \$44,999 . . . . .	4.7	-	2.9	3.4	5.7	9.7
\$45,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	2.6	-	1.3	1.1	6.2	2.8
\$50,000 to \$59,999 . . . . .	3.4	0.9	2.0	1.3	3.8	9.8
\$60,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	2.6	-	0.3	0.7	3.8	8.3
\$75,000 and over . . . . .	1.7	-	0.3	0.7	0.9	7.4
Median income . . . . . (dollars) . . . . .	18,622	8,540	11,744	16,345	22,165	32,441
Standard error . . . . . (dollars) . . . . .	627	707	645	483	1,206	1,956



Table 9. Total Money Income in 1993 of Persons 25 Years Old and Over, by Educational Attainment, Sex, Region, and Race—Continued

[Persons as of March 1994. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Total money income, race, region, and sex	Total	Elementary	High school		College	
		Less than 9th grade	9th to 12th grade (no diploma)	High school graduate	Some college or associate degree	Bachelor's degree or more
<b>BLACK—Con.</b>						
<b>North and West—Con.</b>						
Female.....thousands..	4,548	315	749	1,608	1,243	632
Total with income.....thousands..	4,268	285	704	1,496	1,162	621
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss.....	6.8	5.8	9.7	8.8	5.0	2.7
\$2,500 to \$4,999.....	11.3	30.7	14.7	13.5	6.0	3.0
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	16.0	33.7	28.7	16.2	10.1	3.9
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	8.7	14.7	11.7	8.7	7.6	4.3
\$10,000 to \$12,499.....	9.3	7.9	9.7	12.1	8.4	4.4
\$12,500 to \$14,999.....	5.3	3.5	5.4	6.3	6.5	1.1
\$15,000 to \$17,499.....	5.9	0.7	4.9	7.1	6.8	4.8
\$17,500 to \$19,999.....	4.8	1.4	3.5	4.8	6.4	4.8
\$20,000 to \$22,499.....	6.2	1.0	5.2	6.4	8.3	5.2
\$22,500 to \$24,999.....	3.3	-	1.4	2.5	5.6	4.4
\$25,000 to \$29,999.....	6.4	-	1.5	6.4	9.1	9.9
\$30,000 to \$34,999.....	5.3	-	1.8	2.9	8.9	10.6
\$35,000 to \$39,999.....	4.3	-	0.7	2.1	4.8	14.5
\$40,000 to \$44,999.....	2.0	0.7	1.2	0.7	2.9	5.2
\$45,000 to \$49,999.....	1.7	-	-	0.5	1.7	7.6
\$50,000 to \$59,999.....	1.2	-	-	0.4	1.3	4.7
\$60,000 to \$74,999.....	1.0	-	-	0.4	0.2	5.9
\$75,000 and over.....	0.7	-	-	0.2	0.6	3.1
Median income.....(dollars)..	11,958	6,003	7,236	10,582	17,376	30,675
Standard error.....(dollars)..	318	340	254	414	862	1,423
<b>WHITE, NOT HISPANIC</b>						
<b>United States</b>						
Both sexes.....thousands..	127,288	7,865	11,370	45,013	32,087	30,954
Total with income.....thousands..	123,371	7,497	10,596	43,333	31,379	30,566
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss.....	7.3	6.7	8.9	8.4	7.5	4.9
\$2,500 to \$4,999.....	5.8	13.9	10.8	6.5	4.5	2.6
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	7.9	22.8	15.7	8.4	5.8	2.9
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	6.7	15.0	12.0	7.7	5.5	2.5
\$10,000 to \$12,499.....	7.3	10.4	10.8	8.9	6.4	3.8
\$12,500 to \$14,999.....	5.6	8.5	7.8	6.5	5.4	3.0
\$15,000 to \$17,499.....	6.1	6.0	7.7	7.4	6.2	3.5
\$17,500 to \$19,999.....	4.8	3.6	4.7	5.9	5.3	3.0
\$20,000 to \$22,499.....	5.8	3.1	4.6	6.9	6.9	4.3
\$22,500 to \$24,999.....	4.1	2.1	2.9	4.6	4.7	3.9
\$25,000 to \$29,999.....	8.0	3.3	5.3	8.1	9.9	7.9
\$30,000 to \$34,999.....	6.9	1.6	3.0	6.6	8.3	8.3
\$35,000 to \$39,999.....	5.1	0.8	1.8	4.2	6.1	7.7
\$40,000 to \$44,999.....	4.4	0.5	1.5	3.2	5.1	7.4
\$45,000 to \$49,999.....	2.9	0.6	0.7	2.0	3.1	5.5
\$50,000 to \$59,999.....	4.3	0.5	0.9	2.3	4.2	9.2
\$60,000 to \$74,999.....	3.0	0.2	0.3	1.5	2.5	7.1
\$75,000 and over.....	4.1	0.2	0.5	0.9	2.5	12.4
Median income.....(dollars)..	19,270	8,586	10,600	16,205	21,223	34,403
Standard error.....(dollars)..	111	145	168	121	153	338

Table 9. Total Money Income in 1993 of Persons 25 Years Old and Over, by Educational Attainment, Sex, Region, and Race—Continued

[Persons as of March 1994. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Total money income, race, region, and sex	Total	Elementary	High school		College	
		Less than 9th grade	9th to 12th grade (no diploma)	High school graduate	Some college or associate degree	Bachelor's degree or more
<b>WHITE, NOT HISPANIC—Con.</b>						
<b>United States—Con.</b>						
Male . . . . . thousands . . . . .	61,074	3,850	5,229	20,071	14,942	16,981
Total with income . . . . . thousands . . . . .	60,065	3,769	5,043	19,691	14,733	16,829
Percent . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$2,499 or less . . . . .	2.7	4.2	4.7	2.9	2.7	1.6
\$2,500 to \$4,999 . . . . .	2.4	7.8	4.3	2.4	1.7	1.3
\$5,000 to \$7,499 . . . . .	4.2	16.7	8.4	4.2	2.8	1.4
\$7,500 to \$9,999 . . . . .	4.6	13.1	10.1	5.0	3.6	1.5
\$10,000 to \$12,499 . . . . .	5.9	11.3	10.8	7.1	4.7	2.9
\$12,500 to \$14,999 . . . . .	5.1	11.5	9.5	5.7	4.4	2.3
\$15,000 to \$17,499 . . . . .	5.9	8.6	10.0	7.4	5.7	2.6
\$17,500 to \$19,999 . . . . .	4.6	4.8	5.9	6.1	5.0	2.2
\$20,000 to \$22,499 . . . . .	6.1	4.9	6.7	8.0	6.6	3.7
\$22,500 to \$24,999 . . . . .	4.5	3.5	5.0	5.6	4.7	3.0
\$25,000 to \$29,999 . . . . .	9.3	5.7	8.8	11.1	10.8	6.8
\$30,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	8.7	2.7	5.6	10.0	10.7	7.9
\$35,000 to \$39,999 . . . . .	6.6	1.4	3.2	6.7	8.4	7.3
\$40,000 to \$44,999 . . . . .	6.2	1.0	2.7	5.7	7.5	7.7
\$45,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	4.4	1.0	1.2	3.7	4.9	6.6
\$50,000 to \$59,999 . . . . .	6.6	1.0	1.6	4.3	7.0	11.7
\$60,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	4.8	0.4	0.6	2.5	4.6	10.1
\$75,000 and over . . . . .	7.2	0.4	0.8	1.8	4.3	19.4
Median income . . . . . (dollars) . . . . .	26,652	11,811	15,540	23,080	28,307	43,063
Standard error . . . . . (dollars) . . . . .	132	271	264	238	389	498
Female . . . . . thousands . . . . .	66,214	4,015	6,141	24,942	17,144	13,973
Total with income . . . . . thousands . . . . .	63,307	3,727	5,554	23,642	16,646	13,738
Percent . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$2,499 or less . . . . .	11.6	9.2	12.6	13.0	11.8	9.0
\$2,500 to \$4,999 . . . . .	9.1	20.2	16.6	9.9	7.0	4.2
\$5,000 to \$7,499 . . . . .	11.4	29.0	22.4	11.9	8.4	4.8
\$7,500 to \$9,999 . . . . .	8.6	16.9	13.8	9.9	7.1	3.8
\$10,000 to \$12,499 . . . . .	8.5	9.4	10.9	10.5	7.9	4.9
\$12,500 to \$14,999 . . . . .	6.0	5.4	6.2	7.1	6.4	3.8
\$15,000 to \$17,499 . . . . .	6.2	3.4	5.5	7.5	6.7	4.7
\$17,500 to \$19,999 . . . . .	5.0	2.4	3.6	5.8	5.6	4.0
\$20,000 to \$22,499 . . . . .	5.5	1.3	2.7	6.0	7.2	5.1
\$22,500 to \$24,999 . . . . .	3.8	0.7	1.0	3.7	4.6	5.1
\$25,000 to \$29,999 . . . . .	6.7	0.9	2.2	5.6	9.1	9.1
\$30,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	5.1	0.5	0.7	3.8	6.3	8.8
\$35,000 to \$39,999 . . . . .	3.7	0.3	0.6	2.1	4.1	8.1
\$40,000 to \$44,999 . . . . .	2.7	0.1	0.4	1.0	3.0	7.0
\$45,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	1.5	0.2	0.3	0.6	1.5	4.1
\$50,000 to \$59,999 . . . . .	2.1	0.1	0.2	0.7	1.8	6.2
\$60,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	1.2	-	0.1	0.6	0.7	3.5
\$75,000 and over . . . . .	1.2	-	0.3	0.3	0.9	3.8
Median income . . . . . (dollars) . . . . .	12,839	6,772	7,314	11,251	15,532	25,298
Standard error . . . . . (dollars) . . . . .	124	106	112	117	218	315

Table 9. Total Money Income in 1993 of Persons 25 Years Old and Over, by Educational Attainment, Sex, Region, and Race—Continued

[Persons as of March 1994. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Total money income, race, region, and sex	Total	Elementary	High school		College	
		Less than 9th grade	9th to 12th grade (no diploma)	High school graduate	Some college or associate degree	Bachelor's degree or more
<b>WHITE, NOT HISPANIC—Con.</b>						
<b>South</b>						
Both sexes . . . . . thousands . . . . .	41,537	3,301	4,294	14,112	10,349	9,481
Total with income . . . . . thousands . . . . .	40,064	3,122	3,959	13,492	10,101	9,389
Percent . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss . . . . .	7.5	7.4	9.4	8.4	7.3	5.5
\$2,500 to \$4,999 . . . . .	6.3	15.8	11.3	6.5	4.5	2.5
\$5,000 to \$7,499 . . . . .	8.5	24.1	16.6	8.5	5.6	2.9
\$7,500 to \$9,999 . . . . .	6.7	13.7	12.0	7.5	5.6	2.4
\$10,000 to \$12,499 . . . . .	7.4	10.2	11.5	9.0	6.2	3.7
\$12,500 to \$14,999 . . . . .	5.9	8.5	7.2	7.1	5.8	3.0
\$15,000 to \$17,499 . . . . .	6.3	5.3	7.3	7.9	6.2	4.0
\$17,500 to \$19,999 . . . . .	4.8	2.8	4.3	6.3	5.4	2.8
\$20,000 to \$22,499 . . . . .	5.9	3.3	4.5	7.2	6.6	4.7
\$22,500 to \$24,999 . . . . .	4.4	1.9	2.7	4.6	5.1	4.9
\$25,000 to \$29,999 . . . . .	8.4	3.3	6.0	8.5	10.5	8.6
\$30,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	6.5	1.4	2.7	6.0	8.4	8.5
\$35,000 to \$39,999 . . . . .	4.8	0.6	1.6	3.8	6.1	7.6
\$40,000 to \$44,999 . . . . .	3.6	0.6	0.9	2.6	4.5	6.4
\$45,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	2.5	0.4	0.7	1.7	3.1	4.6
\$50,000 to \$59,999 . . . . .	3.9	0.4	0.6	2.2	4.1	8.8
\$60,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	2.7	0.3	0.1	1.4	2.4	7.0
\$75,000 and over . . . . .	3.9	0.2	0.6	1.0	2.6	11.9
Median income . . . . . (dollars) . . . . .	18,236	7,986	10,146	15,955	21,252	32,230
Standard error . . . . . (dollars) . . . . .	200	251	262	210	289	399
Male . . . . . thousands . . . . .	19,850	1,663	1,956	6,187	4,877	5,168
Total with income . . . . . thousands . . . . .	19,551	1,623	1,898	6,076	4,818	5,135
Percent . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss . . . . .	2.9	5.5	5.2	2.5	2.6	1.8
\$2,500 to \$4,999 . . . . .	2.6	7.8	4.7	2.5	1.4	1.5
\$5,000 to \$7,499 . . . . .	5.0	18.7	10.2	4.5	3.0	1.3
\$7,500 to \$9,999 . . . . .	5.0	13.0	10.8	5.2	3.6	1.4
\$10,000 to \$12,499 . . . . .	6.0	10.9	11.8	7.0	4.0	3.0
\$12,500 to \$14,999 . . . . .	5.5	11.5	9.3	6.2	4.5	2.3
\$15,000 to \$17,499 . . . . .	6.0	7.8	9.2	7.4	5.6	2.8
\$17,500 to \$19,999 . . . . .	4.6	4.0	5.9	6.3	5.2	1.9
\$20,000 to \$22,499 . . . . .	6.5	4.8	6.0	9.1	6.8	3.7
\$22,500 to \$24,999 . . . . .	4.8	3.2	4.3	6.1	5.6	3.3
\$25,000 to \$29,999 . . . . .	9.9	6.0	9.5	11.6	12.0	7.3
\$30,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	8.4	2.3	5.1	9.2	10.7	8.3
\$35,000 to \$39,999 . . . . .	6.0	1.0	2.9	5.6	8.1	7.3
\$40,000 to \$44,999 . . . . .	5.1	1.1	1.7	4.9	6.3	6.9
\$45,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	3.8	0.8	1.4	3.2	4.7	5.6
\$50,000 to \$59,999 . . . . .	6.3	0.5	0.8	4.3	6.8	12.0
\$60,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	4.6	0.5	0.3	2.4	4.2	10.2
\$75,000 and over . . . . .	7.0	0.5	0.8	1.9	4.7	19.4
Median income . . . . . (dollars) . . . . .	25,418	11,147	14,453	22,309	27,343	42,431
Standard error . . . . . (dollars) . . . . .	210	437	471	289	437	798

Table 9. Total Money Income in 1993 of Persons 25 Years Old and Over, by Educational Attainment, Sex, Region, and Race—Continued

[Persons as of March 1994. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Total money income, race, region, and sex	Total	Elementary	High school		College	
		Less than 9th grade	9th to 12th grade (no diploma)	High school graduate	Some college or associate degree	Bachelor's degree or more
<b>WHITE, NOT HISPANIC—Con.</b>						
<b>South—Con.</b>						
Female.....thousands..	21,687	1,638	2,338	7,925	5,472	4,313
Total with income.....thousands..	20,513	1,499	2,061	7,416	5,283	4,254
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss.....	11.9	9.5	13.3	13.2	11.7	10.0
\$2,500 to \$4,999.....	9.8	24.4	17.4	9.9	7.3	3.8
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	11.7	30.0	22.5	11.7	7.9	4.9
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	8.4	14.4	13.0	9.3	7.4	3.6
\$10,000 to \$12,499.....	8.8	9.6	11.3	10.8	8.2	4.6
\$12,500 to \$14,999.....	6.3	5.2	5.2	7.8	6.9	3.9
\$15,000 to \$17,499.....	6.6	2.6	5.6	8.2	6.7	5.4
\$17,500 to \$19,999.....	4.9	1.4	2.8	6.2	5.7	4.0
\$20,000 to \$22,499.....	5.3	1.6	3.0	5.7	6.3	5.8
\$22,500 to \$24,999.....	4.0	0.4	1.2	3.3	4.6	7.0
\$25,000 to \$29,999.....	6.9	0.3	2.7	5.9	9.1	10.2
\$30,000 to \$34,999.....	4.7	0.3	0.5	3.4	6.3	8.7
\$35,000 to \$39,999.....	3.6	0.2	0.4	2.2	4.2	8.0
\$40,000 to \$44,999.....	2.2	-	0.2	0.7	2.7	5.8
\$45,000 to \$49,999.....	1.3	-	-	0.4	1.7	3.4
\$50,000 to \$59,999.....	1.7	0.2	0.4	0.5	1.7	5.0
\$60,000 to \$74,999.....	1.0	-	-	0.5	0.6	3.2
\$75,000 and over.....	0.9	-	0.4	0.2	0.7	2.8
Median income.....(dollars)..	12,335	6,341	7,142	11,367	15,172	23,968
Standard error.....(dollars)..	152	165	187	207	388	422
<b>North and West</b>						
Both sexes.....thousands..	85,751	4,564	7,076	30,901	21,738	21,472
Total with income.....thousands..	83,307	4,374	6,637	29,841	21,278	21,177
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss.....	7.2	6.2	8.5	8.4	7.6	4.7
\$2,500 to \$4,999.....	5.6	12.6	10.4	6.5	4.5	2.6
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	7.6	21.9	15.2	8.4	5.9	2.9
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	6.6	15.9	12.1	7.8	5.4	2.6
\$10,000 to \$12,499.....	7.2	10.5	10.4	8.9	6.5	3.9
\$12,500 to \$14,999.....	5.4	8.4	8.1	6.2	5.3	3.0
\$15,000 to \$17,499.....	6.0	6.6	7.9	7.3	6.2	3.3
\$17,500 to \$19,999.....	4.8	4.2	5.0	5.8	5.2	3.1
\$20,000 to \$22,499.....	5.8	3.0	4.7	6.7	7.1	4.2
\$22,500 to \$24,999.....	4.0	2.4	3.0	4.6	4.5	3.5
\$25,000 to \$29,999.....	7.8	3.4	5.0	7.9	9.6	7.5
\$30,000 to \$34,999.....	7.0	1.8	3.2	6.9	8.3	8.2
\$35,000 to \$39,999.....	5.3	1.0	1.9	4.4	6.1	7.7
\$40,000 to \$44,999.....	4.8	0.5	1.8	3.4	5.4	7.8
\$45,000 to \$49,999.....	3.1	0.7	0.8	2.1	3.0	5.8
\$50,000 to \$59,999.....	4.4	0.7	1.0	2.4	4.3	9.4
\$60,000 to \$74,999.....	3.1	0.2	0.4	1.5	2.6	7.2
\$75,000 and over.....	4.2	0.2	0.5	0.9	2.5	12.6
Median income.....(dollars)..	19,764	8,954	10,898	16,328	21,211	35,281
Standard error.....(dollars)..	130	172	213	144	175	266

Table 9. Total Money Income in 1993 of Persons 25 Years Old and Over, by Educational Attainment, Sex, Region, and Race—Continued

[Persons as of March 1994. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Total money income, race, region, and sex	Total	Elementary	High school		College	
		Less than 9th grade	9th to 12th grade (no diploma)	High school graduate	Some college or associate degree	Bachelor's degree or more
WHITE, NOT HISPANIC—Con.						
North and West—Con.						
Male . . . . . thousands . . . . .	41,224	2,188	3,273	13,884	10,066	11,813
Total with income . . . . . thousands . . . . .	40,514	2,146	3,144	13,615	9,915	11,693
Percent . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss . . . . .	2.6	3.3	4.4	3.0	2.7	1.5
\$2,500 to \$4,999 . . . . .	2.3	7.7	4.1	2.3	1.9	1.2
\$5,000 to \$7,499 . . . . .	3.8	15.2	7.3	4.1	2.7	1.4
\$7,500 to \$9,999 . . . . .	4.4	13.2	9.7	4.9	3.6	1.5
\$10,000 to \$12,499 . . . . .	5.9	11.6	10.2	7.2	5.1	2.9
\$12,500 to \$14,999 . . . . .	4.9	11.4	9.6	5.5	4.3	2.3
\$15,000 to \$17,499 . . . . .	5.9	9.2	10.5	7.4	5.7	2.5
\$17,500 to \$19,999 . . . . .	4.6	5.5	5.9	5.9	4.9	2.4
\$20,000 to \$22,499 . . . . .	6.0	4.9	7.2	7.5	6.5	3.7
\$22,500 to \$24,999 . . . . .	4.3	3.8	5.4	5.4	4.2	2.8
\$25,000 to \$29,999 . . . . .	9.0	5.5	8.3	10.8	10.2	6.6
\$30,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	8.9	3.0	5.8	10.4	10.7	7.7
\$35,000 to \$39,999 . . . . .	6.9	1.6	3.3	7.1	8.5	7.4
\$40,000 to \$44,999 . . . . .	6.7	0.9	3.3	6.1	8.1	8.1
\$45,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	4.7	1.1	1.1	3.8	4.9	7.0
\$50,000 to \$59,999 . . . . .	6.8	1.3	2.1	4.3	7.1	11.5
\$60,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	5.0	0.3	0.8	2.5	4.8	10.0
\$75,000 and over . . . . .	7.3	0.3	0.9	1.7	4.2	19.4
Median income . . . . . (dollars) . . . . .	27,364	12,280	16,117	23,517	28,852	43,327
Standard error . . . . . (dollars) . . . . .	172	336	307	288	457	558
Female . . . . . thousands . . . . .	44,527	2,376	3,802	17,017	11,672	9,659
Total with income . . . . . thousands . . . . .	42,793	2,228	3,492	16,225	11,363	9,484
Percent . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss . . . . .	11.4	9.1	12.2	12.9	11.9	8.5
\$2,500 to \$4,999 . . . . .	8.8	17.3	16.2	10.0	6.8	4.4
\$5,000 to \$7,499 . . . . .	11.2	28.4	22.3	11.9	8.6	4.8
\$7,500 to \$9,999 . . . . .	8.7	18.5	14.2	10.2	6.9	3.9
\$10,000 to \$12,499 . . . . .	8.4	9.3	10.6	10.3	7.7	5.0
\$12,500 to \$14,999 . . . . .	5.9	5.5	6.7	6.8	6.2	3.8
\$15,000 to \$17,499 . . . . .	6.1	4.0	5.5	7.2	6.6	4.4
\$17,500 to \$19,999 . . . . .	5.0	3.0	4.1	5.7	5.5	4.0
\$20,000 to \$22,499 . . . . .	5.6	1.0	2.5	6.1	7.5	4.8
\$22,500 to \$24,999 . . . . .	3.8	1.0	0.8	3.9	4.7	4.3
\$25,000 to \$29,999 . . . . .	6.6	1.3	1.9	5.4	9.1	8.7
\$30,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	5.2	0.6	0.8	4.0	6.3	8.9
\$35,000 to \$39,999 . . . . .	3.7	0.4	0.7	2.0	4.1	8.1
\$40,000 to \$44,999 . . . . .	3.0	0.1	0.5	1.2	3.1	7.5
\$45,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	1.7	0.4	0.5	0.7	1.4	4.4
\$50,000 to \$59,999 . . . . .	2.3	-	-	0.7	1.9	6.7
\$60,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	1.3	0.1	0.1	0.7	0.8	3.6
\$75,000 and over . . . . .	1.3	-	0.2	0.3	0.9	4.2
Median income . . . . . (dollars) . . . . .	13,131	7,079	7,416	11,195	15,702	26,174
Standard error . . . . . (dollars) . . . . .	148	135	152	138	256	403

Table 10. Total Money Income in 1993 of Families, by Family Type, Earner Status, Region, and Race

[Families as of March 1994. For meanings of symbols, see text]

Total money income	Black						White, not Hispanic					
	All families <sup>1</sup>	Married-couple families			Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present	All families <sup>1</sup>	Married-couple families			Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present
		Total <sup>2</sup>	Husband only earner	Husband and wife earners				Total <sup>2</sup>	Husband only earner	Husband and wife earners		
UNITED STATES												
Total... thousands...	7,989	3,714	450	1,684	3,825	450	52,464	43,742	6,479	20,488	6,796	1,927
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$5,000 .....	10.7	2.9	4.6	0.7	18.3	10.8	2.1	1.0	1.4	0.5	8.6	4.1
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	15.1	5.8	6.9	1.8	24.2	14.5	4.0	2.3	2.6	1.0	13.8	7.6
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	11.4	6.8	6.8	2.5	15.7	12.8	6.0	4.8	6.1	1.7	12.9	8.7
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	9.9	8.1	14.6	5.6	11.1	13.4	7.0	6.2	8.0	3.2	11.4	9.2
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	8.7	9.4	16.1	7.7	7.9	10.1	7.4	6.9	9.1	4.7	9.7	11.0
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	13.7	16.7	23.2	17.8	10.9	12.6	14.9	14.5	17.4	13.2	16.3	18.2
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	13.0	18.3	16.8	22.2	7.2	16.4	19.3	20.1	20.4	23.7	14.2	18.0
\$50,000 to \$59,999 .....	5.6	9.3	3.3	13.7	2.3	2.8	10.7	11.7	10.5	14.2	5.4	7.8
\$60,000 to \$74,999 .....	5.4	9.7	5.4	13.2	1.1	5.4	10.8	12.1	9.5	15.0	3.9	6.2
\$75,000 and over .....	6.6	13.0	2.3	14.7	1.1	1.2	17.7	20.3	16.0	22.9	3.8	9.2
Median income .. (dollars) ..	21,548	35,228	25,429	44,987	11,905	19,476	41,114	45,241	37,839	51,163	21,649	30,168
Standard error .. (dollars) ..	441	796	1,518	1,250	308	1,171	215	261	667	281	428	902
SOUTH												
Total... thousands...	4,456	2,188	255	1,027	2,007	261	17,661	14,867	2,333	7,028	2,212	582
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$5,000 .....	10.2	2.2	4.1	0.6	19.0	8.8	2.3	1.2	1.4	0.5	9.6	3.9
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	15.0	7.1	8.2	2.1	23.7	14.1	4.6	3.1	3.6	1.4	13.3	9.1
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	12.6	7.9	7.8	3.2	17.4	15.1	7.0	5.8	7.4	2.1	14.1	11.2
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	11.6	10.0	17.5	6.9	12.5	17.9	7.5	6.8	10.1	3.8	11.5	10.6
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	8.6	9.9	15.2	9.5	6.7	11.5	8.2	7.8	10.7	6.2	10.4	9.9
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	13.3	16.2	21.9	18.0	10.4	11.5	15.8	15.6	18.2	14.3	16.2	19.0
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	13.2	19.5	17.2	23.7	6.6	11.0	19.0	19.9	17.0	23.9	13.8	17.1
\$50,000 to \$59,999 .....	5.3	9.0	1.9	12.7	1.8	1.6	9.5	10.3	7.9	12.4	4.2	7.7
\$60,000 to \$74,999 .....	4.8	8.2	4.2	12.0	0.9	7.3	10.3	11.6	8.8	14.4	3.3	5.2
\$75,000 and over .....	5.4	10.0	1.9	11.4	1.0	1.2	15.7	17.9	14.9	21.1	3.9	6.2
Median income .. (dollars) ..	20,365	33,269	24,003	41,473	11,596	18,369	38,095	41,653	33,930	48,299	20,755	28,203
Standard error .. (dollars) ..	633	863	1,861	1,347	376	1,303	425	385	1,157	693	755	1,709
NORTH AND WEST												
Total... thousands...	3,532	1,526	195	657	1,817	190	34,803	28,874	4,146	13,461	4,584	1,345
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$5,000 .....	11.4	3.9	5.2	0.8	17.5	13.5	2.0	1.0	1.4	0.5	8.2	4.1
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	15.2	3.9	5.2	1.4	24.8	15.0	3.7	2.0	2.0	0.8	14.0	7.0
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	9.8	5.2	5.6	1.5	13.7	9.7	5.5	4.3	5.3	1.6	12.3	7.7
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	7.7	5.4	10.7	3.4	9.6	7.2	6.7	5.8	6.9	2.8	11.3	8.6
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	9.0	8.7	17.3	4.9	9.3	8.1	7.0	6.5	8.3	3.9	9.4	11.4
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	14.1	17.3	24.9	17.6	11.4	14.1	14.4	13.9	16.9	12.6	16.4	17.9
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	12.7	16.6	16.3	20.0	8.1	23.9	19.4	20.3	22.3	23.5	14.4	18.4
\$50,000 to \$59,999 .....	5.9	9.6	5.1	15.2	2.9	4.5	11.4	12.4	12.0	15.1	6.0	7.8
\$60,000 to \$74,999 .....	6.0	11.9	7.0	15.2	1.1	2.8	11.0	12.3	8.3	15.2	4.3	6.6
\$75,000 and over .....	8.2	17.3	2.8	20.0	1.2	1.2	18.8	21.5	16.7	23.9	3.7	10.5
Median income .. (dollars) ..	29,911	40,194	27,003	50,275	12,381	22,220	42,543	47,032	40,310	52,208	22,090	31,028
Standard error .. (dollars) ..	756	1,699	2,262	1,527	612	3,013	291	305	529	311	513	994

<sup>1</sup>The data for families do not include families in group quarters. For March 1994, in some CPS publications the data for families include group quarters.

<sup>2</sup>Includes other combinations of earners such as wife only, wife and children or no earners.

Table 11. Total Money Earnings in 1993 of Persons 15 Years Old and Over, by Sex, Region, and Race

[Persons as of March 1994]

Total money earnings and region	All persons						Year-round, full-time workers					
	Black			White, not Hispanic			Black			White, not Hispanic		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
UNITED STATES												
Total . . . . . thousands . . .	23,499	10,630	12,869	152,045	73,575	78,470	8,724	4,419	4,305	64,921	39,342	25,579
Total with earnings . . . thousands . .	14,661	7,036	7,625	105,838	56,654	49,183	8,724	4,419	4,305	64,879	39,325	25,554
Percent . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss . . . . .	14.5	13.4	15.6	11.3	8.8	14.2	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.7
\$2,500 to \$4,999 . . . . .	6.9	5.7	8.1	6.5	4.9	8.3	0.9	0.5	1.2	0.7	0.4	1.0
\$5,000 to \$7,499 . . . . .	7.5	6.1	8.7	6.3	4.4	8.4	2.8	2.0	3.7	1.6	1.1	2.3
\$7,500 to \$9,999 . . . . .	6.5	5.5	7.4	4.8	3.5	6.3	4.7	3.6	6.0	2.4	1.6	3.8
\$10,000 to \$12,499 . . . . .	9.6	9.0	10.1	6.6	5.1	8.4	10.0	9.0	11.1	5.3	3.9	7.5
\$12,500 to \$14,999 . . . . .	5.5	4.6	6.3	4.3	3.5	5.3	6.8	4.9	8.7	4.5	3.4	6.3
\$15,000 to \$17,499 . . . . .	7.6	8.1	7.2	6.3	5.6	7.0	10.6	10.7	10.6	7.2	5.8	9.5
\$17,500 to \$19,999 . . . . .	5.4	5.7	5.1	4.4	3.8	5.1	7.6	7.5	7.7	5.6	4.2	7.6
\$20,000 to \$22,499 . . . . .	6.8	6.8	6.9	6.5	6.1	7.0	10.1	9.5	10.8	8.5	7.0	10.9
\$22,500 to \$24,999 . . . . .	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.8	3.6	4.0	5.0	4.7	5.2	5.3	4.5	6.5
\$25,000 to \$29,999 . . . . .	7.8	8.8	6.9	8.2	8.7	7.6	11.7	12.5	11.0	11.5	10.8	12.5
\$30,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	5.5	6.2	4.9	7.0	8.3	5.5	8.5	9.0	8.1	10.1	10.7	9.2
\$35,000 to \$39,999 . . . . .	4.2	5.0	3.5	5.4	6.5	4.1	6.7	7.5	5.8	7.8	8.5	6.3
\$40,000 to \$44,999 . . . . .	2.7	3.6	1.8	4.6	6.0	3.0	4.0	5.2	2.6	6.9	8.0	5.1
\$45,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	1.9	2.1	1.7	2.9	4.0	1.6	2.7	2.9	2.4	4.3	5.4	2.7
\$50,000 to \$59,999 . . . . .	2.0	2.9	1.1	4.3	6.3	2.1	3.1	4.4	1.7	6.5	8.4	3.4
\$60,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	1.2	1.9	0.6	3.0	4.6	1.1	1.9	3.0	0.8	4.5	6.3	1.7
\$75,000 and over . . . . .	0.9	1.2	0.6	3.9	6.4	0.9	1.3	1.7	0.9	5.7	8.5	1.5
Median earnings . . . . . (dollars) . .	14,758	16,753	12,534	19,732	25,299	14,561	21,238	23,019	19,816	27,433	31,971	22,383
Standard error . . . . . (dollars) . .	293	297	301	131	137	161	213	609	366	111	128	108
SOUTH												
Total . . . . . thousands . . .	13,001	5,931	7,070	49,574	23,920	25,654	4,940	2,542	2,398	21,404	12,903	8,501
Total with earnings . . . thousands . .	8,213	3,967	4,246	33,745	18,155	15,589	4,940	2,542	2,398	21,389	12,900	8,489
Percent . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss . . . . .	15.0	14.0	15.9	11.2	8.8	13.9	1.7	1.8	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.4
\$2,500 to \$4,999 . . . . .	7.1	5.7	8.5	6.0	4.6	7.6	0.8	0.5	1.2	0.7	0.5	1.0
\$5,000 to \$7,499 . . . . .	8.3	6.1	10.3	6.3	4.5	8.5	3.7	2.5	5.0	1.7	1.1	2.5
\$7,500 to \$9,999 . . . . .	7.7	6.3	8.9	5.1	3.7	6.8	6.1	4.3	8.1	3.0	1.7	4.9
\$10,000 to \$12,499 . . . . .	11.0	10.8	11.3	7.2	5.4	9.3	12.6	11.4	13.8	6.3	4.4	9.2
\$12,500 to \$14,999 . . . . .	5.6	4.9	6.3	4.7	3.7	5.8	7.5	5.5	9.5	5.3	3.9	7.4
\$15,000 to \$17,499 . . . . .	8.1	8.6	7.6	7.1	6.5	7.7	11.3	11.5	11.0	8.4	7.0	10.5
\$17,500 to \$19,999 . . . . .	5.3	5.9	4.6	4.6	4.1	5.3	7.7	8.1	7.2	6.0	4.8	7.8
\$20,000 to \$22,499 . . . . .	6.3	6.8	5.8	6.8	6.4	7.1	9.4	9.5	9.3	8.8	7.6	10.7
\$22,500 to \$24,999 . . . . .	3.3	3.2	3.4	4.2	4.3	4.0	4.7	4.6	4.8	5.6	5.2	6.3
\$25,000 to \$29,999 . . . . .	7.6	8.4	6.8	8.5	9.2	7.7	11.4	11.8	10.9	11.8	11.6	12.1
\$30,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	5.0	6.0	4.0	6.5	7.7	5.1	7.8	8.5	7.0	9.3	10.2	7.9
\$35,000 to \$39,999 . . . . .	3.4	4.3	2.5	5.0	5.8	4.1	5.3	6.5	4.1	7.1	7.5	6.5
\$40,000 to \$44,999 . . . . .	2.0	3.0	1.2	3.8	5.0	2.4	3.1	4.4	1.8	5.5	6.5	4.0
\$45,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	1.3	1.1	1.4	2.6	3.5	1.5	1.9	1.7	2.1	3.8	4.6	2.7
\$50,000 to \$59,999 . . . . .	1.8	2.6	1.0	4.0	6.1	1.7	2.7	3.8	1.5	6.0	8.1	2.7
\$60,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	0.9	1.5	0.2	2.8	4.4	0.9	1.4	2.4	0.4	4.0	5.8	1.4
\$75,000 and over . . . . .	0.6	0.8	0.4	3.6	6.2	1.7	0.9	1.1	0.7	5.3	8.1	1.1
Median earnings . . . . . (dollars) . .	12,912	15,658	11,422	18,840	23,800	14,033	19,564	21,141	17,468	25,853	30,228	21,238
Standard error . . . . . (dollars) . .	403	377	278	225	327	263	380	426	470	160	233	194

Table 11. Total Money Earnings in 1993 of Persons 15 Years Old and Over, by Sex, Region, and Race—Continued

(Persons as of March 1994)

Total money earnings and region	All persons						Year-round, full-time workers					
	Black			White, not Hispanic			Black			White, not Hispanic		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
<b>NORTH AND WEST</b>												
Total..... thousands..	10,498	4,699	5,799	102,471	49,655	52,816	3,784	1,877	1,907	43,517	26,439	17,078
Total with earnings... thousands..	6,448	3,069	3,379	72,093	38,499	33,594	3,784	1,877	1,907	43,489	26,424	17,065
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss.....	13.9	12.6	15.2	11.3	8.8	14.3	1.3	0.8	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.8
\$2,500 to \$4,999.....	6.7	5.7	7.6	6.7	5.0	8.7	1.0	0.6	1.3	0.6	0.4	1.0
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	6.4	6.2	6.7	6.3	4.4	8.4	1.7	1.3	2.0	1.5	1.1	2.2
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	5.0	4.4	5.5	4.6	3.4	6.1	2.9	2.6	3.3	2.2	1.5	3.2
\$10,000 to \$12,499.....	7.8	6.8	8.7	6.4	5.0	8.0	6.7	5.7	7.7	4.8	3.7	6.6
\$12,500 to \$14,999.....	5.3	4.2	6.4	4.1	3.3	5.0	5.8	4.0	7.7	4.1	3.1	5.7
\$15,000 to \$17,499.....	7.0	7.4	6.7	5.9	5.2	6.8	9.8	9.6	10.0	6.7	5.2	9.1
\$17,500 to \$19,999.....	5.5	5.4	5.7	4.3	3.7	5.0	7.5	6.7	8.3	5.4	4.0	7.5
\$20,000 to \$22,499.....	7.5	6.7	8.2	6.4	5.9	6.9	11.0	9.3	12.6	8.4	6.7	11.0
\$22,500 to \$24,999.....	3.8	4.0	3.7	3.6	3.3	4.0	5.3	4.9	5.7	5.1	4.1	6.6
\$25,000 to \$29,999.....	8.1	9.2	7.1	8.1	8.4	7.6	12.2	13.3	11.1	11.3	10.4	12.8
\$30,000 to \$34,999.....	6.2	6.4	6.1	7.2	8.5	5.7	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	11.0	9.8
\$35,000 to \$39,999.....	5.3	5.8	4.9	5.5	6.8	4.1	8.4	8.9	8.0	8.2	8.9	7.0
\$40,000 to \$44,999.....	3.4	4.4	2.5	5.0	6.5	3.3	5.1	6.4	3.8	7.5	8.8	5.6
\$45,000 to \$49,999.....	2.7	3.4	2.0	3.0	4.2	1.6	3.7	4.6	2.9	4.6	5.8	2.7
\$50,000 to \$59,999.....	2.3	3.4	1.3	4.4	6.4	2.3	3.7	5.4	2.0	6.7	8.6	3.8
\$60,000 to \$74,999.....	1.7	2.4	1.1	3.0	4.7	1.1	2.6	3.8	1.4	4.7	6.5	1.9
\$75,000 and over.....	1.2	1.7	0.8	4.0	6.5	1.1	1.9	2.6	1.1	6.0	8.7	1.7
Median earnings.....(dollars)..	16,700	18,745	14,982	20,123	25,918	14,755	23,585	26,272	21,584	28,929	33,135	23,229
Standard error.....(dollars)..	345	647	511	106	169	198	593	513	352	211	315	210



**Table 12. Total Money Earnings in 1993 of Persons 25 Years Old and Over, by Educational Attainment, Sex, Region, and Race**

[Persons as of March 1994. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Total money earnings, race, region, and sex	All persons					Year-round, full-time workers				
	Total	Not a high school graduate	High school graduate	Some college or associate degree	Bachelor's degree or more	Total	Not a high school graduate	High school graduate	Some college or associate degree	Bachelor's degree or more
<b>BLACK</b>										
<b>United States</b>										
Both sexes . . . . . thousands . .	18,103	4,908	6,549	4,310	2,337	8,078	1,014	2,972	2,501	1,590
Total with earnings . . . thousands . .	11,999	1,928	4,604	3,445	2,022	8,078	1,014	2,972	2,501	1,590
Percent . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss . . . . .	9.1	18.0	9.7	7.0	2.8	1.4	3.0	1.5	1.3	0.3
\$2,500 to \$4,999 . . . . .	5.1	8.7	5.8	4.0	2.1	0.7	1.6	0.8	0.7	-
\$5,000 to \$7,499 . . . . .	6.4	9.6	7.6	5.3	2.5	2.3	4.3	2.9	1.8	0.3
\$7,500 to \$9,999 . . . . .	6.5	10.6	8.0	4.4	2.6	4.4	9.5	5.8	2.5	1.2
\$10,000 to \$12,499 . . . . .	10.1	13.4	12.1	9.4	3.7	9.6	17.4	12.4	7.8	2.3
\$12,500 to \$14,999 . . . . .	5.7	6.4	7.1	5.9	1.8	6.4	9.0	8.6	6.2	1.0
\$15,000 to \$17,499 . . . . .	8.4	6.0	11.0	8.2	4.8	10.4	9.4	14.9	9.3	4.6
\$17,500 to \$19,999 . . . . .	6.1	6.0	5.7	7.4	4.9	7.7	10.1	7.6	8.7	5.0
\$20,000 to \$22,499 . . . . .	7.8	5.8	8.0	8.8	7.3	10.3	10.3	11.1	10.0	9.0
\$22,500 to \$24,999 . . . . .	4.0	2.9	3.4	5.0	4.6	5.0	4.9	3.9	6.6	4.5
\$25,000 to \$29,999 . . . . .	9.2	5.3	8.7	10.9	11.0	12.1	8.2	11.8	14.3	11.9
\$30,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	6.4	2.4	4.8	8.4	10.9	8.8	3.6	6.8	10.8	12.8
\$35,000 to \$39,999 . . . . .	5.1	2.1	3.3	5.4	11.3	7.2	3.3	4.8	7.3	13.9
\$40,000 to \$44,999 . . . . .	3.1	1.1	2.1	3.6	6.8	4.1	2.1	2.9	4.5	7.2
\$45,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	2.2	0.4	0.7	2.7	6.3	2.9	0.6	1.0	3.4	7.0
\$50,000 to \$59,999 . . . . .	2.4	0.9	1.0	2.3	7.1	3.3	1.8	1.5	3.0	8.1
\$60,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	1.5	0.2	0.7	0.9	5.7	2.0	0.4	1.0	1.2	6.4
\$75,000 and over . . . . .	1.0	0.2	0.4	0.4	3.9	1.3	0.4	0.5	0.5	4.6
Median earnings . . . . . (dollars) . .	17,121	10,586	14,930	19,454	30,568	21,707	16,349	18,459	23,098	32,362
Standard error . . . . . (dollars) . .	219	342	356	460	526	218	668	483	605	1,075
Male . . . . . thousands . .	8,051	2,275	2,971	1,775	1,030	4,063	623	1,582	1,082	776
Total with earnings . . . thousands . .	5,690	1,065	2,289	1,429	908	4,063	623	1,582	1,082	776
Percent . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss . . . . .	7.2	14.9	6.9	5.6	1.1	1.2	3.3	1.7	0.1	-
\$2,500 to \$4,999 . . . . .	4.0	8.4	4.0	2.3	1.8	0.4	1.3	0.4	0.3	-
\$5,000 to \$7,499 . . . . .	4.6	6.1	5.5	3.9	1.7	1.2	2.5	1.2	1.1	-
\$7,500 to \$9,999 . . . . .	5.6	9.8	6.6	3.3	2.1	3.3	6.8	4.2	1.3	1.2
\$10,000 to \$12,499 . . . . .	9.1	12.4	10.6	7.4	4.4	8.4	15.6	10.4	5.4	3.0
\$12,500 to \$14,999 . . . . .	5.0	4.8	6.1	5.3	1.9	4.9	5.6	5.2	5.8	0.6
\$15,000 to \$17,499 . . . . .	8.9	6.5	12.5	7.5	4.6	10.5	9.8	6.0	8.3	4.6
\$17,500 to \$19,999 . . . . .	6.5	7.9	6.8	7.4	2.6	7.6	11.8	8.2	7.8	2.5
\$20,000 to \$22,499 . . . . .	7.6	6.0	8.7	7.3	7.1	9.5	9.6	11.7	7.1	8.3
\$22,500 to \$24,999 . . . . .	4.1	3.6	3.7	5.5	3.3	4.8	5.3	3.7	7.1	3.6
\$25,000 to \$29,999 . . . . .	10.3	8.5	9.9	12.1	10.4	12.8	12.1	11.9	15.1	11.8
\$30,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	7.2	3.4	6.4	9.5	9.9	5.1	4.6	8.6	11.4	10.7
\$35,000 to \$39,999 . . . . .	6.1	3.4	4.6	6.9	11.8	8.2	4.6	6.5	8.9	13.5
\$40,000 to \$44,999 . . . . .	4.3	1.1	3.7	4.9	8.5	5.4	1.9	4.8	6.2	8.5
\$45,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	2.4	0.7	0.9	4.3	5.0	3.2	1.0	1.2	5.7	5.5
\$50,000 to \$59,999 . . . . .	3.5	1.7	1.6	4.0	9.9	4.7	2.9	2.2	5.0	10.7
\$60,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	2.4	0.4	1.1	2.0	8.4	3.2	0.6	1.6	2.7	9.4
\$75,000 and over . . . . .	1.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	5.4	1.7	0.7	0.6	0.8	6.1
Median earnings . . . . . (dollars) . .	19,644	12,170	17,078	22,468	33,957	24,105	18,594	20,584	26,562	35,853
Standard error . . . . . (dollars) . .	406	623	335	838	1,697	650	683	433	676	684

Table 12. Total Money Earnings in 1993 of Persons 25 Years Old and Over, by Educational Attainment, Sex, Region, and Race—Continued

[Persons as of March 1994. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Total money earnings, race, region, and sex	All persons					Year-round, full-time workers				
	Total	Not a high school graduate	High school graduate	Some college or associate degree	Bachelor's degree or more	Total	Not a high school graduate	High school graduate	Some college or associate degree	Bachelor's degree or more
BLACK—Con.										
United States—Con.										
Female.....thousands..	10,053	2,634	3,578	2,534	1,307	4,015	391	1,390	1,419	814
Total with earnings...thousands..	6,309	863	2,315	2,016	1,114	4,015	391	1,390	1,419	814
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss.....	10.9	21.7	12.6	8.0	4.3	1.6	2.6	1.3	2.2	0.6
\$2,500 to \$4,999.....	6.1	9.1	7.5	5.2	2.4	1.1	2.1	1.4	1.1	-
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	8.0	13.9	9.6	6.4	3.1	3.4	7.3	4.9	2.3	0.6
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	7.2	11.5	9.4	5.1	3.0	5.5	13.9	7.7	3.4	1.3
\$10,000 to \$12,499.....	11.0	14.5	13.6	10.8	3.1	10.8	20.3	14.7	9.7	1.7
\$12,500 to \$14,999.....	6.4	8.3	8.0	6.3	1.7	8.0	14.4	11.4	6.6	1.5
\$15,000 to \$17,499.....	7.9	5.4	9.5	8.7	4.9	10.4	8.8	14.8	10.0	4.5
\$17,500 to \$19,999.....	5.8	3.7	4.7	7.4	6.7	7.9	7.5	7.0	9.3	7.3
\$20,000 to \$22,499.....	7.9	5.6	7.3	9.9	7.5	11.0	11.4	10.5	12.3	9.6
\$22,500 to \$24,999.....	3.9	2.0	3.1	4.6	5.7	5.1	4.3	4.1	6.2	5.4
\$25,000 to \$29,999.....	8.2	1.3	7.6	9.9	11.5	11.5	1.9	11.6	13.7	12.1
\$30,000 to \$34,999.....	5.8	1.2	3.1	7.6	11.6	8.5	2.0	4.8	10.3	14.8
\$35,000 to \$39,999.....	4.2	0.5	2.1	4.4	11.0	6.2	1.2	2.9	6.1	14.3
\$40,000 to \$44,999.....	2.1	1.1	0.5	2.6	5.4	2.8	2.2	0.8	3.2	5.9
\$45,000 to \$49,999.....	2.0	-	0.5	1.6	7.3	2.6	-	0.8	1.6	8.4
\$50,000 to \$59,999.....	1.4	-	0.4	1.1	4.8	1.9	-	0.7	1.4	5.5
\$60,000 to \$74,999.....	0.7	0.1	0.2	0.1	3.4	0.9	-	0.2	0.2	3.6
\$75,000 and over.....	0.6	-	0.3	0.3	2.6	0.9	-	0.5	0.3	3.1
Median earnings.....(dollars)..	15,146	8,631	12,008	17,373	27,965	20,304	13,148	16,459	21,082	31,157
Standard error.....(dollars)..	340	592	307	546	1,159	287	695	364	435	575
South										
Both sexes.....thousands..	9,939	3,021	3,584	2,183	1,152	4,542	669	1,726	1,334	813
Total with earnings...thousands..	6,714	1,262	2,643	1,805	1,004	4,542	669	1,726	1,334	813
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss.....	9.6	19.3	9.4	6.9	3.1	1.5	3.7	1.6	1.2	-
\$2,500 to \$4,999.....	5.5	9.9	5.9	3.9	1.7	0.9	1.4	1.1	0.9	-
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	7.3	10.0	8.6	5.7	3.4	3.0	6.0	3.5	2.4	0.5
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	7.8	12.3	9.8	4.0	3.5	5.9	12.3	7.6	2.6	2.1
\$10,000 to \$12,499.....	11.4	14.7	12.6	11.4	4.4	11.9	19.8	14.4	9.9	3.1
\$12,500 to \$14,999.....	6.2	6.3	7.4	6.7	1.7	7.3	9.6	8.7	7.8	1.8
\$15,000 to \$17,499.....	8.8	6.5	10.9	9.3	5.1	10.9	10.8	14.2	10.6	4.5
\$17,500 to \$19,999.....	5.2	4.9	6.3	7.6	4.9	8.1	8.6	8.5	8.9	5.5
\$20,000 to \$22,499.....	6.9	4.1	6.4	8.7	8.5	9.3	7.6	8.8	11.2	10.3
\$22,500 to \$24,999.....	3.6	1.8	2.9	4.7	5.7	4.7	3.1	3.7	6.3	5.5
\$25,000 to \$29,999.....	9.0	5.4	8.0	11.9	10.8	12.0	9.3	10.7	15.5	11.2
\$30,000 to \$34,999.....	5.8	1.8	4.2	6.9	12.8	8.0	3.0	6.1	8.7	15.2
\$35,000 to \$39,999.....	4.1	1.4	2.8	5.0	9.1	5.8	2.1	4.1	6.6	11.2
\$40,000 to \$44,999.....	2.5	0.2	2.1	2.5	6.3	3.4	0.4	3.2	3.1	6.7
\$45,000 to \$49,999.....	1.6	0.1	0.5	1.9	5.4	2.0	0.3	0.6	2.1	6.4
\$50,000 to \$59,999.....	2.1	0.5	1.1	1.9	6.9	2.8	1.0	1.7	2.3	7.4
\$60,000 to \$74,999.....	1.1	0.4	0.6	0.3	4.5	1.5	0.6	0.9	0.4	5.6
\$75,000 and over.....	0.7	0.2	0.5	0.3	2.4	0.9	0.4	0.6	0.4	3.0
Median earnings.....(dollars)..	15,620	9,698	13,733	18,159	28,288	20,145	14,247	17,305	21,382	31,048
Standard error.....(dollars)..	285	454	539	631	1,485	339	819	398	548	547

Table 12. Total Money Earnings in 1993 of Persons 25 Years Old and Over, by Educational Attainment, Sex, Region, and Race—Continued

[Persons as of March 1994. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Total money earnings, race, region, and sex	All persons					Year-round, full-time workers				
	Total	Not a high school graduate	High school graduate	Some college or associate degree	Bachelor's degree or more	Total	Not a high school graduate	High school graduate	Some college or associate degree	Bachelor's degree or more
BLACK—Con.										
South—Con.										
Male . . . . . thousands . . .	4,434	1,452	1,614	892	477	2,302	425	934	572	370
Total with earnings . . . thousands . .	3,192	727	1,307	737	422	2,302	425	934	572	370
Percent . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss . . . . .	7.7	17.8	5.2	5.9	1.2	1.5	4.3	1.5	0.3	0.1
\$2,500 to \$4,999 . . . . .	4.5	9.0	4.3	1.9	1.6	0.5	0.9	0.6	0.5	-
\$5,000 to \$7,499 . . . . .	4.6	5.4	6.0	3.0	1.8	1.5	3.7	1.3	1.0	-
\$7,500 to \$9,999 . . . . .	6.4	10.6	7.4	2.1	3.5	4.1	7.7	5.1	1.1	2.1
\$10,000 to \$12,499 . . . . .	10.6	14.5	11.7	7.8	5.0	10.4	18.9	11.9	5.2	4.4
\$12,500 to \$14,999 . . . . .	5.6	5.6	6.2	7.4	0.6	5.8	6.7	5.8	8.3	0.7
\$15,000 to \$17,499 . . . . .	9.3	7.1	12.6	8.4	4.4	10.9	11.3	14.2	9.2	5.0
\$17,500 to \$19,999 . . . . .	7.1	7.0	8.7	7.2	2.2	8.6	11.1	10.7	7.4	2.3
\$20,000 to \$22,499 . . . . .	7.3	4.9	7.7	8.5	8.0	9.2	8.0	9.9	9.0	9.1
\$22,500 to \$24,999 . . . . .	3.6	2.0	2.8	6.3	4.4	4.7	2.9	3.6	8.1	4.4
\$25,000 to \$29,999 . . . . .	10.0	9.0	9.0	14.6	6.8	12.5	13.8	11.0	17.4	6.9
\$30,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	7.0	2.5	5.9	10.8	11.8	8.8	3.5	7.6	12.4	12.6
\$35,000 to \$39,999 . . . . .	5.3	2.4	4.2	6.0	12.8	7.2	3.4	5.9	7.2	14.6
\$40,000 to \$44,999 . . . . .	3.7	0.2	3.7	4.2	8.6	4.8	0.3	5.2	5.5	8.2
\$45,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	1.4	0.2	0.6	2.0	5.1	1.8	0.4	0.5	2.5	5.8
\$50,000 to \$59,999 . . . . .	3.1	0.9	2.0	3.0	10.0	3.9	1.6	2.8	3.6	9.8
\$60,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	1.9	0.5	1.1	0.7	8.8	2.7	0.9	1.6	0.9	10.0
\$75,000 and over . . . . .	0.9	0.4	0.6	0.2	3.5	1.1	0.7	0.6	0.3	4.0
Median earnings . . . . . (dollars) . .	17,971	11,236	16,802	21,868	34,121	21,820	16,744	19,707	24,963	35,562
Standard error . . . . . (dollars) . .	505	522	449	933	1,875	463	877	638	949	1,511
Female . . . . . thousands . . .	5,505	1,569	1,970	1,291	675	2,240	244	791	762	443
Total with earnings . . . thousands . .	3,522	536	1,337	1,068	582	2,240	244	791	762	443
Percent . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss . . . . .	11.4	21.3	13.5	7.7	4.4	1.5	2.8	1.7	1.9	-
\$2,500 to \$4,999 . . . . .	6.4	11.1	7.5	5.4	1.8	1.3	2.3	1.6	1.3	-
\$5,000 to \$7,499 . . . . .	9.7	16.3	11.2	7.5	4.5	4.5	9.9	6.0	3.5	0.9
\$7,500 to \$9,999 . . . . .	9.0	14.5	12.1	5.3	3.5	7.7	20.4	10.7	3.8	2.1
\$10,000 to \$12,499 . . . . .	12.2	15.0	13.4	13.9	3.9	13.4	21.5	17.4	13.4	1.9
\$12,500 to \$14,999 . . . . .	6.7	7.2	8.5	6.3	2.5	8.9	14.7	12.1	7.3	2.7
\$15,000 to \$17,499 . . . . .	8.3	5.6	9.2	9.9	5.6	10.9	9.9	14.1	11.8	4.1
\$17,500 to \$19,999 . . . . .	5.4	2.2	3.9	7.9	6.9	7.6	4.2	5.9	10.0	8.2
\$20,000 to \$22,499 . . . . .	6.6	3.1	5.1	8.9	8.8	9.4	6.9	7.5	11.1	11.3
\$22,500 to \$24,999 . . . . .	3.6	1.6	3.0	3.6	6.7	4.7	3.4	3.9	4.9	6.3
\$25,000 to \$29,999 . . . . .	8.1	0.6	7.1	10.1	13.6	11.5	1.4	10.4	14.1	14.8
\$30,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	4.6	1.0	2.6	4.2	13.5	7.2	2.2	4.4	5.9	17.4
\$35,000 to \$39,999 . . . . .	2.9	-	1.4	4.4	6.4	4.4	-	1.9	6.1	8.4
\$40,000 to \$44,999 . . . . .	1.4	0.3	0.5	1.4	4.6	1.9	0.4	0.9	1.4	5.4
\$45,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	1.7	-	0.4	1.9	5.6	2.2	-	0.7	1.7	7.0
\$50,000 to \$59,999 . . . . .	1.2	-	0.2	1.2	4.7	1.6	-	0.4	1.3	5.4
\$60,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	0.3	0.1	-	0.1	1.4	0.4	-	-	0.1	1.8
\$75,000 and over . . . . .	0.5	-	0.3	0.4	1.7	0.8	-	0.5	0.5	2.2
Median earnings . . . . . (dollars) . .	12,935	7,722	11,052	16,005	25,390	18,080	11,682	15,103	19,286	28,112
Standard error . . . . . (dollars) . .	499	587	418	630	995	573	610	549	741	1,698

Table 12. Total Money Earnings in 1993 of Persons 25 Years Old and Over, by Educational Attainment, Sex, Region, and Race—Continued

[Persons as of March 1994. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Total money earnings, race, region, and sex	All persons					Year-round, full-time workers				
	Total	Not a high school graduate	High school graduate	Some college or associate degree	Bachelor's degree or more	Total	Not a high school graduate	High school graduate	Some college or associate degree	Bachelor's degree or more
BLACK—Con.										
North and West										
Both sexes . . . . . thousands . . .	8,164	1,887	2,965	2,127	1,185	3,536	345	1,247	1,167	777
Total with earnings . . . thousands . .	5,285	666	1,961	1,646	1,018	3,536	345	1,247	1,167	777
Percent . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss . . . . .	8.4	15.5	10.2	7.1	2.6	1.3	1.7	1.4	1.4	0.6
\$2,500 to \$4,999 . . . . .	4.6	6.6	5.5	4.1	2.6	0.5	1.9	0.5	0.5	-
\$5,000 to \$7,499 . . . . .	5.2	8.7	6.1	5.0	1.6	1.3	1.2	2.2	1.1	0.1
\$7,500 to \$9,999 . . . . .	4.8	7.3	5.5	4.8	1.7	2.4	4.1	3.3	2.3	0.3
\$10,000 to \$12,499 . . . . .	8.4	10.8	11.5	7.2	3.0	6.7	12.7	3.5	5.5	1.5
\$12,500 to \$14,999 . . . . .	5.2	6.5	6.6	4.9	1.9	5.3	7.8	8.6	4.5	0.2
\$15,000 to \$17,499 . . . . .	7.8	5.1	11.2	7.0	4.5	9.8	6.8	15.9	7.7	4.6
\$17,500 to \$19,999 . . . . .	6.0	8.1	5.0	7.2	4.8	7.3	13.1	6.4	8.5	4.4
\$20,000 to \$22,499 . . . . .	8.9	8.9	10.2	8.9	6.2	11.5	15.5	14.3	9.8	7.6
\$22,500 to \$24,999 . . . . .	4.4	4.9	4.0	5.3	3.5	5.4	8.4	4.1	7.0	3.5
\$25,000 to \$29,999 . . . . .	9.4	5.0	9.7	9.6	11.3	12.3	6.0	13.2	12.9	12.7
\$30,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	7.3	3.4	5.4	10.0	9.0	9.8	4.8	7.7	13.2	10.2
\$35,000 to \$39,999 . . . . .	6.4	3.5	4.1	5.9	13.6	8.9	5.5	5.8	8.1	16.7
\$40,000 to \$44,999 . . . . .	3.9	2.8	2.0	4.7	7.3	5.1	5.3	2.5	6.1	7.7
\$45,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	3.0	0.9	1.0	3.6	7.2	3.9	1.3	1.5	4.9	7.5
\$50,000 to \$59,999 . . . . .	2.8	1.7	0.8	2.7	7.3	3.9	3.3	1.2	3.7	8.8
\$60,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	2.1	-	0.8	1.5	6.8	2.7	-	1.1	2.2	7.3
\$75,000 and over . . . . .	1.3	0.2	0.3	0.5	5.2	1.8	0.5	0.5	0.6	6.2
Median earnings . . . . . (dollars) . .	19,784	12,917	16,022	20,781	32,641	24,295	20,114	20,363	25,474	35,970
Standard error . . . . . (dollars) . .	405	1,003	389	537	1,630	608	723	396	661	641
Male . . . . . thousands . . .	3,616	823	1,357	884	553	1,761	197	648	510	406
Total with earnings . . . thousands . .	2,498	339	982	691	486	1,761	197	648	510	406
Percent . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss . . . . .	6.5	8.8	9.1	5.4	1.0	0.8	1.2	1.9	-	-
\$2,500 to \$4,999 . . . . .	3.5	7.2	3.4	2.8	2.0	0.2	2.1	-	-	-
\$5,000 to \$7,499 . . . . .	4.6	7.4	4.9	4.8	1.6	0.7	-	1.1	1.2	-
\$7,500 to \$9,999 . . . . .	4.7	8.0	5.4	4.7	1.0	2.2	4.9	3.0	1.4	0.4
\$10,000 to \$12,499 . . . . .	7.3	7.9	9.1	7.0	3.8	5.9	8.3	8.1	5.5	1.6
\$12,500 to \$14,999 . . . . .	4.2	3.2	6.0	3.1	2.9	3.8	3.2	6.8	3.0	0.4
\$15,000 to \$17,499 . . . . .	8.3	5.2	12.4	6.5	4.9	9.8	6.7	16.2	7.3	4.3
\$17,500 to \$19,999 . . . . .	5.7	9.9	4.3	7.7	3.0	6.2	13.3	4.6	8.4	2.8
\$20,000 to \$22,499 . . . . .	8.0	8.3	10.1	6.0	6.3	9.8	12.9	14.1	5.0	7.6
\$22,500 to \$24,999 . . . . .	4.6	7.1	4.8	4.7	2.4	5.0	10.4	3.9	6.0	2.9
\$25,000 to \$29,999 . . . . .	10.6	7.3	11.0	9.5	13.6	13.1	8.5	13.2	12.4	16.3
\$30,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	7.3	5.3	7.0	8.1	8.3	9.5	7.1	9.9	10.4	8.9
\$35,000 to \$39,999 . . . . .	7.1	5.5	5.1	7.9	10.9	9.5	7.1	7.3	10.7	12.5
\$40,000 to \$44,999 . . . . .	5.0	3.1	3.5	5.7	8.4	6.2	5.4	4.3	6.9	8.7
\$45,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	3.6	1.8	1.4	6.8	5.0	4.9	2.3	2.1	9.2	5.2
\$50,000 to \$59,999 . . . . .	4.1	3.4	0.9	5.0	9.8	5.7	5.8	1.4	6.5	11.5
\$60,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	2.9	-	1.1	3.4	8.0	3.9	-	1.6	4.6	8.8
\$75,000 and over . . . . .	1.9	0.5	0.5	1.0	7.1	2.6	0.8	0.7	1.4	7.9
Median earnings . . . . . (dollars) . .	21,643	18,065	17,451	23,605	33,530	26,582	22,011	21,497	29,831	36,115
Standard error . . . . . (dollars) . .	484	1,290	925	1,488	2,158	537	1,136	538	1,592	907

Table 12. Total Money Earnings in 1993 of Persons 25 Years Old and Over, by Educational Attainment, Sex, Region, and Race—Continued

[Persons as of March 1994. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Total money earnings, race, region, and sex	All persons					Year-round, full-time workers				
	Total	Not a high school graduate	High school graduate	Some college or associate degree	Bachelor's degree or more	Total	Not a high school graduate	High school graduate	Some college or associate degree	Bachelor's degree or more
BLACK—Con.										
North and West—Con.										
Female . . . . . thousands . . .	4,548	1,065	1,608	1,243	632	1,775	147	599	657	372
Total with earnings . . . thousands . .	2,787	327	978	949	532	1,775	147	599	657	372
Percent . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss . . . . .	10.2	22.4	11.3	8.3	4.1	1.7	2.3	0.9	2.5	1.2
\$2,500 to \$4,999 . . . . .	5.7	6.0	7.6	5.0	3.1	0.8	1.7	1.1	0.9	-
\$5,000 to \$7,499 . . . . .	5.8	10.0	7.3	5.1	1.6	1.9	2.9	3.5	1.1	0.2
\$7,500 to \$9,999 . . . . .	4.9	6.6	5.6	4.9	2.4	2.7	3.1	3.7	3.0	0.2
\$10,000 to \$12,499 . . . . .	9.4	13.8	13.9	7.3	2.2	7.6	18.5	11.0	5.5	1.3
\$12,500 to \$14,999 . . . . .	6.0	10.0	7.3	6.3	0.9	6.8	14.0	10.5	5.7	-
\$15,000 to \$17,499 . . . . .	7.4	5.1	10.0	7.3	4.1	9.8	6.9	15.7	8.0	4.9
\$17,500 to \$19,999 . . . . .	6.3	6.2	5.7	6.8	6.4	8.4	12.9	8.4	8.6	6.1
\$20,000 to \$22,499 . . . . .	9.7	9.6	10.3	11.0	6.1	13.1	19.0	14.5	13.5	7.6
\$22,500 to \$24,999 . . . . .	4.2	2.6	3.2	5.7	4.6	5.7	5.7	4.3	7.7	4.3
\$25,000 to \$29,999 . . . . .	8.3	2.5	8.4	9.8	9.1	11.5	2.8	13.3	13.2	8.9
\$30,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	7.2	1.5	3.9	11.4	9.6	10.1	1.7	5.3	15.4	11.7
\$35,000 to \$39,999 . . . . .	5.8	1.4	3.1	4.4	16.1	8.4	3.2	4.3	6.1	21.3
\$40,000 to \$44,999 . . . . .	3.0	2.4	0.4	3.9	6.3	4.0	5.2	0.7	5.4	6.5
\$45,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	2.4	-	0.5	1.3	9.2	3.0	-	0.9	1.5	10.1
\$50,000 to \$59,999 . . . . .	1.5	-	0.7	1.1	4.9	2.1	-	1.1	1.5	5.7
\$60,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	1.3	-	0.5	0.2	5.7	1.5	-	0.5	0.3	5.7
\$75,000 and over . . . . .	0.8	-	0.2	0.2	3.6	1.0	-	0.3	-	4.3
Median earnings . . . . . (dollars) . .	17,738	10,914	13,958	19,598	32,429	21,982	17,623	18,566	22,895	35,819
Standard error . . . . . (dollars) . .	556	775	849	820	1,764	352	1,714	937	852	977
WHITE, NOT HISPANIC										
United States										
Both sexes . . . . . thousands . . .	127,288	19,235	45,013	32,087	30,954	59,864	4,020	19,747	16,890	19,207
Total with earnings . . . thousands . .	87,987	7,328	30,125	24,698	25,835	59,823	4,019	19,729	16,876	19,199
Percent . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss . . . . .	7.1	14.4	7.8	7.0	4.4	1.6	4.1	1.9	1.5	0.9
\$2,500 to \$4,999 . . . . .	4.4	7.9	5.2	4.2	2.5	0.6	1.2	0.8	0.6	0.2
\$5,000 to \$7,499 . . . . .	5.2	10.2	6.3	4.8	2.9	1.2	4.1	1.4	1.1	0.5
\$7,500 to \$9,999 . . . . .	4.3	7.6	5.4	4.3	2.0	1.9	6.3	2.4	1.8	0.5
\$10,000 to \$12,499 . . . . .	6.4	9.6	8.1	6.2	3.6	4.5	10.7	6.4	3.9	1.7
\$12,500 to \$14,999 . . . . .	4.2	6.2	5.3	4.4	2.1	3.9	7.8	5.5	3.8	1.4
\$15,000 to \$17,499 . . . . .	6.4	9.1	8.1	6.5	3.6	6.6	11.6	9.3	6.5	2.9
\$17,500 to \$19,999 . . . . .	4.6	4.6	5.9	5.1	2.6	5.3	6.9	7.5	5.7	2.3
\$20,000 to \$22,499 . . . . .	7.1	6.6	8.4	8.1	4.8	8.3	9.7	10.8	9.6	4.5
\$22,500 to \$24,999 . . . . .	4.2	3.7	4.7	4.6	3.5	5.2	5.4	6.3	5.8	3.6
\$25,000 to \$29,999 . . . . .	9.4	7.6	10.0	10.5	8.0	11.8	11.8	13.3	13.4	8.8
\$30,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	8.2	4.4	8.0	9.1	8.8	10.7	6.9	11.2	11.9	10.1
\$35,000 to \$39,999 . . . . .	6.4	2.9	5.2	7.0	8.1	8.4	4.6	7.2	9.4	9.4
\$40,000 to \$44,999 . . . . .	5.5	2.3	4.0	5.6	8.0	7.4	3.9	5.6	7.7	9.6
\$45,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	3.4	1.0	2.2	3.4	5.6	4.7	1.6	3.0	4.7	6.9
\$50,000 to \$59,999 . . . . .	5.1	1.0	2.8	4.3	9.9	7.0	1.7	4.0	6.0	12.0
\$60,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	3.5	0.6	1.5	2.6	7.6	4.8	0.9	2.1	3.5	9.6
\$75,000 and over . . . . .	4.6	0.6	1.0	2.4	12.1	6.2	0.7	1.4	3.1	15.1
Median earnings . . . . . (dollars) . .	22,761	12,667	19,104	22,360	35,601	29,467	19,022	24,124	27,932	41,094
Standard error . . . . . (dollars) . .	149	321	182	150	217	188	431	212	325	184

Table 12. Total Money Earnings in 1993 of Persons 25 Years Old and Over, by Educational Attainment, Sex, Region, and Race—Continued

[Persons as of March 1994. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Total money earnings, race, region, and sex	All persons					Year-round, full-time workers				
	Total	Not a high school graduate	High school graduate	Some college or associate degree	Bachelor's degree or more	Total	Not a high school graduate	High school graduate	Some college or associate degree	Bachelor's degree or more
WHITE, NOT HISPANIC—Con.										
United States—Con.										
Male . . . . . thousands . . . . .	61,074	9,079	20,071	14,942	16,981	36,459	2,728	11,570	9,787	12,375
Total with earnings . . . thousands . . .	47,422	4,480	15,541	12,497	14,904	36,443	2,728	11,560	9,782	12,373
Percent . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss . . . . .	4.6	10.6	4.8	4.4	2.9	1.5	3.9	1.6	1.4	0.9
\$2,500 to \$4,999 . . . . .	2.6	5.4	2.9	2.5	1.7	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.2
\$5,000 to \$7,499 . . . . .	3.2	7.8	3.6	2.7	1.9	0.8	2.5	0.9	0.8	0.4
\$7,500 to \$9,999 . . . . .	2.7	6.1	3.1	2.9	1.2	1.1	4.3	1.1	1.1	0.4
\$10,000 to \$12,499 . . . . .	4.4	8.4	5.4	4.1	2.4	3.0	7.9	3.9	2.5	1.4
\$12,500 to \$14,999 . . . . .	3.1	6.5	3.5	3.3	1.6	2.7	7.0	3.4	2.8	1.1
\$15,000 to \$17,499 . . . . .	5.6	9.5	7.4	5.2	2.7	5.1	10.7	7.4	4.5	2.3
\$17,500 to \$19,999 . . . . .	3.8	4.0	5.2	4.3	1.8	3.9	5.2	5.6	4.4	1.5
\$20,000 to \$22,499 . . . . .	6.5	7.8	8.6	6.9	3.7	6.7	10.0	9.2	7.1	3.3
\$22,500 to \$24,999 . . . . .	4.0	5.0	5.1	4.2	2.3	4.4	6.7	5.8	4.7	2.3
\$25,000 to \$29,999 . . . . .	9.8	10.4	12.2	10.6	6.3	11.0	14.2	14.2	11.8	6.6
\$30,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	9.6	6.6	11.2	10.9	7.8	11.3	9.4	13.6	12.8	8.3
\$35,000 to \$39,999 . . . . .	7.6	4.0	7.5	9.1	7.4	9.0	5.9	9.0	10.4	8.2
\$40,000 to \$44,999 . . . . .	7.1	3.4	6.5	8.0	8.1	8.6	5.2	8.2	9.6	9.9
\$45,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	4.8	1.5	3.7	5.3	6.4	5.8	2.2	4.5	6.4	7.3
\$50,000 to \$59,999 . . . . .	7.4	1.5	4.8	6.9	12.3	9.0	2.3	6.0	8.5	13.8
\$60,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	5.5	0.8	2.6	4.5	10.7	6.7	1.2	3.2	5.4	12.3
\$75,000 and over . . . . .	7.6	0.6	1.8	4.1	18.7	9.2	0.9	2.1	4.8	21.0
Median earnings . . . . . (dollars) . . . . .	29,681	16,357	25,140	29,175	42,492	33,776	21,980	28,367	32,425	47,177
Standard error . . . . . (dollars) . . . . .	262	297	206	485	515	281	360	335	300	350
Female . . . . . thousands . . . . .	66,214	10,155	24,942	17,144	13,973	23,405	1,292	8,178	7,103	6,832
Total with earnings . . . thousands . . .	40,565	2,848	14,585	12,202	10,931	23,380	1,292	8,169	7,094	6,826
Percent . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss . . . . .	10.0	20.4	11.1	9.7	6.3	1.7	4.6	2.2	1.5	0.9
\$2,500 to \$4,999 . . . . .	6.4	11.7	7.7	5.9	3.7	0.9	2.5	1.4	0.8	0.2
\$5,000 to \$7,499 . . . . .	7.5	13.9	9.1	7.0	4.3	1.9	7.6	2.2	1.6	0.7
\$7,500 to \$9,999 . . . . .	6.0	9.9	7.9	5.6	3.0	3.1	10.6	4.2	2.7	0.6
\$10,000 to \$12,499 . . . . .	8.6	11.4	10.9	8.3	5.3	6.8	16.5	10.0	5.7	2.3
\$12,500 to \$14,999 . . . . .	5.4	5.7	7.2	5.5	2.7	5.7	9.4	8.5	5.2	2.2
\$15,000 to \$17,499 . . . . .	7.4	8.4	8.8	7.8	4.7	8.9	13.3	12.0	9.1	4.0
\$17,500 to \$19,999 . . . . .	5.6	5.5	6.8	5.9	3.6	7.5	10.5	10.1	7.5	3.7
\$20,000 to \$22,499 . . . . .	7.8	4.7	8.3	9.2	6.3	10.9	9.2	13.0	13.0	6.6
\$22,500 to \$24,999 . . . . .	4.5	1.7	4.3	5.0	5.0	6.6	2.7	7.0	7.4	6.0
\$25,000 to \$29,999 . . . . .	8.9	3.1	7.7	10.4	10.4	13.1	6.7	12.1	15.7	12.9
\$30,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	6.6	0.9	4.5	7.3	10.2	9.9	1.8	7.7	10.7	13.2
\$35,000 to \$39,999 . . . . .	5.0	1.2	2.8	4.7	9.0	7.4	2.0	4.6	7.4	11.6
\$40,000 to \$44,999 . . . . .	3.6	0.5	1.3	3.2	7.9	5.5	1.1	2.0	5.0	10.9
\$45,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	1.9	0.2	0.5	1.6	4.6	2.9	0.4	0.8	2.5	6.3
\$50,000 to \$59,999 . . . . .	2.5	0.2	0.7	1.6	6.5	3.8	0.4	1.1	2.5	8.8
\$60,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	1.3	0.2	0.4	0.6	3.4	1.8	0.2	0.6	0.9	4.7
\$75,000 and over . . . . .	1.1	0.5	0.2	0.6	3.1	1.7	0.4	0.4	0.7	4.4
Median earnings . . . . . (dollars) . . . . .	17,061	8,512	13,666	17,589	27,088	23,482	14,653	19,849	23,399	32,919
Standard error . . . . . (dollars) . . . . .	126	356	216	264	292	186	525	199	302	532

Table 12. Total Money Earnings in 1993 of Persons 25 Years Old and Over, by Educational Attainment, Sex, Region, and Race—Continued

[Persons as of March 1994. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Total money earnings, race, region, and sex	All persons					Year-round, full-time workers				
	Total	Not a high school graduate	High school graduate	Some college or associate degree	Bachelor's degree or more	Total	Not a high school graduate	High school graduate	Some college or associate degree	Bachelor's degree or more
WHITE, NOT HISPANIC—Con.										
South										
Both sexes . . . . . thousands . . .	41,537	7,595	14,112	10,349	9,481	19,716	1,745	6,483	5,510	5,978
Total with earnings . . . thousands . .	28,226	3,068	9,533	7,805	7,820	19,701	1,745	6,479	5,502	5,976
Percent . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss . . . . .	7.0	13.4	7.5	6.5	4.4	1.5	3.5	1.7	1.2	0.9
\$2,500 to \$4,999 . . . . .	4.3	8.1	4.8	3.9	2.4	0.6	1.1	0.8	0.4	0.3
\$5,000 to \$7,499 . . . . .	5.2	10.3	6.0	4.6	2.8	1.4	4.7	1.5	1.3	0.4
\$7,500 to \$9,999 . . . . .	4.4	7.6	5.9	4.2	1.7	2.2	7.0	2.8	2.1	0.4
\$10,000 to \$12,499 . . . . .	6.9	12.1	8.8	6.1	3.5	5.3	13.6	7.6	3.8	1.9
\$12,500 to \$14,999 . . . . .	4.7	7.4	6.1	4.6	2.0	4.8	9.5	6.7	4.3	1.6
\$15,000 to \$17,499 . . . . .	7.2	9.6	9.1	7.2	3.8	7.7	12.0	10.7	7.6	3.3
\$17,500 to \$19,999 . . . . .	4.8	4.1	6.3	5.6	2.6	5.7	6.3	8.1	6.2	2.4
\$20,000 to \$22,499 . . . . .	7.5	6.3	8.8	8.1	5.7	8.9	9.7	11.3	9.5	5.4
\$22,500 to \$24,999 . . . . .	4.7	3.7	4.7	5.2	4.4	5.7	5.2	6.2	6.5	4.6
\$25,000 to \$29,999 . . . . .	9.7	8.2	10.1	10.7	8.8	12.3	12.7	13.3	13.8	9.6
\$30,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	7.6	3.5	7.0	9.1	8.7	9.8	5.8	9.5	11.6	9.8
\$35,000 to \$39,999 . . . . .	6.0	2.0	4.4	7.1	8.2	7.6	3.2	5.9	9.2	9.3
\$40,000 to \$44,999 . . . . .	4.5	1.3	3.2	5.1	6.6	5.9	2.2	4.4	6.8	7.8
\$45,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	3.1	0.9	1.7	3.3	5.4	4.1	1.3	2.3	4.2	6.7
\$50,000 to \$59,999 . . . . .	4.8	0.6	2.9	4.1	9.4	6.4	1.1	4.0	5.6	11.5
\$60,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	3.3	0.3	1.4	2.4	7.8	4.4	0.5	1.7	2.9	9.7
\$75,000 and over . . . . .	4.3	0.6	1.0	2.4	11.7	5.7	0.7	1.4	3.1	14.3
Median earnings . . . . . (dollars) . .	21,827	12,199	18,189	22,296	34,134	26,850	17,212	22,219	26,841	40,008
Standard error . . . . . (dollars) . .	152	287	310	284	881	161	424	210	268	642
Male . . . . . thousands . . . . .	19,850	3,618	6,187	4,877	5,168	11,940	1,177	3,693	3,219	3,851
Total with earnings . . . thousands . .	15,275	1,910	4,856	4,005	4,505	11,937	1,177	3,693	3,217	3,851
Percent . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss . . . . .	4.8	10.4	4.7	4.2	3.0	1.5	3.3	1.5	1.5	1.0
\$2,500 to \$4,999 . . . . .	2.6	6.0	2.4	2.0	1.9	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.3
\$5,000 to \$7,499 . . . . .	3.3	8.0	3.8	2.7	1.3	0.9	2.6	1.1	0.7	0.3
\$7,500 to \$9,999 . . . . .	2.9	5.7	3.4	3.0	1.1	1.2	4.2	1.0	1.2	0.4
\$10,000 to \$12,499 . . . . .	4.5	10.0	5.4	3.6	2.1	3.2	9.9	3.7	2.2	1.5
\$12,500 to \$14,999 . . . . .	3.6	8.0	4.4	2.9	1.6	3.4	9.1	4.7	2.2	1.3
\$15,000 to \$17,499 . . . . .	6.5	10.6	8.6	5.9	3.1	6.4	12.0	8.8	5.9	2.7
\$17,500 to \$19,999 . . . . .	4.1	4.3	5.5	4.9	1.7	4.3	6.0	6.2	5.0	1.4
\$20,000 to \$22,499 . . . . .	7.1	7.0	9.7	7.2	4.2	7.5	9.6	10.7	7.6	3.8
\$22,500 to \$24,999 . . . . .	4.7	5.0	5.9	5.4	2.7	5.2	6.4	6.7	6.1	2.5
\$25,000 to \$29,999 . . . . .	10.4	11.4	12.3	11.6	6.7	11.9	16.0	14.8	13.2	6.9
\$30,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	8.9	5.6	9.6	10.6	8.1	10.7	8.4	11.6	12.6	8.9
\$35,000 to \$39,999 . . . . .	6.8	2.7	5.2	9.1	7.2	8.0	4.3	7.3	10.6	7.8
\$40,000 to \$44,999 . . . . .	5.9	2.1	5.4	6.9	7.1	7.0	3.2	6.7	8.1	7.5
\$45,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	4.1	1.4	3.1	4.9	5.8	4.9	1.9	3.6	5.4	6.5
\$50,000 to \$59,999 . . . . .	7.1	0.7	5.1	6.4	12.7	8.7	1.2	6.2	7.8	14.1
\$60,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	5.2	0.5	2.5	4.2	11.2	6.2	0.7	2.8	4.6	12.6
\$75,000 and over . . . . .	7.3	0.4	1.8	4.3	18.7	8.7	0.7	2.1	5.0	20.5
Median earnings . . . . . (dollars) . .	27,014	15,417	23,398	27,411	42,425	31,349	20,627	26,228	31,098	47,190
Standard error . . . . . (dollars) . .	213	413	462	576	1,116	228	582	301	375	905

Table 12. Total Money Earnings in 1993 of Persons 25 Years Old and Over, by Educational Attainment, Sex, Region, and Race—Continued

[Persons as of March 1994. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Total money earnings, race, region, and sex	All persons					Year-round, full-time workers				
	Total	Not a high school graduate	High school graduate	Some college or associate degree	Bachelor's degree or more	Total	Not a high school graduate	High school graduate	Some college or associate degree	Bachelor's degree or more
WHITE, NOT HISPANIC—Con.										
South—Con.										
Female.....thousands..	21,687	3,977	7,925	5,472	4,313	7,776	568	2,790	2,291	2,127
Total with earnings ....thousands..	12,951	1,159	4,677	3,800	3,315	7,764	568	2,786	2,285	2,125
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$2,499 or less .....	9.7	18.3	10.5	8.9	6.4	1.4	3.8	2.1	0.8	0.5
\$2,500 to \$4,999 .....	6.2	11.7	7.3	5.9	3.1	0.9	2.5	1.3	0.5	0.3
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	7.4	14.0	8.4	6.5	4.8	2.2	9.1	2.2	2.2	0.4
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	6.2	10.6	8.4	5.4	2.6	3.8	12.8	5.1	3.3	0.4
\$10,000 to \$12,499 .....	9.7	15.4	12.2	8.6	5.5	8.6	21.2	12.6	6.1	2.7
\$12,500 to \$14,999 .....	5.9	6.3	7.8	6.4	2.5	6.9	10.3	9.5	7.2	2.2
\$15,000 to \$17,499 .....	8.0	8.0	9.7	8.6	4.9	9.8	12.0	13.2	10.1	4.5
\$17,500 to \$19,999 .....	5.7	3.6	7.1	6.2	3.8	7.7	6.8	10.6	7.8	4.2
\$20,000 to \$22,499 .....	8.0	5.3	7.9	9.1	7.8	10.9	9.8	12.1	12.0	8.4
\$22,500 to \$24,999 .....	4.6	1.7	3.5	5.0	6.7	6.6	2.7	5.6	7.2	8.4
\$25,000 to \$29,999 .....	8.9	2.9	7.9	9.7	11.6	12.8	6.0	11.4	14.5	14.6
\$30,000 to \$34,999 .....	6.1	0.2	4.2	7.4	9.5	8.6	0.4	6.7	10.1	11.6
\$35,000 to \$39,999 .....	4.9	0.8	2.6	5.0	9.7	7.0	1.0	4.1	7.3	12.2
\$40,000 to \$44,999 .....	2.8	0.1	0.9	3.1	5.9	4.3	0.1	1.4	4.9	8.5
\$45,000 to \$49,999 .....	1.8	-	0.3	1.6	4.8	2.9	-	0.6	2.7	6.9
\$50,000 to \$59,999 .....	2.0	0.4	0.6	1.7	5.0	3.0	0.9	1.0	2.4	6.9
\$60,000 to \$74,999 .....	1.0	-	0.3	0.4	3.2	1.5	-	0.3	0.6	4.4
\$75,000 and over .....	0.8	0.7	0.2	0.4	2.3	1.1	0.7	0.3	0.4	3.1
Median earnings .....(dollars)..	16,505	8,917	13,486	17,428	25,703	21,993	12,664	18,463	22,517	31,035
Standard error .....(dollars)..	211	530	357	416	475	199	622	342	448	479
North and West										
Both sexes .....thousands..	85,751	11,640	30,901	21,738	21,472	40,140	2,275	13,265	11,380	13,229
Total with earnings ....thousands..	59,761	4,259	20,593	16,894	18,015	40,122	2,275	13,250	11,374	13,223
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$2,499 or less .....	7.2	15	8.0	7.2	4.3	1.6	4.6	1.9	1.6	0.9
\$2,500 to \$4,999 .....	4.4	7.7	5.4	4.3	2.6	0.6	1.3	0.7	0.7	0.2
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	5.2	10.1	6.4	4.9	2.9	1.1	3.7	1.4	1.0	0.6
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	4.2	7.6	5.2	4.3	2.1	1.7	5.8	2.2	1.6	0.5
\$10,000 to \$12,499 .....	6.1	7.8	7.7	6.2	3.7	4.1	8.5	5.9	3.9	1.6
\$12,500 to \$14,999 .....	3.9	5.3	4.9	4.2	2.1	3.5	6.4	4.9	3.6	1.4
\$15,000 to \$17,499 .....	6.0	8.7	7.6	6.2	3.5	6.0	11.2	8.6	5.9	2.7
\$17,500 to \$19,999 .....	4.5	5.0	5.8	4.9	2.6	5.1	7.3	7.1	5.5	2.2
\$20,000 to \$22,499 .....	6.9	6.8	8.2	9.1	4.3	8.1	9.8	10.5	9.6	4.1
\$22,500 to \$24,999 .....	4.0	3.7	4.7	4.3	3.0	5.0	5.5	6.4	5.5	3.1
\$25,000 to \$29,999 .....	9.2	7.2	9.9	10.4	7.7	11.6	11.1	13.3	13.3	8.5
\$30,000 to \$34,999 .....	8.5	5.0	8.4	9.2	8.9	11.2	7.8	12.0	12.1	10.2
\$35,000 to \$39,999 .....	6.6	3.6	5.6	6.9	8.0	8.7	5.7	7.8	9.5	9.4
\$40,000 to \$44,999 .....	6.0	3.0	4.4	5.9	8.7	8.1	5.2	6.2	8.2	10.4
\$45,000 to \$49,999 .....	3.6	1.0	2.3	3.5	5.7	4.9	1.9	3.3	5.0	7.0
\$50,000 to \$59,999 .....	5.3	1.2	2.8	4.4	1	7.2	2.1	4.0	6.2	12.2
\$60,000 to \$74,999 .....	3.6	0.7	1.6	2.7	1.5	5.0	1.2	2.3	3.8	9.5
\$75,000 and over .....	4.8	0.6	1.0	2.3	12.2	6.5	0.7	1.4	3.1	15.5
Median earnings .....(dollars)..	23,496	13,324	19,569	22,389	36,063	30,538	20,284	25,113	28,786	41,458
Standard error .....(dollars)..	184	521	219	198	258	118	405	200	369	196



Table 12. Total Money Earnings in 1993 of Persons 25 Years Old and Over, by Educational Attainment, Sex, Region, and Race—Continued

[Persons as of March 1994. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Total money earnings, race, region, and sex	All persons					Year-round, full-time workers				
	Total	Not a high school graduate	High school graduate	Some college or associate degree	Bachelor's degree or more	Total	Not a high school graduate	High school graduate	Some college or associate degree	Bachelor's degree or more
WHITE, NOT HISPANIC—Con.										
North and West—Con.										
Male . . . . . thousands . . . . .	41,224	5,461	13,884	10,066	11,813	24,519	1,551	7,877	6,568	8,524
Total with earnings . . . thousands . . .	32,147	2,570	10,685	8,492	10,399	24,506	1,551	7,868	6,566	8,522
Percent . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss . . . . .	4.6	10.7	4.8	4.4	2.9	1.5	4.3	1.7	1.4	0.8
\$2,500 to \$4,999 . . . . .	2.7	5.0	3.1	2.7	1.5	0.3	0.8	0.2	0.5	0.2
\$5,000 to \$7,499 . . . . .	3.2	7.6	3.5	2.7	2.1	0.8	2.4	0.8	0.8	0.4
\$7,500 to \$9,999 . . . . .	2.7	6.4	3.0	2.9	1.2	1.0	4.3	1.1	1.0	0.3
\$10,000 to \$12,499 . . . . .	4.4	7.2	5.4	4.3	2.6	2.9	6.4	4.1	2.7	1.3
\$12,500 to \$14,999 . . . . .	2.9	5.4	3.1	3.4	1.7	2.4	5.4	2.8	3.1	0.9
\$15,000 to \$17,499 . . . . .	5.1	8.6	6.9	4.9	2.6	4.5	9.7	6.7	3.8	2.1
\$17,500 to \$19,999 . . . . .	3.7	3.8	5.0	4.1	1.9	3.6	4.6	5.3	4.2	1.6
\$20,000 to \$22,499 . . . . .	6.3	8.5	8.1	6.9	3.4	6.3	10.3	8.5	6.9	3.1
\$22,500 to \$24,999 . . . . .	3.6	5.0	4.7	3.6	2.2	4.0	6.9	5.4	4.1	2.2
\$25,000 to \$29,999 . . . . .	9.5	9.7	12.2	10.1	6.2	10.5	13.0	13.9	11.1	6.4
\$30,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	10.0	7.4	11.9	11.1	7.7	11.6	10.1	14.6	12.8	8.1
\$35,000 to \$39,999 . . . . .	7.9	5.0	8.1	9.1	7.5	9.5	7.0	9.8	11.0	8.4
\$40,000 to \$44,999 . . . . .	7.7	4.4	7.0	8.5	8.6	9.4	6.7	8.9	10.4	9.6
\$45,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	5.0	1.5	4.0	5.5	6.6	6.2	2.5	4.9	6.9	7.6
\$50,000 to \$59,999 . . . . .	7.5	2.0	4.7	7.1	12.2	9.2	3.1	5.9	8.9	13.6
\$60,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	5.6	1.0	2.6	4.7	10.5	7.0	1.6	3.3	5.8	12.2
\$75,000 and over . . . . .	7.7	0.7	1.8	4.0	18.7	9.4	1.0	2.1	4.8	21.2
Median earnings . . . . . (dollars) . . . . .	30,558	17,218	25,794	29,992	42,554	35,249	23,156	29,789	33,716	47,173
Standard error . . . . . (dollars) . . . . .	148	499	235	411	575	180	668	330	521	398
Female . . . . . thousands . . . . .	44,527	6,179	17,017	11,672	9,659	15,629	724	5,387	4,812	4,705
Total with earnings . . . thousands . . .	27,614	1,689	9,907	8,401	7,616	15,616	724	5,382	4,809	4,701
Percent . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss . . . . .	10.2	21.8	11.4	10.1	6.3	1.9	5.2	2.3	1.9	1.0
\$2,500 to \$4,999 . . . . .	6.4	11.8	7.9	6.0	3.9	1.0	2.6	1.4	0.9	0.2
\$5,000 to \$7,499 . . . . .	7.5	13.9	9.4	7.2	4.0	1.7	6.5	2.2	1.4	0.8
\$7,500 to \$9,999 . . . . .	5.9	9.4	7.6	5.7	3.2	2.7	9.0	3.8	2.5	0.7
\$10,000 to \$12,499 . . . . .	8.1	8.6	10.2	8.1	5.2	5.9	12.9	8.6	5.6	2.1
\$12,500 to \$14,999 . . . . .	5.1	5.2	6.9	5.0	2.8	5.2	8.7	8.0	4.3	2.2
\$15,000 to \$17,499 . . . . .	7.1	8.8	8.4	7.5	4.6	8.4	14.3	11.4	8.7	3.7
\$17,500 to \$19,999 . . . . .	5.5	6.8	6.6	5.7	3.6	7.3	13.3	9.9	7.4	3.5
\$20,000 to \$22,499 . . . . .	7.7	4.3	8.4	9.3	5.6	10.9	8.7	13.4	13.5	5.8
\$22,500 to \$24,999 . . . . .	4.5	1.8	4.7	5.1	4.3	6.6	2.7	7.7	7.5	4.9
\$25,000 to \$29,999 . . . . .	8.9	3.3	7.6	10.7	9.8	13.3	7.2	12.5	16.2	12.2
\$30,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	6.9	1.4	4.6	7.2	10.5	10.5	3.0	8.2	11.0	13.9
\$35,000 to \$39,999 . . . . .	5.0	1.4	2.9	4.6	8.7	7.6	2.9	4.9	7.5	11.4
\$40,000 to \$44,999 . . . . .	4.0	0.8	1.4	3.2	8.8	6.1	1.9	2.4	5.1	12.0
\$45,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	1.9	0.3	0.6	1.5	4.5	2.9	0.7	1.0	2.3	6.0
\$50,000 to \$59,999 . . . . .	2.7	-	0.7	1.6	7.2	4.1	-	1.2	2.6	9.7
\$60,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	1.4	0.3	0.5	0.7	3.5	2.0	0.4	0.8	1.0	4.8
\$75,000 and over . . . . .	1.3	0.3	0.2	0.7	3.5	1.9	0.3	0.4	0.8	5.1
Median earnings . . . . . (dollars) . . . . .	17,354	8,197	13,763	17,682	27,958	24,391	15,911	20,456	23,800	34,351
Standard error . . . . . (dollars) . . . . .	154	470	264	326	506	220	470	184	349	600

Table 13. Occupation of Longest Job in 1993 of Year-Round, Full-Time Workers 25 Years Old and Over, by Total Money Median Earnings, Educational Attainment, Sex, and Race

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March 1994. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Occupation of longest job	Total		Not a high school graduate		High school graduate		Some college or associate degree		Bachelor's degree or more	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
<b>BLACK</b>										
Executive, administrative, and managerial workers	364	429	10	8	55	56	91	178	209	187
Median earnings (dollars)	36,806	30,002	22,658	12,200	31,851	24,953	28,245	25,121	46,980	40,494
Standard error (dollars)	1,853	1,554	6,771	4,849	2,148	3,972	2,815	1,664	3,241	3,077
Professional specialty workers	331	543	5	7	22	53	70	124	233	359
Median earnings (dollars)	32,712	30,942	(S)	13,316	25,401	19,957	28,595	25,950	36,327	32,402
Standard error (dollars)	2,596	560	(S)	3,734	4,960	2,738	1,943	2,614	881	1,145
Technical and related support workers	131	229	-	1	27	50	82	137	22	40
Median earnings (dollars)	34,553	22,788	-	(S)	26,122	22,178	33,816	23,219	51,693	23,878
Standard error (dollars)	3,824	1,391	-	(S)	7,379	1,817	3,554	1,923	6,709	2,544
Sales workers	21	210	12	7	74	85	84	71	81	47
Median earnings (dollars)	25,694	14,693	25,969	14,635	20,385	11,342	25,109	14,197	31,865	28,482
Standard error (dollars)	2,285	1,965	25,491	5,764	2,100	617	4,002	2,217	2,904	4,265
Administrative support workers, including clerical	316	1,143	31	44	117	406	121	558	47	134
Median earnings (dollars)	26,774	20,647	21,017	21,390	28,572	19,256	26,379	21,074	32,249	21,609
Standard error (dollars)	1,934	434	2,900	3,395	2,286	931	2,763	519	5,320	1,282
Private household workers	-	24	-	7	-	15	-	2	-	-
Median earnings (dollars)	-	11,768	-	4,235	-	14,441	-	(S)	-	-
Standard error (dollars)	-	2,408	-	4,293	-	4,193	-	(S)	-	-
Protective service workers	212	73	24	3	47	22	97	30	44	18
Median earnings (dollars)	26,853	25,891	19,196	(S)	23,597	26,502	30,391	25,427	29,259	37,033
Standard error (dollars)	1,841	1,387	747	(S)	4,039	2,888	2,015	2,390	5,449	11,212
Service workers, except private household	401	733	77	183	213	356	80	179	31	16
Median earnings (dollars)	16,774	12,935	14,993	11,637	15,749	13,791	18,017	14,164	22,049	11,574
Standard error (dollars)	571	567	2,514	457	694	777	1,312	1,432	3,102	9,648
Farming, fishing, and forestry workers	67	6	36	4	22	1	6	-	4	-
Median earnings (dollars)	11,027	11,591	9,477	(S)	12,885	(S)	15,974	-	(S)	-
Standard error (dollars)	1,594	2,529	1,819	(S)	3,386	(S)	2,416	-	(S)	-
Precision production, craft, and repair workers	646	136	93	19	358	71	151	36	44	9
Median earnings (dollars)	22,960	22,325	21,899	20,751	21,031	22,477	28,943	23,457	25,874	39,419
Standard error (dollars)	1,359	1,835	2,727	1,594	1,097	2,627	2,291	4,101	7,490	13,593
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	450	360	112	83	248	211	85	62	4	4
Median earnings (dollars)	20,592	14,601	19,864	14,015	20,741	14,476	21,015	16,974	(S)	(S)
Standard error (dollars)	723	572	1,351	943	1,101	727	1,615	3,169	(S)	(S)
Transportation and material moving workers	500	42	137	9	239	22	103	11	21	-
Median earnings (dollars)	22,000	21,650	20,182	20,949	21,839	16,563	26,213	24,354	30,675	-
Standard error (dollars)	1,195	1,741	1,422	10,996	1,299	6,870	4,550	2,424	2,299	-
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	290	72	85	15	121	43	71	14	12	-
Median earnings (dollars)	16,461	16,171	12,188	14,335	16,333	11,854	22,654	31,896	12,091	-
Standard error (dollars)	836	4,972	1,273	5,470	552	3,112	4,629	4,225	7,435	-

Table 13. Occupation of Longest Job in 1993 of Year-Round, Full-Time Workers 25 Years Old and Over, by Total Money Median Earnings, Educational Attainment, Sex, and Race—Continued

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March 1994. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Occupation of longest job	Total		Not a high school graduate		High school graduate		Some college or associate degree		Bachelor's degree or more	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
WHITE, NOT HISPANIC										
Executive, administrative, and managerial workers .....	6,645	4,409	156	88	1,160	1,126	1,677	1,536	3,652	1,658
Median earnings .....(dollars) .....	45,874	29,675	31,265	17,911	34,906	25,826	39,370	26,864	54,681	36,719
Standard error .....(dollars) .....	471	493	851	1,867	1,159	431	1,002	380	1,202	479
Professional specialty workers .....	5,605	4,307	23	19	289	219	778	749	4,516	3,321
Median earnings .....(dollars) .....	46,442	32,791	25,143	18,941	36,903	22,085	41,294	31,167	49,709	34,435
Standard error .....(dollars) .....	489	525	3,188	8,746	1,646	1,865	752	553	801	666
Technical and related support workers .....	1,121	1,078	19	15	215	263	503	552	384	248
Median earnings .....(dollars) .....	36,126	27,679	30,471	24,572	32,684	25,362	36,450	27,539	38,636	34,859
Standard error .....(dollars) .....	643	612	8,348	4,828	1,695	1,082	751	773	1,950	1,984
Sales workers .....	4,671	2,528	151	161	1,212	1,037	1,453	745	1,856	585
Median earnings .....(dollars) .....	36,211	20,547	25,009	12,089	30,813	16,924	32,145	21,485	46,254	33,102
Standard error .....(dollars) .....	431	389	2,073	790	706	651	988	659	1,025	1,712
Administrative support workers, including clerical .....	1,967	6,545	81	155	680	3,197	668	2,473	537	720
Median earnings .....(dollars) .....	30,204	21,275	23,000	18,780	26,494	20,794	30,421	21,533	34,298	24,365
Standard error .....(dollars) .....	622	140	2,302	952	710	193	1,094	221	1,525	817
Private household workers .....	5	64	-	17	3	24	2	17	-	7
Median earnings .....(dollars) .....	(S)	7,287	-	6,193	(S)	10,462	(S)	6,011	-	12,119
Standard error .....(dollars) .....	(S)	1,750	-	617	(S)	4,504	(S)	8,655	-	2,951
Protective service workers .....	1,074	129	36	3	360	40	463	46	214	40
Median earnings .....(dollars) .....	33,626	29,110	13,072	(S)	27,876	27,529	36,047	28,315	41,903	39,757
Standard error .....(dollars) .....	927	1,335	4,910	(S)	949	1,985	1,392	1,693	2,472	5,620
Service workers, except private household .....	1,228	2,030	202	392	549	1,001	350	504	127	133
Median earnings .....(dollars) .....	19,329	13,501	15,979	11,889	20,279	13,066	20,900	14,756	17,964	17,647
Standard error .....(dollars) .....	574	380	1,083	547	832	587	1,335	688	1,271	1,683
Farming, fishing, and forestry workers .....	1,197	199	246	32	511	90	292	57	149	20
Median earnings .....(dollars) .....	16,919	9,598	14,121	8,360	17,293	10,010	19,089	8,630	20,559	17,855
Standard error .....(dollars) .....	491	1,568	933	3,899	993	1,789	1,607	3,533	2,167	7,050
Precision production, craft, and repair workers .....	6,899	615	840	83	3,365	327	2,212	162	482	42
Median earnings .....(dollars) .....	30,339	22,909	22,579	21,042	29,802	21,239	32,248	27,003	37,405	26,965
Standard error .....(dollars) .....	227	1,105	731	2,422	428	994	414	1,340	2,003	8,211
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	2,184	1,090	361	236	1,217	647	517	173	90	34
Median earnings .....(dollars) .....	26,764	16,783	24,108	14,905	27,156	16,834	28,421	20,626	31,562	15,184
Standard error .....(dollars) .....	373	441	1,237	866	656	650	1,466	884	4,350	1,156
Transportation and material moving workers .....	2,301	145	413	30	1,304	69	458	37	126	8
Median earnings .....(dollars) .....	28,309	19,800	25,289	18,684	28,691	20,115	30,666	22,138	37,758	22,844
Standard error .....(dollars) .....	753	1,517	640	796	1,020	3,279	1,018	7,709	1,876	9,203
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	1,111	213	197	61	592	120	247	31	74	1
Median earnings .....(dollars) .....	21,796	15,321	17,004	15,577	22,298	15,359	22,661	14,004	24,579	(S)
Standard error .....(dollars) .....	531	917	966	1,181	902	1,670	1,786	2,043	2,621	(S)

Table 13. Occupation of Longest Job in 1993 of Year-Round, Full-Time Workers 25 Years Old and Over, by Total Money Median Earnings, Educational Attainment, Sex, and Race—Continued

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March 1994. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Occupation of longest job	Total		Not a high school graduate		High school graduate		Some college or associate degree		Bachelor's degree or more	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
<b>BLACK-TO-WHITE, NOT HISPANIC RATIO</b>										
Executive, administrative, and managerial workers.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Median earnings.....(dollars).....	80.2	101.1	72.5	68.1	91.2	96.6	71.7	93.5	85.9	110.3
Standard error.....(dollars).....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Professional specialty workers.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Median earnings.....(dollars).....	70.4	94.4	-	70.3	68.8	90.4	69.2	83.3	73.1	94.1
Standard error.....(dollars).....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Technical and related support workers.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Median earnings.....(dollars).....	95.6	82.3	-	-	79.9	87.4	92.8	84.3	133.8	68.5
Standard error.....(dollars).....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Sales workers.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Median earnings.....(dollars).....	71.0	71.5	103.8	121.1	66.2	67.0	78.1	66.1	68.9	86.0
Standard error.....(dollars).....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Administrative support workers, including clerical.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Median earnings.....(dollars).....	88.6	97.1	91.4	113.9	107.8	92.6	86.7	97.9	94.0	88.7
Standard error.....(dollars).....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Private household workers.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Median earnings.....(dollars).....	-	161.5	-	68.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Standard error.....(dollars).....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Protective service workers.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Median earnings.....(dollars).....	79.9	88.9	146.8	-	84.6	96.3	84.3	89.8	69.8	-
Standard error.....(dollars).....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Service workers, except private household.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Median earnings.....(dollars).....	86.8	95.8	93.8	97.9	77.7	105.6	86.2	96.0	122.7	-
Standard error.....(dollars).....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Farming, fishing, and forestry workers.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Median earnings.....(dollars).....	65.2	120.8	67.1	-	74.5	-	-	-	-	-
Standard error.....(dollars).....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Precision production, craft, and repair workers.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Median earnings.....(dollars).....	75.7	97.5	97.0	98.6	70.6	105.8	89.8	86.9	69.2	-
Standard error.....(dollars).....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Median earnings.....(dollars).....	76.9	87.0	82.4	94.0	76.4	86.0	73.9	82.3	-	-
Standard error.....(dollars).....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Transportation and material moving workers.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Median earnings.....(dollars).....	77.7	109.3	79.8	112.1	76.1	82.3	85.5	110.0	81.2	-
Standard error.....(dollars).....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Median earnings.....(dollars).....	75.5	105.5	71.7	92.0	73.2	77.2	100.0	-	49.2	-
Standard error.....(dollars).....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

NOTE: Data where base is less than 75,000 may not meet statistical standards for reliability of derived figures.

Table 14. Educational Attainment of Year-Round, Full-Time Workers 25 Years Old and Over, by Occupation of Longest Job in 1993, Sex, and Race

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March 1994. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Occupation of longest job	Total		Not a high school graduate		High school graduate		Some college or associate degree		Bachelor's degree or more	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
<b>BLACK</b>										
<b>Number</b>										
Total <sup>1</sup> .....	3,960	3,999	623	391	1,543	1,390	1,042	1,404	753	814
Executive, administrative, and managerial workers .....	364	429	10	8	55	56	91	178	209	187
Professional specialty workers ..	331	543	5	7	22	53	70	124	233	359
Technical and related support workers .....	131	229	-	1	27	50	82	137	22	40
Sales workers .....	251	210	12	7	74	85	84	71	81	47
Administrative support workers, including clerical .....	316	1,143	31	44	117	406	121	558	47	134
Private household workers .....	-	24	-	7	-	15	-	2	-	-
Protective service workers .....	212	73	24	3	47	22	97	30	44	18
Service workers, except private household .....	401	733	77	183	213	356	80	179	31	16
Farming, fishing, and forestry workers .....	67	6	36	4	22	1	6	-	4	-
Precision production, craft, and repair workers .....	646	136	93	19	358	71	151	36	44	9
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	450	360	112	83	248	211	85	62	4	4
Transportation and material moving workers .....	500	42	137	9	239	22	103	11	21	-
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	290	72	85	15	121	43	71	14	12	-
<b>Percent</b>										
Total <sup>1</sup> .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Executive, administrative, and managerial workers .....	9.2	10.7	1.6	2.1	3.5	4.0	8.7	12.7	27.7	22.9
Professional specialty workers ..	8.4	13.6	0.8	1.8	1.4	3.8	6.7	8.8	31.0	44.1
Technical and related support workers .....	3.3	5.7	-	0.4	1.8	3.6	7.9	9.8	2.9	4.9
Sales workers .....	6.3	5.2	1.9	1.8	4.8	6.1	8.1	5.0	10.8	5.8
Administrative support workers, including clerical .....	8.0	28.6	5.0	11.2	7.6	29.2	11.6	39.8	6.2	16.5
Private household workers .....	-	0.6	-	1.7	-	1.1	-	0.1	-	-
Protective service workers .....	5.4	1.8	3.8	0.8	3.1	1.6	9.3	2.2	5.9	2.2
Service workers, except private household .....	10.1	18.3	12.4	46.7	13.8	25.6	7.7	12.8	4.1	1.9
Farming, fishing, and forestry workers .....	1.7	0.1	5.8	1.1	1.4	0.1	0.5	-	0.6	-
Precision production, craft, and repair workers .....	16.3	3.4	15.0	4.9	23.2	5.1	14.5	2.6	5.8	1.1
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	11.4	9.0	18.0	21.3	16.1	15.2	8.2	4.4	0.6	0.5
Transportation and material moving workers .....	12.6	1.0	22.0	2.3	15.5	1.6	9.9	0.8	2.8	-
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	7.3	1.8	13.7	3.9	7.9	3.1	6.8	1.0	1.6	-

See footnote at end of table.

Table 14. Educational Attainment of Year-Round, Full-Time Workers 25 Years Old and Over, by Occupation of Longest Job in 1993, Sex, and Race—Continued

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March 1994. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Occupation of longest job	Total		Not a high school graduate		High school graduate		Some college or associate degree		Bachelor's degree or more	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
WHITE, NOT HISPANIC										
Number										
Total <sup>1</sup> .....	36,009	23,351	2,725	1,292	11,457	8,160	9,620	7,083	12,207	6,817
Executive, administrative, and managerial workers.....	6,645	4,409	156	88	1,160	1,126	1,677	1,536	3,652	1,658
Professional specialty workers.....	5,605	4,307	23	19	289	219	778	749	4,516	3,321
Technical and related support workers.....	1,121	1,078	19	15	215	263	503	552	384	248
Sales workers.....	4,671	2,528	151	161	1,212	1,037	1,453	745	1,856	585
Administrative support workers, including clerical.....	1,967	6,545	81	155	680	3,197	668	2,473	537	720
Private household workers.....	5	64	-	17	3	24	2	17	-	7
Protective service workers.....	1,074	129	36	3	360	40	463	46	214	40
Service workers, except private household.....	1,228	2,030	202	392	549	1,001	350	504	127	133
Farming, fishing, and forestry workers.....	1,197	199	246	32	511	90	292	57	149	20
Precision production, craft, and repair workers.....	6,899	615	840	83	3,365	327	2,212	162	482	42
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors.....	2,184	1,090	361	236	1,217	647	517	173	90	34
Transportation and material moving workers.....	2,301	145	413	30	1,304	69	458	37	126	8
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers.....	1,111	213	197	61	592	120	247	31	74	1
Percent										
Total <sup>1</sup> .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Executive, administrative, and managerial workers.....	18.5	18.9	5.7	6.8	10.1	13.8	17.4	21.7	29.9	24.3
Professional specialty workers.....	15.6	18.4	0.8	1.5	2.5	2.7	8.1	10.6	37.0	48.7
Technical and related support workers.....	3.1	4.6	0.7	1.1	1.9	3.2	5.2	7.8	3.1	3.6
Sales workers.....	13.0	10.8	5.5	12.5	10.6	12.7	15.1	10.5	15.2	8.6
Administrative support workers, including clerical.....	5.5	28.0	3.0	12.0	5.9	39.2	6.9	34.9	4.4	10.6
Private household workers.....	-	0.3	-	1.3	-	0.3	-	0.2	-	0.1
Protective service workers.....	3.0	0.6	1.3	0.2	3.1	0.5	4.8	0.7	1.8	0.6
Service workers, except private household.....	3.4	8.7	7.4	30.3	4.8	12.3	3.6	7.1	1.0	2.0
Farming, fishing, and forestry workers.....	3.3	0.9	9.0	2.5	4.5	1.1	3.0	0.8	1.2	0.3
Precision production, craft, and repair workers.....	19.2	2.6	30.8	6.4	29.4	4.0	23.0	2.3	3.9	0.6
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors.....	6.1	4.7	13.2	18.2	10.6	7.9	5.4	2.4	0.7	0.5
Transportation and material moving workers.....	6.4	0.6	15.2	2.3	11.4	0.8	4.8	0.5	1.0	0.1
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers.....	3.1	0.9	7.2	4.7	5.2	1.5	2.6	0.4	0.6	-

<sup>1</sup>Armed forces not included.

Table 15. Selected Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level in 1993, by Region and Race

[Numbers in thousands. Persons and families as of March 1994]

Characteristic	Black			White, not Hispanic		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
<b>UNITED STATES</b>						
<b>Age by Sex</b>						
Total persons .....	32,910	10,877	33.1	190,843	18,882	9.9
Under 18 years .....	11,127	5,125	46.1	46,096	6,255	13.6
18 to 64 years .....	19,273	5,050	26.2	118,475	9,964	8.4
55 years and over .....	4,545	1,189	26.2	43,056	3,979	9.2
65 years and over .....	2,510	702	28.0	26,272	2,663	10.1
Male .....	15,397	4,570	29.7	93,496	7,956	8.5
Under 18 years .....	5,639	2,633	46.7	23,658	3,194	13.5
18 to 64 years .....	8,780	1,711	19.5	58,944	4,119	7.0
55 years and over .....	1,861	384	20.6	19,087	1,229	6.4
65 years and over .....	978	227	23.2	10,894	642	5.9
Female .....	17,513	6,307	36.0	97,347	10,927	11.2
Under 18 years .....	5,488	2,492	45.4	22,438	3,061	13.6
18 to 64 years .....	10,493	3,339	31.8	59,531	5,845	9.8
55 years and over .....	2,684	806	30.0	23,969	2,750	11.5
65 years and over .....	1,532	475	31.0	15,376	2,021	13.1
<b>Family Status<sup>1</sup></b>						
Total persons <sup>2</sup> .....	32,910	10,877	33.1	190,843	18,882	9.9
In families .....	28,106	9,242	32.9	160,062	12,756	8.0
Householder .....	7,993	2,499	31.3	52,470	3,988	7.6
Related children under 18 years .....	10,969	5,030	45.9	45,322	5,819	12.8
Other family members .....	9,144	1,713	18.7	62,271	2,949	4.7
Unrelated individuals .....	4,608	1,541	33.4	29,681	5,570	18.8
<b>Metropolitan-Nonmetropolitan Residence</b>						
Total persons .....	32,910	10,877	33.1	190,843	18,882	9.9
All metropolitan areas .....	28,402	9,059	31.9	142,435	12,061	8.5
Inside central cities .....	18,454	6,615	35.8	42,993	4,827	11.2
Outside central cities .....	9,948	2,444	24.6	99,442	7,234	7.3
Nonmetropolitan areas .....	4,508	1,818	40.3	48,408	6,822	14.1
<b>Work Experience in 1993</b>						
Both sexes, 15 years and over .....	23,338	6,421	27.5	151,335	13,357	8.8
Worked .....	14,517	2,243	15.4	105,383	5,628	5.3
50 to 52 weeks .....	9,501	661	7.0	74,843	2,037	2.7
49 weeks or less .....	5,016	1,582	31.5	30,541	3,590	11.8
Duration of unemployment:						
1 to 4 weeks .....	280	83	29.5	2,047	223	10.9
5 to 14 weeks .....	757	193	25.5	3,763	420	11.2
15 to 26 weeks .....	697	233	33.4	3,058	417	13.6
27 weeks or more .....	717	332	46.2	2,648	583	22.0
Did not work .....	8,821	4,179	47.4	45,952	7,730	16.8
Males, 15 years and over .....	10,491	2,268	21.6	72,904	5,105	7.0
Worked .....	6,911	790	11.4	56,105	2,625	4.7
50 to 52 weeks .....	4,578	206	4.5	41,937	987	2.4
49 weeks or less .....	2,333	584	25.0	14,168	1,638	11.6
Duration of unemployment:						
1 to 4 weeks .....	114	12	10.1	1,039	97	9.3
5 to 14 weeks .....	382	66	17.2	2,173	214	9.8
15 to 26 weeks .....	407	97	23.9	1,899	234	12.3
27 weeks or more .....	374	163	43.5	1,636	366	22.4
Did not work .....	3,579	1,479	41.3	16,799	2,480	14.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 15. Selected Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level in 1993, by Region and Race—Continued

[Numbers in thousands. Persons and families as of March 1994]

Characteristic	Black			White, not Hispanic		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
UNITED STATES—Con.						
Females, 15 years and over .....	12,847	4,153	32.3	78,431	8,252	10.5
Worked .....	7,605	1,453	19.1	49,278	3,002	6.1
50 to 52 weeks .....	4,923	455	9.2	32,906	1,051	3.2
49 weeks or less .....	2,683	998	37.2	16,372	1,952	11.9
Duration of unemployment:						
1 to 4 weeks .....	166	71	42.9	1,009	126	12.5
5 to 14 weeks .....	375	127	33.8	1,590	206	13.0
15 to 26 weeks .....	290	135	46.7	1,158	183	15.8
27 weeks or more .....	344	169	49.3	1,012	216	21.4
Did not work .....	5,242	2,700	51.5	29,153	5,250	18.0
SOUTH						
Age by Sex						
Total persons .....	18,064	6,063	33.6	61,462	6,695	10.9
Under 18 years .....	6,056	2,805	46.3	14,333	2,109	14.7
18 to 64 years .....	10,605	2,788	26.3	38,452	3,550	9.2
55 years and over .....	2,508	753	30.0	14,223	1,542	10.8
65 years and over .....	1,403	470	33.5	8,676	1,036	11.9
Male .....	8,460	2,539	30.0	29,992	2,843	9.5
Under 18 years .....	3,026	1,423	47.0	7,335	1,068	14.6
18 to 64 years .....	4,877	958	19.6	19,045	1,512	7.9
55 years and over .....	1,056	254	24.1	6,262	475	7.6
65 years and over .....	557	157	28.2	3,612	263	7.3
Female .....	9,604	3,524	36.7	31,469	3,852	12.2
Under 18 years .....	3,030	1,381	45.6	6,998	1,041	14.9
18 to 64 years .....	5,728	1,829	31.9	19,407	2,037	10.5
55 years and over .....	1,452	499	34.3	7,961	1,068	13.4
65 years and over .....	846	313	37.0	5,065	773	15.3
Family Status <sup>1</sup>						
Total persons <sup>2</sup> .....	18,064	6,063	33.6	61,462	6,695	10.9
In families .....	15,733	5,198	33.0	52,216	4,725	9.0
Householder .....	4,461	1,384	31.0	17,664	1,495	8.5
Related children under 18 years .....	5,957	2,740	46.0	14,113	1,988	14.1
Other family members .....	5,316	1,074	20.2	20,439	1,242	6.1
Unrelated individuals .....	2,222	798	35.9	8,991	1,858	20.7
Metropolitan-Nonmetropolitan Residence						
Total persons .....	18,064	6,063	33.6	61,462	6,695	10.9
All metropolitan areas .....	13,856	4,374	31.6	42,234	3,780	9.0
Inside central cities .....	7,832	2,737	34.9	12,701	1,421	11.2
Outside central cities .....	6,024	1,638	27.2	29,534	2,360	8.0
Nonmetropolitan areas .....	4,208	1,688	40.1	19,227	2,914	15.2
Work Experience in 1993						
Both sexes, 15 years and over .....	12,913	3,671	28.4	49,235	4,875	9.9
Worked .....	8,126	1,376	16.9	33,491	1,942	5.8
50 to 52 weeks .....	5,386	451	8.4	23,979	662	2.8
49 weeks or less .....	2,740	925	33.8	9,512	1,280	13.5
Duration of unemployment:						
1 to 4 weeks .....	168	47	28.0	698	76	10.9
5 to 14 weeks .....	399	109	27.3	1,176	165	14.0
15 to 26 weeks .....	371	128	34.6	863	142	16.4
27 weeks or more .....	414	192	46.4	721	189	26.2
Did not work .....	4,788	2,295	47.9	15,744	2,933	18.6

See footnotes at end of table.



Table 15. Selected Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level in 1993, by Region and Race—Continued

[Numbers in thousands. Persons and families as of March 1994]

Characteristic	Black			White, not Hispanic		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
<b>SOUTH—Con.</b>						
Males, 15 years and over	5,862	1,313	22.4	23,593	1,906	8.1
Worked	3,899	483	12.4	17,865	961	5.4
50 to 52 weeks	2,625	142	5.4	13,584	341	2.5
49 weeks or less	1,273	341	26.8	4,281	620	14.5
Duration of unemployment:						
1 to 4 weeks	71	2	3.2	348	41	11.9
5 to 14 weeks	196	37	18.8	637	89	14.0
15 to 26 weeks	210	54	25.8	509	87	17.2
27 weeks or more	210	95	45.1	449	130	29.0
Did not work	1,963	830	42.3	5,728	945	16.5
Females, 15 years and over	7,051	2,358	33.4	25,641	2,969	11.6
Worked	4,227	892	21.1	15,626	981	6.3
50 to 52 weeks	2,760	309	11.2	10,395	321	3.1
49 weeks or less	1,466	583	39.8	5,231	660	12.6
Duration of unemployment:						
1 to 4 weeks	97	45	46.2	350	35	9.9
5 to 14 weeks	204	72	35.5	539	76	14.1
15 to 26 weeks	161	74	46.1	353	54	15.3
27 weeks or more	203	97	47.7	272	58	21.5
Did not work	2,824	1,466	51.9	10,015	1,988	19.8
<b>NORTH AND WEST</b>						
<b>Age by Sex</b>						
Total persons	14,846	4,814	32.4	129,381	12,188	9.4
Under 18 years	5,071	2,321	45.8	31,763	4,146	13.1
18 to 64 years	8,668	2,262	26.1	80,023	6,414	8.0
55 years and over	2,037	436	21.4	28,833	2,437	8.5
65 years and over	1,107	232	20.9	17,595	1,628	9.3
Male	6,938	2,031	29.3	63,503	5,112	8.1
Under 18 years	2,614	1,210	46.3	16,322	2,126	13.0
18 to 64 years	3,903	752	19.3	39,899	2,607	6.5
55 years and over	805	129	16.1	12,825	754	5.9
65 years and over	421	69	16.4	7,282	379	5.2
Female	7,909	2,783	35.2	65,878	7,075	10.7
Under 18 years	2,458	1,111	45.2	15,440	2,019	13.1
18 to 64 years	4,765	1,510	31.7	40,124	3,807	9.5
55 years and over	1,232	307	24.9	16,008	1,683	10.5
65 years and over	686	162	23.7	10,313	1,249	12.1
<b>Family Status<sup>1</sup></b>						
Total persons <sup>1</sup>	14,846	4,814	32.4	129,381	12,188	9.4
In families	12,373	4,044	32.7	117,847	8,031	7.4
Householder	3,532	1,115	31.6	34,806	2,493	7.2
Related children under 18 years	5,012	2,291	45.7	31,209	3,831	12.3
Other family members	3,828	639	16.7	41,831	1,707	4.1
Unrelated individuals	2,386	743	31.1	20,691	3,712	17.9
<b>Metropolitan-Nonmetropolitan Residence</b>						
Total persons	14,846	4,814	32.4	129,381	12,188	9.4
All metropolitan areas	14,545	4,684	32.2	100,200	8,280	8.3
Inside central cities	10,621	3,879	36.5	30,292	3,406	11.2
Outside central cities	3,924	806	20.5	69,908	4,874	7.0
Nonmetropolitan areas	301	130	43.2	29,181	3,908	13.4

See footnotes at end of table

Table 15. Selected Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level in 1993, by Region and Race—Continued

[Numbers in thousands. Persons and families as of March 1994]

Characteristic	Black			White, not Hispanic		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
NORTH AND WEST—Con.						
Work Experience in 1993						
Both sexes, 15 years and over.....	10,424	2,750	26.4	102,101	8,482	8.3
Worked.....	6,391	867	13.6	71,892	3,686	5.1
50 to 52 weeks.....	4,145	210	5.1	50,864	1,376	2.7
49 weeks or less.....	2,276	657	28.9	21,029	2,310	11.0
Duration of unemployment:						
1 to 4 weeks.....	112	36	31.9	1,349	147	10.9
5 to 14 weeks.....	358	84	23.4	2,588	255	9.8
15 to 26 weeks.....	326	104	32.0	2,195	275	12.5
27 weeks or more.....	304	140	46.0	1,927	394	20.4
Did not work.....	4,033	1,883	46.7	30,208	4,796	15.9
Males, 15 years and over.....	4,629	955	20.6	49,311	3,199	6.5
Worked.....	3,013	306	10.2	38,241	1,664	4.4
50 to 52 weeks.....	1,953	64	3.3	28,353	646	2.3
49 weeks or less.....	1,060	243	22.9	9,888	1,019	10.3
Duration of unemployment:						
1 to 4 weeks.....	43	9	21.5	690	56	8.0
5 to 14 weeks.....	187	29	15.6	1,536	125	8.1
15 to 26 weeks.....	196	43	21.9	1,390	147	10.6
27 weeks or more.....	164	68	41.4	1,186	236	19.9
Did not work.....	1,616	649	40.2	11,071	1,534	13.9
Females, 15 years and over.....	5,796	1,795	31.0	52,789	5,283	10.0
Worked.....	3,378	561	16.6	33,652	2,021	6.0
50 to 52 weeks.....	2,162	146	6.8	22,511	730	3.2
49 weeks or less.....	1,216	415	34.1	11,141	1,292	11.6
Duration of unemployment:						
1 to 4 weeks.....	69	26	38.3	559	92	13.9
5 to 14 weeks.....	172	55	31.9	1,051	130	12.4
15 to 26 weeks.....	129	61	47.4	805	129	16.0
27 weeks or more.....	140	72	51.5	741	158	21.3
Did not work.....	2,417	1,234	51.1	19,138	3,262	17.0

<sup>1</sup>Data for families include families in group quarters.

<sup>2</sup>Families and unrelated individuals will not add to total persons because unrelated subfamilies are not included.

Table 16. Selected Social Characteristics of the Population, by Sex, Region, and Race:  
March 1993

[Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			Black			White, not Hispanic		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
<b>UNITED STATES</b>									
<b>Age</b>									
Total	254,241	124,518	130,223	32,036	15,073	16,963	190,532	93,193	97,340
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	7.8	8.2	7.4	10.2	11.0	9.5	6.9	7.3	6.6
5 to 9 years	7.4	7.8	7.0	9.1	9.9	8.4	6.8	7.1	6.4
10 to 14 years	7.2	7.6	6.9	9.1	9.9	8.5	6.7	7.0	6.3
15 to 19 years	6.5	6.8	6.3	8.2	8.8	7.8	6.0	6.3	5.8
20 to 24 years	7.0	7.1	6.9	7.8	7.8	7.9	6.6	6.7	6.5
25 to 29 years	7.7	7.9	7.6	8.2	8.0	8.3	7.4	7.5	7.3
30 to 34 years	8.8	8.9	8.6	8.7	8.5	8.9	8.7	8.9	8.5
35 to 44 years	15.9	16.0	15.7	14.5	14.0	14.9	16.2	16.5	15.9
45 to 54 years	11.2	11.2	11.3	9.1	8.6	9.6	11.9	11.9	11.8
55 to 64 years	8.4	8.2	8.5	6.8	6.5	7.1	9.0	9.0	9.1
65 to 74 years	7.2	6.5	7.9	5.3	4.9	5.7	8.1	7.4	8.8
75 years and over	4.9	3.8	6.0	3.0	2.2	3.6	5.7	4.4	7.0
16 years and over	76.2	75.1	77.3	69.9	67.4	72.1	78.4	77.3	79.4
18 years and over	73.6	72.3	74.8	66.5	63.8	68.9	75.9	74.7	77.1
21 years and over	69.7	68.4	71.0	61.9	59.1	64.3	72.4	71.1	73.6
55 years and over	20.5	18.6	22.3	15.1	13.7	16.4	22.9	20.7	24.9
65 years and over	12.1	10.3	13.9	8.3	7.2	9.3	13.8	11.8	15.8
Median age (years)	33.6	32.6	34.6	28.4	26.7	29.8	35.6	34.6	36.6
<b>Marital Status</b>									
Total, 15 years and over	197,254	94,854	102,400	22,937	10,442	12,495	151,710	73,257	78,452
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Never married	26.5	30.3	23.0	41.9	45.5	38.9	23.4	27.3	19.8
Married, spouse present	55.0	57.1	52.9	33.1	37.0	29.8	58.7	60.9	56.7
Married, spouse absent	3.1	2.8	3.5	7.3	5.4	8.8	2.2	2.1	2.4
Widowed	6.9	2.6	11.0	8.0	4.1	11.2	7.2	2.5	11.5
Divorced	8.4	7.1	9.7	9.8	8.0	11.3	8.5	7.3	9.7
<b>Educational Attainment</b>									
Total, 25 to 34 years old	41,864	20,856	21,008	5,399	2,487	2,912	30,599	15,282	15,317
Percent completed—									
Less than 9th grade	3.8	4.4	3.3	2.2	2.6	1.8	1.6	1.7	1.4
High school graduate or more	86.9	86.1	87.7	83.2	84.5	82.0	91.2	90.4	91.9
Some college or associate degree	27.1	25.5	28.8	28.8	28.1	29.4	28.0	26.2	29.8
Bachelor's degree or more	23.8	24.2	23.5	13.0	12.3	13.7	26.8	27.5	26.2
<b>Type of Family</b>									
All families	68,144	(X)	(X)	7,888	(X)	(X)	52,855	(X)	(X)
Percent	100.0	(X)	(X)	100.0	(X)	(X)	100.0	(X)	(X)
Married couple	78.0	(X)	(X)	47.5	(X)	(X)	83.5	(X)	(X)
Female householder, no spouse present	17.5	(X)	(X)	46.7	(X)	(X)	12.7	(X)	(X)
Male householder, no spouse present	4.4	(X)	(X)	5.8	(X)	(X)	3.8	(X)	(X)
<b>Families with Householder 55 Years and Over</b>									
All families	20,378	(X)	(X)	1,900	(X)	(X)	17,019	(X)	(X)
Percent	100.0	(X)	(X)	100.0	(X)	(X)	100.0	(X)	(X)
Married couple	83.3	(X)	(X)	58.3	(X)	(X)	86.9	(X)	(X)
Female householder, no spouse present	13.6	(X)	(X)	35.7	(X)	(X)	10.6	(X)	(X)
Male householder, no spouse present	3.1	(X)	(X)	6.0	(X)	(X)	2.5	(X)	(X)

Table 16. Selected Social Characteristics of the Population, by Sex, Region, and Race:  
March 1993—Continued

[Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text.]

Characteristic	All races			Black			White, not Hispanic		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
<b>SOUTH</b>									
<b>Age</b>									
Total .....	87,515	42,381	45,134	17,539	8,299	9,240	61,213	29,795	31,418
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years .....	7.9	8.2	7.6	10.0	12.4	9.7	7.0	7.3	6.7
5 to 9 years .....	7.2	7.6	6.8	9.2	10.2	8.4	6.4	6.8	6.0
10 to 14 years .....	7.3	7.5	7.0	9.0	9.8	8.3	6.6	6.8	6.4
15 to 19 years .....	6.7	7.2	6.2	8.3	9.0	7.6	6.1	6.5	5.6
20 to 24 years .....	7.0	7.0	7.0	8.0	7.8	8.1	6.6	6.6	6.5
25 to 29 years .....	7.6	7.7	7.5	8.0	7.9	8.1	7.2	7.2	7.2
30 to 34 years .....	8.7	8.9	8.6	8.5	8.1	8.8	8.8	9.0	8.6
35 to 44 years .....	15.8	16.0	15.6	15.1	14.9	15.2	16.2	16.6	15.7
45 to 54 years .....	11.3	11.4	11.3	8.7	8.3	9.0	12.2	12.3	12.1
55 to 64 years .....	8.3	8.0	8.5	6.7	6.3	7.1	9.0	8.9	9.1
65 to 74 years .....	7.3	6.5	8.0	5.5	4.9	6.1	8.2	7.4	9.0
75 years and over .....	4.9	3.9	5.9	3.1	2.4	3.7	5.8	4.5	7.0
16 years and over .....	76.2	75.2	77.1	70.0	67.6	72.1	78.6	77.7	79.5
18 years and over .....	73.6	72.3	74.8	66.7	63.9	69.2	76.2	75.0	77.5
21 years and over .....	69.7	68.2	71.0	62.0	59.1	64.0	72.8	71.5	74.1
55 years and over .....	20.5	18.4	22.4	15.3	13.6	16.9	23.0	20.8	25.1
65 years and over .....	12.2	10.4	13.9	8.6	7.3	9.8	14.0	11.9	16.0
Median age (years) .....	33.6	32.7	34.6	28.5	26.8	29.9	35.9	34.9	36.9
<b>Marital Status</b>									
Total, 15 years and over .....	67,968	32,507	35,461	12,587	5,780	6,807	48,979	23,565	25,414
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Never married .....	24.7	28.4	21.3	40.3	43.8	37.3	20.2	23.9	16.7
Married, spouse present .....	55.9	58.5	53.6	34.5	38.0	31.5	61.5	64.2	59.1
Married, spouse absent .....	3.5	3.0	3.9	7.1	5.4	8.6	2.4	2.1	2.6
Widowed .....	7.2	2.7	11.4	8.2	4.3	11.5	7.3	2.4	11.8
Divorced .....	8.7	7.4	9.8	9.9	8.5	11.1	8.6	7.4	9.8
<b>Educational Attainment</b>									
Total, 25 to 34 years old .....	14,269	7,030	7,240	2,889	1,332	1,557	9,777	4,824	4,953
Percent completed—									
Less than 9th grade .....	4.1	5.3	2.9	2.8	3.4	2.3	2.3	2.8	1.8
High school graduate or more .....	85.1	83.5	86.6	82.0	82.1	81.9	88.7	87.5	89.8
Some college or associate degree .....	26.4	25.3	27.5	25.3	24.0	25.8	27.6	26.8	28.4
Bachelor's degree or more .....	21.6	21.4	21.8	11.8	9.3	14.0	25.0	25.5	24.6
<b>Type of Family</b>									
All families .....	24,040	(X)	(X)	4,361	(X)	(X)	17,589	(X)	(X)
Percent .....	100.0	(X)	(X)	100.0	(X)	(X)	100.0	(X)	(X)
Married couple .....	77.8	(X)	(X)	49.5	(X)	(X)	85.1	(X)	(X)
Female householder, no spouse present .....	18.5	(X)	(X)	45.2	(X)	(X)	12.0	(X)	(X)
Male householder, no spouse present .....	3.7	(X)	(X)	5.3	(X)	(X)	3.0	(X)	(X)
<b>Families with Householder 55 Years and Over</b>									
All families .....	7,146	(X)	(X)	1,090	(X)	(X)	5,591	(X)	(X)
Percent .....	100.0	(X)	(X)	100.0	(X)	(X)	100.0	(X)	(X)
Married couple .....	82.2	(X)	(X)	57.1	(X)	(X)	87.6	(X)	(X)
Female householder, no spouse present .....	15.3	(X)	(X)	36.6	(X)	(X)	10.6	(X)	(X)
Male householder, no spouse present .....	2.6	(X)	(X)	6.3	(X)	(X)	1.7	(X)	(X)

Table 16. Selected Social Characteristics of the Population, by Sex, Region, and Race:  
March 1993—Continued

[Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			Black			White, not Hispanic		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
<b>NORTH AND WEST</b>									
<b>Age</b>									
Total	166,726	81,637	85,089	14,497	6,774	7,723	129,319	63,397	65,922
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	7.8	8.2	7.3	10.4	11.6	9.3	6.9	7.3	6.6
5 to 9 years	7.5	7.8	7.1	9.0	9.6	8.4	7.0	7.3	6.6
10 to 14 years	7.2	7.6	6.9	9.3	10.0	8.7	6.7	7.1	6.3
15 to 19 years	6.5	6.6	6.3	8.2	8.5	8.0	6.0	6.2	5.9
20 to 24 years	7.0	7.1	6.9	7.7	7.7	7.7	6.6	6.8	6.5
25 to 29 years	7.8	8.0	7.6	8.3	8.1	8.6	7.5	7.7	7.3
30 to 34 years	8.8	9.0	8.6	9.0	9.0	9.0	8.6	8.8	8.4
35 to 44 years	15.9	16.1	15.8	13.7	12.9	14.4	16.2	16.5	15.9
45 to 54 years	11.1	11.0	11.2	9.6	8.9	10.2	11.7	11.8	11.7
55 to 64 years	8.4	8.3	8.5	7.0	6.9	7.1	9.0	9.0	9.0
65 to 74 years	7.2	6.6	7.8	5.1	5.0	5.1	8.1	7.4	8.7
75 years and over	4.9	3.7	6.0	2.8	2.0	3.6	5.7	4.3	7.0
10 years and over	76.2	75.0	77.4	69.7	67.2	71.9	78.2	77.1	79.3
18 years and over	73.6	72.4	74.8	66.3	63.7	68.7	75.8	74.6	76.9
21 years and over	69.8	68.5	71.0	61.7	59.0	64.1	72.2	71.0	73.3
55 years and over	20.5	18.6	22.3	14.9	13.9	15.9	22.8	20.7	24.8
65 years and over	12.1	10.3	13.8	7.9	7.0	8.7	13.7	11.7	15.7
Median age (years)	33.6	32.6	34.6	28.3	26.7	29.6	35.4	34.4	36.5
<b>Marital Status</b>									
Total, 15 years and over	129,286	62,347	66,939	10,351	4,663	5,688	102,731	49,693	53,038
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Never married	27.5	31.3	23.9	43.9	47.5	40.9	24.9	28.8	21.2
Married, spouse present	54.4	56.5	52.6	31.4	35.8	27.7	57.4	59.4	55.5
Married, spouse absent	3.0	2.6	3.3	7.4	5.5	9.0	2.1	2.0	2.3
Widowed	6.8	2.6	10.7	7.7	3.8	10.9	7.1	2.6	11.3
Divorced	8.3	7.0	9.5	9.7	7.4	11.5	8.5	7.2	9.7
<b>Educational Attainment</b>									
Total, 25 to 34 years old	27,594	13,827	13,768	2,510	1,156	1,354	20,822	10,458	10,364
Percent completed—									
Less than 9th grade	3.7	3.9	3.5	1.4	1.6	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2
High school graduate or more	87.8	87.4	88.2	84.6	87.3	82.2	92.3	91.8	92.9
Some college or associate degree	27.5	25.5	29.5	32.8	31.9	33.5	28.2	26.0	30.5
Bachelor's degree or more	25.0	25.6	24.3	14.4	15.8	13.3	27.7	28.4	27.0
<b>Type of Family</b>									
All families	44,103	(X)	(X)	3,526	(X)	(X)	35,266	(X)	(X)
Percent	100.0	(X)	(X)	100.0	(X)	(X)	100.0	(X)	(X)
Married couple	78.2	(X)	(X)	45.0	(X)	(X)	82.7	(X)	(X)
Female householder, no spouse present	17.0	(X)	(X)	48.5	(X)	(X)	13.0	(X)	(X)
Male householder, no spouse present	4.8	(X)	(X)	6.5	(X)	(X)	4.3	(X)	(X)
<b>Families with Householder 55 Years and Over</b>									
All families	13,232	(X)	(X)	810	(X)	(X)	11,128	(X)	(X)
Percent	100.0	(X)	(X)	100.0	(X)	(X)	100.0	(X)	(X)
Married couple	84.0	(X)	(X)	59.9	(X)	(X)	86.5	(X)	(X)
Female householder, no spouse present	12.7	(X)	(X)	34.5	(X)	(X)	10.6	(X)	(X)
Male householder, no spouse present	3.3	(X)	(X)	5.6	(X)	(X)	2.9	(X)	(X)

Table 17. Selected Economic Characteristics of Persons and Families, by Sex and Race: 1993

[Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races	Black	White
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1993<sup>1</sup></b>			
Both sexes, 16 years and over .....	193,550	22,329	163,921
In civilian labor force .....	128,040	13,943	109,359
Percent in civilian labor force .....	66.2	62.4	66.7
Employed .....	119,306	12,146	102,812
Unemployed .....	8,734	1,796	6,547
Percent unemployed .....	6.8	12.9	6.0
Not in labor force .....	65,509	8,386	54,562
Males, 16 years and over .....	92,620	10,078	79,080
In civilian labor force .....	69,633	6,911	60,150
Percent in civilian labor force .....	75.2	68.6	76.1
Employed .....	64,700	5,957	56,397
Unemployed .....	4,932	954	3,753
Percent unemployed .....	7.1	13.8	6.2
Not in labor force .....	22,987	3,167	18,929
Females, 16 years and over .....	100,930	12,251	84,841
In civilian labor force .....	58,407	7,031	49,208
Percent in civilian labor force .....	57.9	57.4	58.0
Employed .....	54,606	6,189	46,415
Unemployed .....	3,801	842	2,793
Percent unemployed .....	6.5	12.0	5.7
Not in labor force .....	42,522	5,220	35,633
<b>OCCUPATION IN 1993<sup>1</sup></b>			
Employed males, 16 years and over .....	64,700	5,957	56,397
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0
Managerial and professional specialty .....	26.0	14.7	27.1
Technical, sales, and administrative support .....	20.6	18.1	20.8
Service .....	10.3	19.4	9.2
Farming, forestry, and fishing .....	4.3	3.2	1.5
Precision production, craft, and repair .....	18.8	14.0	19.6
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	19.9	30.6	18.9
Employed females, 16 years and over .....	54,606	6,189	46,415
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0
Managerial and professional specialty .....	28.3	20.5	29.3
Technical, sales, and administrative support .....	43.0	37.8	43.9
Service .....	18.0	27.5	16.7
Farming, forestry, and fishing .....	0.9	0.3	1.0
Precision production, craft, and repair .....	2.1	2.5	2.0
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	7.6	11.5	7.0
<b>CLASS OF WORKER IN 1993<sup>2</sup></b>			
Employed persons, 16 years and over .....	116,978	11,699	100,881
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0
Private wage and salary workers .....	75.4	72.6	75.7
Federal government workers .....	2.8	5.1	2.5
State government workers .....	4.1	6.0	3.9
Local government workers .....	9.0	12.6	8.6
Self-employed workers .....	8.4	3.7	11.0
Unpaid family workers .....	0.3	0.0	0.3
<b>INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1992</b>			
Males with income <sup>3</sup> .....	89,603	9,118	77,191
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$4,999 or less .....	12.0	20.6	10.9
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	13.0	20.3	12.1
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	23.5	25.4	23.2
\$20,000 to \$29,999 .....	17.8	15.8	18.1
\$30,000 and over .....	33.7	17.9	35.7
Median income .....	20,654	12,754	21,645
Standard error .....	107	371	116

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 17. Selected Economic Characteristics of Persons and Families, by Sex and Race: 1993—Continued

[Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races	Black	White
<b>INCOME OF PERSONS IN 1992—Con.</b>			
Females with income <sup>3</sup> .....	93,224	10,944	78,994
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$4,999 or less .....	25.9	28.1	25.4
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	21.4	25.9	21.0
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	25.2	23.4	25.5
\$20,000 to \$29,999 .....	14.3	13.1	14.5
\$30,000 and over .....	13.2	9.5	13.6
Median income .....	10,774	8,857	11,036
Standard error .....	71	217	76
<b>PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1992</b>			
Per capita income .....	15,033	9,296	15,981
<b>INCOME OF FAMILIES IN 1992</b>			
Total families .....	68,144	7,888	57,858
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$10,000 .....	9.6	26.3	7.2
\$10,000 to \$24,999 .....	22.8	30.6	21.8
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	15.0	13.0	15.3
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	19.2	14.0	20.0
\$50,000 and over .....	33.4	16.1	35.8
Median income .....	36,812	21,161	38,909
Standard error .....	186	449	217
<b>POVERTY STATUS OF FAMILIES WITH HOUSEHOLDER 55 YEARS OLD AND OVER</b>			
All families .....	20,378	1,900	17,966
Number below poverty level .....	1,537	442	1,020
Percent below poverty level .....	7.5	23.3	5.7
Married couple .....	16,981	1,108	15,464
Number below poverty level .....	982	171	753
Percent below poverty level .....	5.8	15.4	4.9
Female householder, no spouse present .....	2,771	678	2,019
Number below poverty level .....	478	249	216
Percent below poverty level .....	17.3	36.7	10.7
Male householder, no spouse present .....	626	114	483
Number below poverty level .....	77	22	46
Percent below poverty level .....	12.3	19.5	9.5

<sup>1</sup>Annual averages for labor force status and occupation of civilian noninstitutional persons. Data are from the "Employment and Earnings," Vol. 41, No. 1, January 1994.

<sup>2</sup>Data for class of worker shown in this report reflect characteristics of the population for March 1993 and are not adjusted for seasonal changes. Data released by the Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, may not agree entirely with data shown in this report due to differences in methodological procedures and seasonal adjustment of the data.

<sup>3</sup>Persons 15 years old and over.

Table 18. Distribution of the Population, by Region, Residence, Age, Sex, and Race:  
March 1993

[Numbers in thousands]

Region, age, sex, and residence	Number			Percent distribution		
	All races	Black	White, not Hispanic	All races	Black	White, not Hispanic
<b>REGION AND AGE</b>						
Total, all persons.....	254,241	32,036	190,532	100.0	100.0	100.0
South.....	87,515	17,539	61,213	34.4	54.7	32.1
North and West.....	166,726	14,497	129,319	65.6	45.3	67.9
Northeast.....	50,726	5,294	40,815	20.0	16.5	21.4
Midwest.....	60,995	6,583	51,733	24.0	20.5	27.2
West.....	55,004	2,620	36,770	21.6	8.2	19.3
Male.....	124,018	15,073	93,193	100.0	100.0	100.0
South.....	42,381	8,299	29,795	34.2	55.1	32.0
North and West.....	81,637	6,774	63,397	65.8	44.9	68.0
Northeast.....	24,459	2,462	19,757	19.7	16.3	21.2
Midwest.....	29,698	3,022	25,306	23.9	20.0	27.2
West.....	27,480	1,290	18,334	22.2	8.6	19.7
Female.....	130,223	16,963	97,340	100.0	100.0	100.0
South.....	45,134	9,240	31,418	34.7	54.5	32.3
North and West.....	85,089	7,723	65,922	65.3	45.5	67.7
Northeast.....	26,267	2,832	21,059	20.2	16.7	21.6
Midwest.....	31,298	3,562	26,427	24.0	21.0	27.1
West.....	27,525	1,329	18,436	21.1	7.8	18.9
Total, persons 55 years and over.....	52,117	4,848	43,541	100.0	100.0	100.0
South.....	17,946	2,689	14,085	34.4	55.5	32.3
North and West.....	34,171	2,159	29,456	65.6	44.5	67.7
Northeast.....	11,318	806	9,979	21.7	16.6	22.9
Midwest.....	12,361	979	11,113	23.7	20.2	25.5
West.....	10,492	374	8,364	20.1	7.7	19.2
Male.....	23,037	2,067	19,330	100.0	100.0	100.0
South.....	7,816	1,126	6,204	33.9	54.5	32.1
North and West.....	15,221	941	13,126	66.1	45.5	67.9
Northeast.....	4,884	342	4,324	21.2	16.5	22.4
Midwest.....	5,489	428	4,939	23.8	20.7	25.5
West.....	4,847	171	3,864	21.0	8.3	20.0
Female.....	29,080	2,781	24,211	100.0	100.0	100.0
South.....	10,130	1,562	7,881	34.8	56.2	32.6
North and West.....	18,950	1,218	16,330	65.2	43.8	67.4
Northeast.....	6,434	464	5,656	22.1	16.7	23.4
Midwest.....	6,871	551	6,174	23.6	19.8	25.5
West.....	5,645	203	4,500	19.4	7.3	18.6
<b>RESIDENCE AND AGE</b>						
<b>United States</b>						
Total, all persons.....	254,241	32,036	190,532	100.0	100.0	100.0
All metropolitan areas.....	197,452	27,170	141,681	77.7	84.8	74.4
Inside central cities.....	76,434	18,115	43,198	30.1	56.5	22.7
Outside central cities.....	121,018	9,056	98,483	47.6	28.3	51.7
Nonmetropolitan areas.....	56,789	4,866	48,852	22.3	15.2	25.6
Male.....	124,018	15,073	93,193	100.0	100.0	100.0
All metropolitan areas.....	96,216	12,785	69,208	77.6	84.8	74.3
Inside central cities.....	36,760	8,405	20,991	29.6	55.8	22.5
Outside central cities.....	59,456	4,380	48,218	47.9	29.1	51.7
Nonmetropolitan areas.....	27,802	2,289	23,984	22.4	15.2	25.7
Female.....	130,223	16,963	97,340	100.0	100.0	100.0
All metropolitan areas.....	101,236	14,386	72,472	77.7	84.8	74.5
Inside central cities.....	39,674	9,710	22,207	30.5	57.2	22.8
Outside central cities.....	61,562	4,676	50,265	47.3	27.6	51.6
Nonmetropolitan areas.....	28,987	2,577	24,867	22.3	15.2	25.5



Table 18. Distribution of the Population, by Region, Residence, Age, Sex, and Race:  
March 1993—Continued

[Numbers in thousands]

Region, age, sex, and residence	Number			Percent distribution		
	All races	Black	White, not Hispanic	All races	Black	White, not Hispanic
<b>RESIDENCE AND AGE—Con.</b>						
<b>United States—Con.</b>						
Total, persons 55 years and over .....	52,117	4,848	43,541	100.0	100.0	100.0
All metropolitan areas .....	38,832	3,947	31,562	74.5	81.4	72.5
Inside central cities .....	15,130	2,877	10,422	29.0	59.3	23.9
Outside central cities .....	23,702	1,071	21,140	45.5	22.1	48.6
Nonmetropolitan areas .....	13,285	901	11,979	25.5	18.6	27.5
Male .....	23,037	2,067	19,330	100.0	100.0	100.0
All metropolitan areas .....	17,087	1,690	13,942	74.2	81.7	72.1
Inside central cities .....	6,421	1,210	4,466	27.9	58.6	23.1
Outside central cities .....	10,666	479	9,475	46.3	23.2	49.0
Nonmetropolitan areas .....	5,950	377	5,389	25.8	18.3	27.9
Female .....	29,080	2,781	24,211	100.0	100.0	100.0
All metropolitan areas .....	21,745	2,257	17,620	74.8	81.2	72.8
Inside central cities .....	8,709	1,666	5,955	29.9	59.9	24.6
Outside central cities .....	13,036	591	11,665	44.8	21.3	48.2
Nonmetropolitan areas .....	7,335	523	6,590	25.2	18.8	27.2
<b>South</b>						
Total, all persons .....	87,515	17,539	61,213	100.0	100.0	100.0
All metropolitan areas .....	62,804	13,031	42,220	71.8	74.3	69.0
Inside central cities .....	24,344	7,788	12,481	27.8	44.4	20.4
Outside central cities .....	38,460	5,243	29,739	43.9	29.9	48.6
Nonmetropolitan areas .....	24,711	4,508	18,993	28.2	25.7	31.0
Male .....	42,381	8,299	29,795	100.0	100.0	100.0
All metropolitan areas .....	30,428	6,168	20,570	71.8	74.3	69.0
Inside central cities .....	11,684	3,706	6,048	27.6	44.7	20.3
Outside central cities .....	18,744	2,462	14,521	44.2	29.7	48.7
Nonmetropolitan areas .....	11,953	2,131	9,226	28.2	25.7	31.0
Female .....	45,134	9,240	31,418	100.0	100.0	100.0
All metropolitan areas .....	32,376	6,863	21,650	71.7	74.3	68.9
Inside central cities .....	12,660	4,082	6,433	28.1	44.2	20.5
Outside central cities .....	19,716	2,781	15,218	43.7	30.1	48.4
Nonmetropolitan areas .....	12,758	2,377	9,768	28.3	25.7	31.1
Total, persons 55 years and over .....	17,946	2,689	14,085	100.0	100.0	100.0
All metropolitan areas .....	12,067	1,828	9,228	67.2	68.0	65.5
Inside central cities .....	4,753	1,211	2,949	26.5	45.1	20.9
Outside central cities .....	7,314	617	6,279	40.8	22.9	44.6
Nonmetropolitan areas .....	5,879	860	4,857	32.8	32.0	34.5
Male .....	7,816	1,126	6,204	100.0	100.0	100.0
All metropolitan areas .....	5,239	760	4,067	67.0	67.5	65.6
Inside central cities .....	1,961	495	1,236	25.1	44.0	19.9
Outside central cities .....	3,278	265	2,831	41.9	23.6	45.6
Nonmetropolitan areas .....	2,578	366	2,137	33.0	32.5	34.4
Female .....	10,130	1,562	7,881	100.0	100.0	100.0
All metropolitan areas .....	6,828	1,068	5,161	67.4	68.4	65.5
Inside central cities .....	2,792	716	1,713	27.6	45.8	21.7
Outside central cities .....	4,036	352	3,448	39.8	22.5	43.8
Nonmetropolitan areas .....	3,302	494	2,720	32.6	31.6	34.5
<b>North and West</b>						
Total, all persons .....	166,726	14,497	129,319	100.0	100.0	100.0
All metropolitan areas .....	134,648	14,139	99,461	80.8	97.5	76.9
Inside central cities .....	52,090	10,327	30,717	31.2	71.2	23.8
Outside central cities .....	82,558	3,813	68,744	49.5	26.3	53.2
Nonmetropolitan areas .....	32,078	357	29,858	19.2	2.5	23.1

Table 18. Distribution of the Population, by Region, Residence, Age, Sex, and Race:  
March 1993—Continued

[Numbers in thousands]

Region, age, sex, and residence	Number			Percent distribution		
	All races	Black	White, not Hispanic	All races	Black	White, not Hispanic
RESIDENCE AND AGE—Con.						
North and West—Con.						
Male .....	81,637	6,774	63,397	100.0	100.0	100.0
All metropolitan areas .....	65,788	6,617	48,639	80.6	97.7	76.7
Inside central cities .....	25,076	4,699	14,942	30.7	69.4	23.6
Outside central cities .....	40,712	1,918	33,696	49.9	28.3	53.2
Nonmetropolitan areas .....	15,849	157	14,759	19.4	2.3	23.3
Female .....	85,089	7,723	65,922	100.0	100.0	100.0
All metropolitan areas .....	68,860	7,523	50,822	80.9	97.4	77.1
Inside central cities .....	27,014	5,628	15,775	31.7	72.9	23.9
Outside central cities .....	41,846	1,895	35,047	49.2	24.5	53.2
Nonmetropolitan areas .....	16,229	200	15,100	19.1	2.6	22.9
Total, persons 55 years and over .....	34,171	2,159	29,456	100.0	100.0	100.0
All metropolitan areas .....	26,765	2,119	22,334	78.3	98.1	75.8
Inside central cities .....	10,376	1,665	7,472	30.4	77.1	25.4
Outside central cities .....	16,389	454	14,862	48.0	21.0	50.5
Nonmetropolitan areas .....	7,406	40	7,122	21.7	1.9	24.2
Male .....	15,221	941	13,126	100.0	100.0	100.0
All metropolitan areas .....	11,848	929	9,874	77.8	98.8	75.2
Inside central cities .....	4,459	715	3,230	29.3	76.0	24.6
Outside central cities .....	7,389	214	6,645	48.5	22.7	50.6
Nonmetropolitan areas .....	3,373	12	3,252	22.2	1.2	24.8
Female .....	18,950	1,218	16,330	100.0	100.0	100.0
All metropolitan areas .....	14,917	1,189	12,459	78.7	97.6	76.3
Inside central cities .....	5,917	950	4,242	31.2	78.0	26.0
Outside central cities .....	9,000	240	8,217	47.5	19.7	50.3
Nonmetropolitan areas .....	4,033	29	3,870	21.3	2.4	23.7

Table 19. Marital Status of Persons 15 Years Old and Over, by Age, Sex, Region, and Race: March 1993

(Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Race, region, and marital status	Total, 15 years and over		15 to 24 years		25 to 34 years		35 to 44 years		45 to 54 years		55 to 64 years		65 years and over	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
<b>BLACK</b>														
<b>United States</b>														
Total .....	10,442	12,495	2,489	2,662	2,487	2,912	2,109	2,520	1,289	1,620	987	1,201	1,081	1,579
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Never married .....	45.5	38.9	94.6	89.5	54.5	50.1	30.6	26.1	14.4	11.9	14.6	8.9	5.8	4.3
Married, spouse present .....	37.0	29.8	4.4	7.1	33.2	31.5	48.6	39.3	57.5	45.4	55.8	39.2	56.5	26.4
Married, spouse absent .....	5.4	8.8	0.4	2.6	5.6	10.7	6.7	12.7	8.2	11.7	9.4	11.3	7.0	4.6
Widowed .....	4.1	11.2	0.1	0.1	0.7	0.3	1.3	2.7	2.1	8.7	10.1	25.2	23.3	55.5
Divorced .....	8.0	11.3	0.5	0.7	5.9	7.5	12.7	19.1	17.7	22.3	10.1	15.4	7.4	9.1
<b>South</b>														
Total .....	5,780	6,807	1,397	1,449	1,332	1,557	1,238	1,405	687	834	522	653	605	909
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Never married .....	43.8	37.3	94.5	88.7	48.4	45.6	29.6	25.2	13.2	12.1	15.9	8.6	5.1	4.1
Married, spouse present .....	38.0	31.5	4.8	8.6	36.2	33.6	48.7	41.6	59.1	47.3	53.4	41.6	59.3	27.0
Married, spouse absent .....	5.4	8.6	0.5	2.0	6.3	12.0	6.2	11.8	8.4	11.2	10.5	11.4	5.3	4.0
Widowed .....	4.3	11.5	-	0.2	1.0	0.6	1.2	2.7	2.2	8.6	12.0	24.0	23.4	55.4
Divorced .....	8.5	11.1	0.3	0.5	8.1	8.3	14.3	18.7	17.1	20.9	8.2	14.3	6.9	9.5
<b>North and West</b>														
Total .....	4,663	5,688	1,092	1,214	1,156	1,354	871	1,116	603	786	465	548	476	670
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Never married .....	47.5	40.9	94.8	90.5	61.6	55.3	32.1	27.4	15.8	11.6	13.3	9.1	6.8	4.5
Married, spouse present .....	35.8	27.7	3.8	5.4	29.8	29.0	48.6	36.4	55.7	43.4	58.6	36.3	52.9	25.6
Married, spouse absent .....	5.5	9.0	0.4	3.3	4.8	9.2	7.4	13.9	8.1	12.2	8.0	11.3	9.1	5.5
Widowed .....	3.8	10.9	0.1	-	0.4	-	1.4	2.6	2.1	8.9	8.0	26.6	23.2	55.8
Divorced .....	7.4	11.5	0.8	0.8	3.4	6.5	10.5	19.6	18.4	23.8	12.1	16.8	8.0	8.6
<b>WHITE, NOT HISPANIC</b>														
<b>United States</b>														
Total .....	73,257	78,452	12,119	11,989	15,282	15,317	15,393	15,442	11,132	11,493	8,373	8,826	10,957	15,385
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Never married .....	27.3	19.8	89.3	79.2	35.9	21.3	13.3	8.4	5.7	4.3	5.8	3.5	4.4	4.2
Married, spouse present .....	60.9	56.7	9.6	17.9	55.6	64.5	71.5	73.6	79.7	72.9	79.7	70.1	76.8	42.3
Married, spouse absent .....	2.1	2.4	0.5	1.4	2.2	3.4	2.9	3.5	2.4	2.5	2.6	1.8	1.6	1.2
Widowed .....	2.5	11.5	-	-	-	0.4	0.3	1.2	0.9	3.8	3.0	12.6	13.1	46.8
Divorced .....	7.3	9.7	0.6	1.5	6.4	10.3	12.0	13.3	11.2	16.5	8.8	12.0	4.1	5.5
<b>South</b>														
Total .....	23,565	25,414	3,909	3,823	4,824	4,953	4,956	4,946	3,672	3,811	2,661	2,861	3,544	5,020
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Never married .....	23.9	16.7	85.4	72.6	29.7	16.8	10.4	6.5	3.7	3.1	4.7	2.2	2.4	2.9
Married, spouse present .....	64.2	59.1	13.0	23.5	60.4	67.7	74.2	76.2	82.6	74.3	81.9	68.9	79.3	43.7
Married, spouse absent .....	2.1	2.6	0.9	1.6	2.9	3.9	2.4	3.2	2.0	3.2	2.7	1.7	1.7	1.5
Widowed .....	2.4	11.8	-	-	-	0.3	0.3	1.1	0.8	4.0	2.6	14.4	12.6	47.2
Divorced .....	7.4	9.8	0.8	2.4	6.9	11.2	12.6	13.0	11.0	15.4	8.0	12.8	4.0	4.7
<b>North and West</b>														
Total .....	49,693	53,038	8,210	8,166	10,458	10,364	10,438	10,496	7,461	7,682	5,713	5,965	7,413	10,365
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Never married .....	28.8	21.2	91.1	82.3	38.7	23.5	14.7	9.3	6.8	4.9	6.4	4.1	5.3	4.9
Married, spouse present .....	59.4	55.5	8.0	15.3	53.3	63.0	70.3	72.3	78.3	72.3	78.6	70.7	75.6	41.5
Married, spouse absent .....	2.0	2.3	0.4	1.4	1.8	3.2	3.1	3.7	2.7	2.1	2.6	1.9	1.5	1.0
Widowed .....	2.6	11.3	-	-	-	0.5	0.3	1.3	0.9	3.7	3.2	11.8	13.3	46.7
Divorced .....	7.2	9.7	0.5	1.1	6.1	9.9	11.7	13.4	11.4	17.0	9.2	11.5	4.2	5.9

Table 20. Selected Characteristics of Households, by Type, Region, and Race of Householder:  
March 1993

[Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Black						White, not Hispanic					
	Total	Family households			Nonfamily households		Total	Family households			Nonfamily households	
		Married couple	Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present	Female householder	Male householder		Married couple	Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present	Female householder	Male householder
<b>UNITED STATES</b>												
Total, all households . . . . .	11,190	3,748	3,680	460	1,818	1,484	75,859	44,118	6,704	2,033	13,279	9,724
<b>Size of Household</b>												
Percent . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
One person . . . . .	25.8	-	-	-	90.6	83.9	25.4	-	-	-	89.0	76.7
Two persons . . . . .	25.9	27.7	35.6	44.9	8.3	12.8	34.4	42.7	49.2	47.1	9.5	17.8
Three persons . . . . .	19.3	24.5	29.1	27.3	0.6	1.9	17.0	21.8	31.7	31.3	1.2	3.7
Four persons . . . . .	15.4	24.9	18.7	16.0	0.4	1.2	15.0	22.8	13.3	13.3	0.3	1.3
Five persons . . . . .	7.7	13.6	8.6	6.3	0.1	0.4	5.8	9.1	4.1	5.0	0.1	0.4
Six persons . . . . .	3.7	6.6	4.1	4.6	-	-	1.6	2.5	1.0	1.6	-	-
Seven or more persons . . . . .	2.2	2.7	3.8	0.9	-	-	0.7	1.0	0.8	1.0	-	-
<b>Age of Householder</b>												
Percent . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
15 to 34 years . . . . .	30.7	24.2	39.6	40.4	20.6	34.2	23.8	21.7	28.6	30.4	17.8	37.3
35 to 44 years . . . . .	23.7	26.6	28.3	22.7	11.3	20.9	21.9	24.9	26.8	27.5	9.5	20.8
45 to 54 years . . . . .	15.9	19.6	13.7	12.2	14.7	14.5	17.4	21.0	17.7	21.0	10.6	14.1
55 years and over . . . . .	29.7	29.6	18.4	24.7	53.4	30.5	36.9	33.5	26.9	21.1	62.2	27.9
<b>Related Children Under 18 Years</b>												
Percent . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No related children . . . . .	52.5	42.0	21.3	47.0	100.0	100.0	66.7	54.6	37.5	48.7	100.0	100.0
With related children . . . . .	47.5	58.1	78.8	53.1	-	-	33.4	45.4	62.5	51.4	-	-
One child . . . . .	19.9	23.0	33.0	33.7	-	-	14.1	17.7	33.3	30.8	-	-
Two children . . . . .	15.0	20.7	22.9	13.6	-	-	13.2	18.8	21.2	15.7	-	-
Three children . . . . .	7.8	9.8	13.0	4.9	-	-	4.6	6.7	6.3	4.1	-	-
Four or more children . . . . .	4.8	4.6	9.9	0.9	-	-	1.5	2.2	1.7	0.8	-	-
<b>Own Children Under 18 Years</b>												
Percent . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No own children . . . . .	59.2	48.1	33.9	60.5	100.0	100.0	68.1	55.9	43.5	53.4	100.0	100.0
With own children . . . . .	40.8	51.9	66.2	39.6	-	-	31.9	44.1	56.5	46.7	-	-
One child . . . . .	17.3	20.7	28.4	25.3	-	-	13.2	17.0	29.4	28.3	-	-
Two children . . . . .	13.0	17.9	20.1	10.0	-	-	12.9	18.5	19.9	14.3	-	-
Three children . . . . .	6.7	9.3	10.4	3.8	-	-	4.4	6.5	5.7	3.5	-	-
Four or more children . . . . .	3.8	4.0	7.3	0.5	-	-	1.4	2.1	1.5	0.6	-	-
<b>SOUTH</b>												
Total, all households . . . . .	6,045	2,161	1,970	231	937	747	24,716	14,960	2,108	521	4,226	2,901
<b>Size of Household</b>												
Percent . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
One person . . . . .	24.0	-	-	-	89.9	81.3	24.8	-	-	-	90.7	79.1
Two persons . . . . .	25.8	26.9	35.0	41.2	8.9	14.6	35.5	44.1	51.3	56.3	8.0	15.8
Three persons . . . . .	20.2	24.8	30.2	30.2	0.3	2.1	18.0	23.3	31.9	30.0	1.1	3.4
Four persons . . . . .	16.1	25.4	18.8	15.7	0.8	1.4	14.9	22.2	12.0	9.8	0.1	1.5
Five persons . . . . .	8.3	14.1	8.9	6.6	-	0.6	5.1	7.7	3.6	3.3	-	0.3
Six persons . . . . .	3.5	6.4	3.2	5.3	-	-	1.3	2.0	0.7	0.6	-	-
Seven or more persons . . . . .	2.1	2.4	3.8	1.1	-	-	0.5	0.8	0.5	-	-	0.1

Table 20. Selected Characteristics of Households, by Type, Region, and Race of Householder:  
March 1993—Continued

[Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Black						White, not Hispanic					
	Total	Family households			Nonfamily households		Total	Family households			Nonfamily households	
		Married couple	Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present	Female householder	Male householder		Married couple	Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present	Female householder	Male householder
SOUTH—Con.												
Age of Householder												
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
15 to 34 years	30.1	24.7	39.3	35.3	18.6	34.3	24.2	22.7	28.0	28.1	17.4	37.8
35 to 44 years	24.7	27.5	29.6	25.0	10.5	21.0	21.4	24.3	25.3	29.3	8.1	21.4
45 to 54 years	15.1	19.0	10.8	10.1	16.0	15.4	17.7	20.2	18.4	24.0	10.9	12.6
55 years and over	30.2	28.8	20.2	29.6	54.9	29.3	36.8	32.7	28.2	18.6	63.5	28.2
Related Children Under 18 Years												
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No related children	51.8	41.2	22.4	49.2	100.0	100.0	66.2	54.7	37.0	52.7	100.0	100.0
With related children	48.2	58.8	77.6	50.9	-	-	33.8	45.2	63.1	47.3	-	-
One child	19.9	23.2	31.9	32.1	-	-	15.6	19.8	33.9	32.3	-	-
Two children	15.3	20.8	22.9	10.9	-	-	13.0	18.1	21.3	11.9	-	-
Three children	8.4	10.6	13.2	6.9	-	-	4.1	5.7	6.7	3.1	-	-
Four or more children	4.6	4.2	9.6	1.0	-	-	1.1	1.6	1.2	-	-	-
Own Children Under 18 Years												
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No own children	58.5	47.3	34.8	62.8	100.0	100.0	67.9	56.3	44.8	57.2	100.0	100.0
With own children	41.5	52.8	65.2	37.2	-	-	32.0	43.7	55.2	42.8	-	-
One child	17.3	21.1	27.2	25.0	-	-	14.4	18.9	28.2	28.1	-	-
Two children	13.1	18.2	19.6	6.6	-	-	12.7	17.8	19.9	11.8	-	-
Three children	7.5	10.0	11.4	4.6	-	-	3.9	5.5	6.1	2.9	-	-
Four or more children	5.6	3.5	7.0	1.0	-	-	1.0	1.5	1.0	-	-	-
NORTH AND WEST												
Total, all households	5,145	1,587	1,711	229	882	736	51,143	29,158	4,596	1,512	9,053	6,824
Size of Household												
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
One person	28.0	-	-	-	91.3	86.5	25.7	-	-	-	88.2	75.8
Two persons	26.0	28.7	36.3	48.7	7.7	10.9	33.9	42.0	48.2	44.8	10.1	18.6
Three persons	18.2	24.2	27.9	24.3	0.8	1.6	16.5	21.1	31.6	31.8	1.2	3.8
Four persons	14.5	24.3	18.6	16.4	-	0.9	15.1	23.1	13.9	14.6	0.4	1.3
Five persons	7.1	12.8	8.4	6.0	0.2	0.1	6.2	9.8	4.3	5.6	0.1	0.4
Six persons	4.0	6.8	5.1	3.9	-	-	1.8	2.8	1.2	1.9	-	-
Seven or more persons	2.3	3.2	3.8	0.8	-	-	0.8	1.2	0.9	1.3	-	-
Age of Householder												
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
15 to 34 years	31.4	23.6	39.9	45.6	22.7	34.1	23.7	21.1	28.9	31.2	17.9	37.0
35 to 44 years	22.7	25.4	26.8	20.3	12.1	20.8	22.1	25.2	27.4	27.0	10.1	20.5
45 to 54 years	16.8	20.4	17.0	14.4	13.3	13.5	17.3	19.8	17.4	19.9	10.4	14.7
55 years and over	29.2	30.6	16.3	19.8	51.8	31.6	36.9	33.9	26.3	22.0	61.5	27.8

Table 20. Selected Characteristics of Households, by Type, Region, and Race of Householder:  
March 1993—Continued

[Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Black						White, not Hispanic					
	Total	Family households		Nonfamily house- holds		Total	Family households		Nonfamily house- holds			
		Married couple	Female house- holder, no spouse present	Male house- holder, no spouse present	Female house- holder		Male house- holder	Married couple	Female house- holder, no spouse present	Male house- holder, no spouse present	Female house- holder	Male house- holder
NORTH AND WEST—Con.												
Related Children Under 18 Years												
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No related children .....	53.3	43.0	20.0	44.8	100.0	100.0	66.9	54.5	37.8	47.3	100.0	100.0
With related children .....	46.7	57.0	80.0	55.3	-	-	33.1	45.5	62.2	52.7	-	-
One child .....	20.0	22.8	34.2	35.3	-	-	13.3	16.6	33.0	30.2	-	-
Two children .....	14.6	20.5	22.8	16.3	-	-	13.3	19.1	21.2	17.0	-	-
Three children .....	7.1	8.6	12.8	2.9	-	-	4.8	7.2	6.1	4.4	-	-
Four or more children ...	5.0	5.1	10.2	0.8	-	-	1.7	2.6	1.9	1.1	-	-
Own Children Under 18 Years												
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No own children .....	60.1	49.2	32.8	58.2	100.0	100.0	68.2	55.7	42.9	52.1	100.0	100.0
With own children .....	39.8	50.7	67.2	41.8	-	-	31.9	44.2	57.1	47.9	-	-
One child .....	17.3	20.2	29.8	25.5	-	-	12.7	16.0	30.0	28.3	-	-
Two children .....	12.8	17.4	20.6	13.4	-	-	13.0	18.8	19.9	15.1	-	-
Three children .....	5.7	8.3	9.2	2.9	-	-	4.6	7.0	5.5	3.7	-	-
Four or more children ...	4.0	4.8	7.6	-	-	-	1.6	2.4	1.7	0.8	-	-

**Table 21. Selected Characteristics of Families, by Type, Region, and Race of Householder:  
March 1993**

[Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Black				White, not Hispanic			
	Total	Married-couple families	Other families		Total	Married-couple families	Other families	
			Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present			Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present
<b>UNITED STATES</b>								
Total, all families .....	7,888	3,748	3,680	460	52,855	44,118	6,704	2,033
<b>Size of Family</b>								
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Two persons .....	34.5	28.1	38.1	58.3	45.2	42.9	54.9	63.0
Three persons .....	26.2	24.4	28.4	23.8	23.1	21.9	30.2	24.9
Four persons .....	21.0	25.1	18.1	11.2	20.7	22.7	10.9	8.4
Five persons .....	10.3	13.4	7.9	3.7	8.0	9.0	2.9	2.5
Six persons .....	5.0	6.3	4.1	2.5	2.2	2.5	0.7	1.0
Seven or more persons .....	2.9	2.7	3.4	0.5	0.9	1.0	0.4	0.2
<b>Age of Householder</b>								
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
15 to 34 years .....	32.3	24.2	39.6	40.4	22.9	21.7	28.6	30.4
35 to 44 years .....	27.2	26.6	28.3	22.7	25.2	24.9	26.8	27.5
45 to 54 years .....	16.4	19.6	13.7	12.2	19.7	20.0	17.7	21.0
55 years and over .....	24.1	29.6	18.4	24.7	32.2	33.5	26.9	21.1
<b>Number of Earners</b>								
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No earners .....	20.7	12.7	29.3	17.0	14.8	14.4	18.8	9.8
One earner .....	36.2	21.7	49.4	48.9	27.7	23.2	49.9	51.3
Two earners .....	32.2	47.8	16.9	27.9	45.3	48.9	25.1	32.8
Three or more earners .....	10.9	17.9	4.3	6.3	12.2	13.4	6.3	6.1
<b>Related Children Under 18 Years</b>								
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No related children .....	32.6	42.0	21.3	47.0	52.2	54.6	37.5	48.7
With related children .....	67.4	58.1	78.8	53.1	47.8	45.4	62.5	51.4
One child .....	28.3	23.0	33.0	33.7	20.2	17.7	33.3	30.8
Two children .....	21.3	20.7	22.9	13.6	19.0	18.8	21.2	15.7
Three children .....	11.0	9.8	13.0	4.9	6.5	6.7	6.3	4.1
Four or more children .....	6.8	4.6	9.9	0.9	2.1	2.2	1.7	0.8
<b>Own Children Under 18 Years</b>								
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No own children .....	42.2	48.1	33.9	60.5	54.2	55.9	43.5	53.4
With own children .....	57.8	51.9	66.2	39.6	45.8	44.1	56.5	46.7
One child .....	24.6	20.7	28.4	25.3	19.0	17.0	29.4	28.3
Two children .....	18.4	17.9	20.1	10.0	18.5	18.5	19.9	14.3
Three children .....	9.5	9.3	10.4	3.8	6.3	6.5	5.7	3.5
Four or more children .....	5.3	4.0	7.3	0.5	2.0	2.1	1.5	0.6
<b>Own Children Under 6 Years</b>								
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No own children .....	72.2	75.6	67.8	79.5	79.2	79.1	79.4	81.3
With own children .....	27.9	24.3	32.2	20.6	20.8	20.9	20.5	18.7
One child .....	17.9	16.4	19.6	15.0	14.3	14.1	15.2	14.6
Two children .....	7.4	6.3	8.8	4.9	5.8	6.1	4.4	3.9
Three children .....	2.1	1.2	3.2	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.2
Four or more children .....	0.5	0.4	0.6	-	-	-	-	-

Table 21. Selected Characteristics of Families, by Type, Region, and Race of Householder:  
March 1993—Continued

[Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Black				White, not Hispanic			
	Total	Married-couple families	Other families		Total	Married-couple families	Other families	
			Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present			Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present
<b>SOUTH</b>								
Total, all families .....	4,361	2,161	1,970	231	17,589	14,960	2,108	521
<b>Size of Family</b>								
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Two persons .....	33.5	27.4	37.6	55.1	46.3	44.3	54.8	69.5
Three persons .....	26.9	24.7	29.8	24.1	24.4	23.5	31.8	21.7
Four persons .....	21.5	25.5	18.3	11.5	20.2	22.1	10.1	7.4
Five persons .....	10.5	13.9	7.4	5.5	6.7	7.5	2.4	1.2
Six persons .....	4.9	6.2	3.6	3.6	1.7	2.0	0.4	0.3
Seven or more persons .....	2.7	2.4	3.4	0.2	0.7	0.7	0.4	-
<b>Age of Householder</b>								
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
15 to 34 years .....	31.8	24.7	39.3	35.3	23.5	22.7	28.0	28.1
35 to 44 years .....	28.3	27.5	29.6	25.0	24.6	24.3	25.3	29.3
45 to 54 years .....	14.8	19.0	10.8	10.1	20.1	20.2	18.4	24.0
55 years and over .....	25.0	28.8	20.2	29.6	31.8	32.7	28.2	18.6
<b>Number of Earners</b>								
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No earners .....	18.3	11.7	26.1	14.4	15.8	15.4	20.1	11.7
One earner .....	35.3	19.7	51.0	46.6	27.3	23.6	48.1	48.6
Two earners .....	35.1	50.3	18.7	32.2	46.3	49.4	27.0	34.6
Three or more earners .....	11.3	18.2	4.2	6.8	10.6	11.6	4.8	5.1
<b>Related Children Under 18 Years</b>								
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No related children .....	33.1	41.2	22.4	49.2	52.5	54.7	37.0	52.7
With related children .....	66.8	58.8	77.6	50.9	47.5	45.2	63.1	47.3
One child .....	27.6	23.2	31.9	32.1	21.9	19.8	33.9	32.3
Two children .....	21.2	20.8	22.9	10.9	18.3	18.1	21.3	11.9
Three children .....	11.6	10.6	13.2	6.9	5.8	5.7	6.7	3.1
Four or more children .....	6.4	4.2	9.6	1.0	1.5	1.6	1.2	-
<b>Own Children Under 18 Years</b>								
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No own children .....	42.5	47.3	34.8	62.8	55.0	56.3	44.8	57.2
With own children .....	57.5	52.8	65.2	37.2	45.0	43.7	55.2	42.8
One child .....	24.0	21.1	27.2	25.0	20.3	18.9	28.2	28.1
Two children .....	18.2	18.2	19.6	6.6	17.8	17.8	19.9	11.8
Three children .....	10.4	10.0	11.4	4.6	5.5	5.5	6.1	2.9
Four or more children .....	4.9	3.5	7.0	1.0	1.4	1.5	1.0	-
<b>Own Children Under 6 Years</b>								
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No own children .....	72.5	75.3	58.4	80.7	80.0	79.7	80.4	86.9
With own children .....	27.6	24.7	31.5	19.3	20.1	20.3	19.6	13.2
One child .....	17.7	16.9	19.0	13.8	14.3	14.4	14.4	11.4
Two children .....	7.4	6.5	8.7	4.8	5.2	5.4	4.2	1.8
Three children .....	2.0	1.0	3.1	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.9	-
Four or more children .....	0.5	0.3	0.7	-	-	-	0.1	-



Table 21. Selected Characteristics of Families, by Type, Region, and Race of Householder:  
March 1993—Continued

[Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Black				White, not Hispanic			
	Total	Married-couple families	Other families		Total	Married-couple families	Other families	
			Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present			Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present
<b>NORTH AND WEST</b>								
Total, all families .....	3,526	1,587	1,711	229	35,266	29,158	4,596	1,512
<b>Size of Family</b>								
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Two persons .....	35.8	29.2	38.6	61.5	44.6	42.2	54.9	60.7
Three persons .....	25.4	24.1	26.9	23.5	22.4	21.1	29.5	26.1
Four persons .....	20.5	24.6	17.9	10.9	20.9	23.1	11.2	8.7
Five persons .....	10.0	12.8	8.6	1.9	8.6	9.8	3.2	3.0
Six persons .....	5.2	6.3	4.8	1.4	2.4	2.7	0.8	1.3
Seven or more persons .....	3.1	3.1	3.3	0.8	1.0	1.1	0.5	0.2
<b>Age of Householder</b>								
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
15 to 34 years .....	32.9	23.6	39.9	45.6	22.6	21.1	28.9	51.2
35 to 44 years .....	25.7	25.4	26.8	20.3	25.5	25.2	27.4	27.0
45 to 54 years .....	18.4	20.4	17.0	14.4	19.5	19.8	17.4	19.9
55 years and over .....	23.0	30.6	16.3	19.8	32.4	33.9	26.3	22.0
<b>Number of Earners</b>								
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No earners .....	23.6	14.0	33.1	19.6	14.3	13.9	18.1	9.2
One earner .....	37.3	24.3	47.6	51.1	27.9	23.0	50.7	52.2
Two earners .....	28.7	44.2	14.9	23.6	44.0	48.7	24.2	32.2
Three or more earners .....	10.4	17.5	4.4	5.7	13.1	14.4	7.0	6.5
<b>Related Children Under 18 Years</b>								
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No related children .....	31.9	43.0	20.0	44.8	52.0	54.5	37.8	47.3
With related children .....	68.0	57.0	80.0	55.3	47.9	45.5	62.2	52.7
One child .....	29.1	22.8	34.2	35.3	19.3	16.6	33.0	30.2
Two children .....	21.3	20.5	22.8	16.3	19.3	19.1	21.2	17.0
Three children .....	10.3	8.0	12.8	2.9	6.9	7.2	6.1	4.4
Four or more children .....	7.3	5.1	10.2	0.8	2.4	2.6	1.9	1.1
<b>Own Children Under 18 Years</b>								
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No own children .....	41.9	49.2	32.8	58.2	53.9	55.7	42.9	52.1
With own children .....	58.1	50.7	67.2	41.8	46.2	44.2	57.1	47.9
One child .....	25.2	20.2	29.8	25.5	18.4	16.0	30.0	28.3
Two children .....	18.7	17.4	20.6	13.4	18.8	18.8	19.9	15.1
Three children .....	8.4	8.3	9.2	2.9	6.7	7.0	5.5	3.7
Four or more children .....	5.8	4.8	7.6	-	2.3	2.4	1.7	0.8
<b>Own Children Under 6 Years</b>								
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No own children .....	71.7	75.9	67.0	78.2	78.9	78.8	79.0	79.4
With own children .....	28.2	24.1	32.9	21.7	21.1	21.1	21.0	20.7
One child .....	18.0	15.8	20.3	16.2	14.2	13.9	15.6	15.8
Two children .....	7.4	6.2	8.8	4.9	6.1	6.4	4.5	4.6
Three children .....	2.3	1.5	3.3	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.3
Four or more children .....	0.5	0.6	0.5	-	-	-	-	-

Table 22. Living Arrangements of Children Under 18 Years, by Marital Status and Selected Characteristics of the Parents: March 1993

[Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total living with one or both parents	Living with											
		Both parents	One parent	Mother only					Father only				
				Marital status of mother					Marital status of father				
				Total	Divorced	Married, spouse absent	Widowed	Never married	Total	Divorced	Married, spouse absent	Widowed	Never married
<b>ALL RACES</b>													
Children under 18 years	65,052	47,181	17,872	15,586	5,687	3,739	649	5,511	2,286	950	475	114	747
Education of parent: <sup>1</sup>													
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than high school	18.0	13.9	28.6	29.1	17.1	32.7	30.2	38.8	25.4	17.5	26.3	28.1	34.5
High school graduate	34.6	33.1	38.5	38.3	39.1	35.8	34.1	39.5	40.1	40.5	37.7	28.1	42.8
Some college	25.1	25.5	24.0	24.5	31.2	23.7	22.0	18.3	20.6	25.2	22.3	14.9	14.6
Bachelor's degree or higher	22.3	27.4	8.9	8.2	12.5	7.7	13.7	3.4	13.9	16.8	13.7	28.9	8.0
High school graduate or more	82.0	86.1	71.4	70.9	82.9	67.3	69.7	61.2	74.6	82.6	73.8	71.8	65.5
Employment status of parent: <sup>2</sup>													
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
In civilian labor force	83.5	90.7	64.5	61.2	75.8	57.6	55.9	49.1	87.6	87.2	85.1	90.4	89.3
Employed	77.8	86.0	56.1	53.2	70.1	49.0	51.2	38.9	75.7	76.6	76.4	85.1	72.6
Both parents employed	39.8	54.9	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Full-time	70.7	80.6	44.7	41.3	58.1	37.3	30.0	27.9	68.2	72.1	69.1	67.5	62.9
Part-time	7.0	5.4	11.4	11.9	12.0	11.6	21.1	10.9	7.5	4.6	7.4	17.5	9.6
Unemployed	5.8	4.7	8.4	7.9	5.6	8.6	4.8	10.2	11.9	10.5	8.8	5.3	16.7
Not in labor force	15.0	7.2	35.4	38.8	24.2	42.4	44.1	50.9	12.2	12.5	14.5	9.6	10.8
Family income: <sup>1</sup>													
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than \$5,000	6.0	1.4	18.2	19.7	13.6	22.3	9.6	25.4	8.0	6.2	6.3	3.5	12.0
\$5,000 to \$9,999	8.0	2.8	21.6	23.0	18.3	24.4	13.3	28.1	11.9	9.1	15.4	1.8	15.0
\$10,000 to \$14,999	7.5	4.9	14.2	14.8	13.5	18.3	10.3	14.4	10.2	7.3	12.0	2.6	13.8
\$15,000 to \$19,999	7.2	6.1	10.2	10.2	11.1	10.1	16.8	8.5	10.3	11.4	7.6	10.5	10.7
\$20,000 to \$24,999	7.1	6.5	8.8	8.2	10.4	6.7	15.4	6.2	12.5	12.1	9.5	19.3	13.8
\$25,000 to \$29,999	7.1	7.1	6.9	6.5	9.0	5.5	8.8	4.4	9.3	10.8	9.3	9.6	7.5
\$30,000 to \$39,999	13.6	15.4	8.7	8.0	11.6	4.9	11.9	6.0	13.8	15.9	16.6	7.0	10.4
\$40,000 to \$49,999	12.6	15.4	5.3	4.5	6.6	4.2	5.5	2.4	11.1	12.8	9.1	15.8	9.5
\$50,000 and over	30.9	40.4	6.0	5.0	6.0	3.8	8.5	4.5	12.9	14.5	14.3	29.8	7.2
Median income (dollars)	35,166	43,578	13,225	12,073	17,014	10,752	20,059	9,292	23,305	26,649	24,437	36,970	18,406
Tenure: <sup>1</sup>													
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Owned	62.8	73.5	34.7	32.1	41.4	29.5	58.1	21.3	51.8	61.9	53.7	73.7	34.5
Rented	37.2	26.5	65.3	67.9	58.6	70.5	41.9	78.6	48.2	38.1	46.3	25.4	65.6
<b>BLACK</b>													
Children under 18 years	9,875	3,796	6,079	5,757	1,032	1,272	137	3,317	322	73	62	14	173
Education of parent: <sup>1</sup>													
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than high school	25.1	16.1	30.6	30.9	20.4	28.8	18.2	35.5	26.1	23.3	35.5	14.3	24.3
High school graduate	42.2	41.0	43.0	43.1	43.4	43.0	47.4	42.8	41.9	53.4	46.6	7.1	46.2
Some college	23.6	27.9	20.9	21.0	27.9	22.5	22.6	18.2	18.9	13.7	35.5	57.1	11.6
Bachelor's degree or higher	9.1	15.0	5.5	5.0	8.2	5.7	11.7	3.5	13.4	9.6	6.5	14.3	17.3
High school graduate or more	74.9	83.9	69.4	69.1	79.6	71.3	81.5	64.5	74.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	75.6
Employment status of parent: <sup>2</sup>													
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
In civilian labor force	67.0	83.8	56.6	55.2	68.7	59.4	54.0	49.5	81.4	89.0	59.7	92.9	85.0
Employed	58.5	77.7	46.4	45.2	60.4	49.8	41.6	38.9	68.6	79.5	58.1	50.0	69.4
Both parents employed	21.1	55.0	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Full-time	50.1	71.6	36.6	35.3	51.6	38.0	29.9	29.5	59.3	72.6	54.6	50.0	56.6
Part-time	8.4	6.1	9.8	9.9	8.7	11.8	12.4	9.4	9.0	6.8	3.2		12.7
Unemployed	8.6	6.1	10.2	10.0	8.4	9.6	12.4	10.6	12.7	8.2	3.2	42.9	15.6
Not in labor force	31.0	11.3	43.4	44.8	31.3	40.6	45.3	50.5	18.9	11.0	40.3	7.1	15.0

See footnotes at end of table

Table 22. Living Arrangements of Children Under 18 Years, by Marital Status and Selected Characteristics of the Parents: March 1993—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total living with one or both parents	Living with											
		Both parents	One parent	Mother only					Father only				
				Total	Marital status of mother				Total	Marital status of father			
					Divorced	Married, spouse absent	Widowed	Never married		Divorced	Married, spouse absent	Widowed	Never married
<b>BLACK—Con.</b>													
Family income: <sup>1</sup>													
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than \$5,000	15.5	3.0	23.2	23.8	19.2	18.6	16.8	27.6	12.7	4.1	22.6	-	14.5
\$5,000 to \$9,999	19.5	5.5	28.3	28.9	25.1	34.7	22.6	28.2	16.5	23.3	16.1	7.1	14.5
\$10,000 to \$14,999	11.7	6.5	15.0	15.4	13.7	19.9	5.1	14.7	8.1	5.5	8.1	-	9.2
\$15,000 to \$19,999	8.2	6.6	9.3	9.1	11.0	8.7	9.5	8.6	13.4	13.7	8.1	-	16.2
\$20,000 to \$24,999	9.1	11.8	7.5	7.1	10.8	5.8	17.5	6.0	14.0	21.9	1.6	7.1	15.0
\$25,000 to \$29,999	6.0	7.7	5.0	4.8	7.6	3.1	9.5	4.4	7.8	2.7	3.2	57.1	7.5
\$30,000 to \$39,999	9.5	15.0	6.1	5.8	6.0	5.0	7.3	6.0	10.9	16.4	21.0	7.1	4.6
\$40,000 to \$49,999	7.0	14.3	2.5	2.2	3.6	1.7	8.0	1.8	6.2	4.1	16.1	14.3	2.9
\$50,000 and over	13.3	29.6	3.2	2.8	3.1	2.6	2.2	2.8	10.6	9.6	1.6	-	15.0
Median income (dollars)	16,682	35,676	9,731	9,389	11,868	9,306	17,814	8,747	19,775	(B)	(B)	(B)	18,504
Tenure: <sup>1</sup>													
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Owned	36.3	58.0	22.8	21.8	25.6	24.1	51.8	18.5	41.0	52.1	27.4	64.3	39.3
Rented	63.7	42.0	77.2	78.3	74.4	75.9	48.2	81.5	59.0	47.9	74.2	35.7	60.7
<b>WHITE</b>													
Children under 18 years	52,106	40,996	11,110	9,256	4,441	2,322	478	2,015	1,854	840	387	94	533
Education of parent: <sup>1</sup>													
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than high school	16.6	13.6	27.4	27.8	16.1	35.3	32.0	44.1	25.4	17.1	24.3	30.9	38.1
High school graduate	33.7	32.9	36.4	35.8	38.5	32.0	31.0	35.2	39.8	40.0	39.5	30.9	41.1
Some college	25.6	25.6	25.6	26.4	31.8	24.6	22.6	17.6	21.2	26.3	21.2	7.4	15.8
Bachelor's degree or higher	24.2	27.9	10.6	10.0	13.6	8.1	14.4	3.2	13.8	16.7	15.0	30.9	5.3
High school graduate or more	83.4	86.4	72.6	72.2	83.9	64.7	67.9	55.9	74.7	83.0	75.5	69.1	61.9
Employment status of parent: <sup>2</sup>													
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
In civilian labor force	87.0	91.9	69.0	65.1	77.6	56.6	57.1	49.4	88.7	86.5	89.1	94.7	91.0
Employed	81.8	87.3	61.6	58.5	72.5	49.1	54.2	39.8	77.0	75.8	81.1	94.7	72.6
Both parents employed	43.4	55.2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Full-time	75.0	82.0	49.3	45.2	59.7	37.4	29.9	25.8	69.5	71.3	72.9	73.4	63.6
Part-time	6.8	5.3	12.4	13.4	12.8	11.6	24.3	14.0	7.4	4.4	8.3	21.3	9.2
Unemployed	5.2	4.6	7.4	6.6	5.1	7.5	2.9	9.6	11.8	10.7	7.8	-	18.2
Not in labor force	11.6	6.4	30.9	34.9	22.4	43.4	42.9	50.6	11.1	13.2	10.9	5.3	9.2
Family income: <sup>1</sup>													
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than \$5,000	4.3	1.2	15.5	17.1	12.1	24.0	6.7	22.8	7.4	6.3	4.1	3.2	12.2
\$5,000 to \$9,999	5.8	2.5	17.9	19.3	16.8	19.4	10.5	26.7	10.9	8.1	13.2	1.1	15.4
\$10,000 to \$14,999	6.6	4.6	13.8	14.5	13.3	17.6	11.9	14.3	10.4	7.3	12.9	3.2	14.6
\$15,000 to \$19,999	7.0	6.0	10.7	10.8	11.1	10.8	19.7	8.1	10.2	11.7	7.8	12.8	9.2
\$20,000 to \$24,999	6.8	6.1	9.5	9.0	10.3	7.1	14.9	6.8	12.1	11.5	10.1	19.1	13.3
\$25,000 to \$29,999	7.3	7.1	7.9	7.6	9.3	6.8	9.2	4.3	9.7	11.1	10.6	3.2	7.9
\$30,000 to \$39,999	14.4	15.5	10.2	9.4	12.9	4.7	13.8	6.0	14.3	15.5	16.5	6.4	12.2
\$40,000 to \$49,999	13.8	15.7	6.8	5.8	7.4	5.2	3.8	3.5	11.8	13.1	8.1	17.0	11.1
\$50,000 and over	34.1	41.2	7.6	6.4	6.8	4.3	9.4	7.3	13.4	15.6	16.3	33.0	4.1
Median income (dollars)	38,436	44,371	16,277	14,589	18,512	11,538	20,496	10,112	24,512	27,239	25,515	40,335	17,419
Tenure: <sup>1</sup>													
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Owned	68.2	75.6	41.2	38.7	45.5	32.1	59.8	26.2	53.9	62.3	59.7	76.6	32.5
Rented	31.8	24.4	58.8	61.3	54.5	67.9	40.2	73.9	46.1	37.6	40.3	23.4	67.7

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 22. Living Arrangements of Children Under 18 Years, by Marital Status and Selected Characteristics of the Parents: March 1993—Continued**

[Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total living with one or both parents	Living with											
		Both parents	One parent	Mother only					Father only				
				Marital status of mother					Marital status of father				
				Total	Divorced	Married, spouse absent	Widowed	Never married	Total	Divorced	Married, spouse absent	Widowed	Never married
<b>WHITE, NOT HISPANIC</b>													
Children under 18 years . . . . .	45,065	36,247	8,818	7,237	3,910	1,738	382	1,208	1,581	781	315	76	409
Education of parent: <sup>1</sup>													
Percent . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than high school . . . . .	11.0	8.7	20.3	20.2	13.6	26.5	23.0	32.0	20.5	16.8	16.5	23.7	29.8
High school graduate . . . . .	34.8	33.9	38.6	37.7	38.7	34.7	34.8	39.7	42.5	39.8	46.7	32.9	46.2
Some college . . . . .	27.2	26.9	28.7	30.1	33.1	28.9	25.1	23.9	22.3	26.8	20.6	6.6	17.8
Bachelor's degree or higher . . . . .	27.0	30.5	12.4	11.9	14.7	10.0	17.0	4.4	14.7	16.6	16.2	36.8	5.9
High school graduate or more . . . . .	89.0	91.3	79.7	79.8	86.4	73.5	76.9	68.0	79.5	83.2	83.5	76.1	70.0
Employment status of parent: <sup>2</sup>													
Percent . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
In civilian labor force . . . . .	88.5	92.3	72.8	69.3	78.7	60.3	59.2	55.2	88.5	87.1	88.9	94.7	89.7
Employed . . . . .	83.9	88.3	65.6	63.1	73.5	53.1	56.3	46.0	77.2	76.4	81.3	94.7	72.4
Both parents employed . . . . .	45.9	57.1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Full-time . . . . .	77.5	83.4	53.1	49.1	60.4	41.3	30.9	29.1	71.3	72.3	77.5	73.7	64.1
Part-time . . . . .	6.4	4.9	12.6	14.1	13.1	11.9	25.4	16.9	5.9	4.0	3.8	19.7	8.3
Unemployed . . . . .	4.6	4.0	7.1	6.2	5.2	7.1	2.9	9.2	11.3	10.6	7.6	5.3	17.4
Not in labor force . . . . .	10.1	6.0	27.2	30.7	21.3	39.7	40.8	44.8	11.3	12.7	11.1	5.3	10.3
Family income: <sup>1</sup>													
Percent . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than \$5,000 . . . . .	3.8	1.1	14.9	16.8	12.2	23.8	7.1	24.7	6.2	5.0	4.1	-	11.0
\$5,000 to \$9,999 . . . . .	4.6	1.9	15.8	17.1	16.1	17.4	10.5	22.0	9.6	8.2	9.8	-	13.7
\$10,000 to \$14,999 . . . . .	5.4	3.6	12.6	13.4	13.0	16.0	10.7	12.1	9.0	7.0	10.8	1.3	12.5
\$15,000 to \$19,999 . . . . .	6.2	5.1	11.1	11.4	11.6	11.1	17.0	5.2	9.7	11.8	4.8	10.5	9.5
\$20,000 to \$24,999 . . . . .	6.2	5.4	9.6	9.0	9.7	7.1	15.7	7.0	12.4	10.9	12.4	22.4	13.7
\$25,000 to \$29,999 . . . . .	7.0	6.6	8.6	8.1	9.2	7.5	9.9	4.5	10.8	11.7	12.4	3.9	9.3
\$30,000 to \$39,999 . . . . .	14.8	15.7	11.2	10.5	13.6	5.5	14.7	6.2	14.4	15.6	17.5	5.3	11.5
\$40,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	14.7	16.3	7.7	6.6	7.7	6.2	4.5	4.6	12.8	13.4	10.2	14.5	13.4
\$50,000 and over . . . . .	37.3	44.3	8.6	7.1	6.9	5.3	9.9	9.8	15.0	16.4	17.8	40.8	5.4
Median income . . . . . (dollars)	41,271	46,386	18,019	16,113	16,764	12,092	22,107	11,165	26,142	27,943	26,779	42,118	21,025
Tenure: <sup>1</sup>													
Percent . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Owned . . . . .	73.1	79.4	50.9	44.3	47.7	38.7	66.2	34.2	58.9	64.1	60.7	86.8	37.7
Rented . . . . .	26.9	20.6	49.1	55.7	52.3	61.3	33.5	65.8	41.1	36.0	33.3	11.8	62.3
<b>ALL RACES</b>													
Children under 6 years . . . . .	23,147	16,655	6,492	5,627	1,230	1,220	111	3,067	865	228	116	7	515
Education of parent: <sup>1</sup>													
Percent . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than high school . . . . .	18.8	13.5	32.5	33.2	19.9	33.3	33.3	38.5	28.1	14.0	34.5	57.1	32.6
High school graduate . . . . .	34.4	32.0	40.4	39.7	44.1	37.4	32.4	39.1	45.1	46.9	40.5	14.3	45.6
Some college . . . . .	24.0	25.2	21.0	21.3	27.2	22.0	14.4	18.9	19.0	28.1	20.7	42.9	14.2
Bachelor's degree or higher . . . . .	22.8	29.3	6.1	5.8	8.7	7.1	19.8	3.6	7.9	10.5	5.2	7.4	7.4
High school graduate or more . . . . .	81.2	86.5	67.5	66.8	80.0	66.6	66.9	61.5	71.9	86.0	65.5	(B)	67.3
Employment status of parent: <sup>2</sup>													
Percent . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
In civilian labor force . . . . .	80.1	90.0	54.4	49.0	65.0	48.0	50.5	42.9	89.8	92.1	78.4	57.1	91.5
Employed . . . . .	73.7	85.1	44.5	39.8	59.0	39.3	40.5	32.3	75.1	77.2	71.6	57.1	75.0
Both parents employed . . . . .	34.4	47.8	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Full-time . . . . .	66.3	79.2	33.3	28.2	46.5	26.8	20.7	21.7	66.5	71.5	61.2	57.1	65.6
Part-time . . . . .	7.4	5.9	11.2	11.6	12.5	12.5	19.8	10.6	8.7	5.7	10.3	14.3	9.5
Unemployed . . . . .	6.3	4.9	9.9	9.2	6.0	8.8	9.9	10.6	14.7	14.9	6.9	42.9	8.5
Not in labor force . . . . .	18.2	7.5	45.6	51.0	35.0	51.9	49.5	57.1	10.2	7.9	21.6	42.9	8.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 22. Living Arrangements of Children Under 18 Years, by Marital Status and Selected Characteristics of the Parents: March 1993—Continued

[Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total living with one or both parents	Living with											
		Both parents	One parent	Mother only					Father only				
				Marital status of mother					Marital status of father				
				Total	Divorced	Married spouse absent	Widowed	Never married	Total	Divorced	Married spouse absent	Widowed	Never married
<b>ALL RACES—Con.</b>													
Family income: <sup>1</sup>													
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than \$5,000	8.0	1.8	23.9	26.0	19.0	29.3	19.8	27.8	9.9	5.7	6.9	28.6	12.2
\$5,000 to \$9,999	9.7	3.5	25.6	27.4	25.9	26.7	16.2	28.6	14.0	9.2	15.5	28.6	15.5
\$10,000 to \$14,999	8.1	6.3	12.8	12.6	14.8	15.1	5.4	11.0	13.6	5.6	13.8	-	16.9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	8.0	7.5	9.3	8.9	10.4	7.8	14.4	8.6	11.7	14.0	13.8	-	10.3
\$20,000 to \$24,999	7.0	7.1	7.0	6.0	7.3	5.2	16.2	5.5	12.9	11.8	7.8	-	14.8
\$25,000 to \$29,999	6.7	7.3	5.1	4.8	6.7	5.0	6.3	3.9	7.1	7.9	6.0	-	7.0
\$30,000 to \$39,999	13.3	16.0	6.3	5.5	6.7	3.6	7.2	5.7	11.2	12.3	18.1	-	9.3
\$40,000 to \$49,999	12.3	15.3	4.6	3.7	4.1	4.1	9.9	3.1	10.4	18.4	8.6	28.6	7.2
\$50,000 and over	26.9	35.2	5.5	5.0	5.0	3.2	4.5	5.7	9.1	14.0	9.5	14.3	6.6
Median income (dollars)	31,591	40,314	10,166	9,291	11,457	8,572	17,735	8,693	20,239	26,897	19,740	(B)	16,586
Tenure: <sup>1</sup>													
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Owned	55.2	66.0	27.4	25.3	29.3	26.5	53.2	22.3	40.5	57.5	54.3	57.1	29.5
Rented	44.8	34.0	72.7	74.7	70.7	73.5	46.8	77.7	59.5	42.1	45.7	42.9	70.3
<b>BLACK</b>													
Children under 6 years	3,623	1,218	2,405	2,264	182	364	25	1,693	142	20	23	3	96
Education of parent: <sup>1</sup>													
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than high school	25.5	12.3	32.1	31.6	22.0	25.8	8.0	35.6	24.6	15.0	43.5	33.3	20.8
High school graduate	42.9	43.8	42.5	42.4	36.3	44.5	68.0	42.2	43.7	50.0	21.7	-	49.0
Some college	23.0	28.4	20.3	20.3	35.7	23.6	4.0	18.2	20.4	30.0	26.1	66.7	16.7
Bachelor's degree or higher	8.5	15.5	5.0	4.6	6.0	5.8	20.0	4.0	11.3	5.0	8.7	-	13.5
High school graduate or more	74.5	87.7	67.8	67.4	77.7	74.0	(B)	64.4	75.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	78.4
Employment status of parent: <sup>2</sup>													
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
In civilian labor force	58.7	82.1	46.8	44.7	56.2	53.8	72.0	40.9	81.0	100.0	43.5	66.7	86.5
Employed	48.9	74.6	35.9	33.7	47.8	44.5	28.0	30.0	69.7	100.0	43.5	66.7	69.8
Both parents employed	16.5	49.1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Full-time	40.3	67.4	26.5	24.4	38.5	30.2	20.0	21.7	59.9	85.0	43.5	66.7	59.4
Part-time	8.6	7.2	9.4	9.3	9.3	14.3	8.0	8.3	9.9	15.0	-	-	11.5
Unemployed	9.8	7.5	11.0	11.0	10.4	9.3	44.0	10.9	11.3	-	-	-	16.7
Not in labor force	39.1	11.4	53.2	55.3	41.8	45.9	28.0	59.1	19.0	-	56.5	33.3	13.5
Family income: <sup>1</sup>													
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than \$5,000	20.7	4.8	28.7	29.4	25.8	25.0	40.0	30.5	17.6	-	26.1	-	19.8
\$5,000 to \$9,999	21.9	6.2	29.9	30.7	29.7	35.7	8.0	29.9	17.6	40.0	8.7	33.3	15.6
\$10,000 to \$14,999	10.9	7.6	12.5	12.7	17.6	18.7	-	11.1	9.2	-	17.4	-	8.3
\$15,000 to \$19,999	9.4	9.4	9.4	8.9	9.9	9.1	-	8.9	17.6	50.0	8.7	-	13.5
\$20,000 to \$24,999	7.1	12.2	4.5	4.4	1.1	3.8	20.0	4.6	7.0	-	-	-	10.4
\$25,000 to \$29,999	5.2	8.0	3.7	3.5	6.0	1.4	-	3.7	7.0	-	-	-	10.4
\$30,000 to \$39,999	8.3	14.0	5.4	5.1	7.1	2.7	-	5.5	9.2	5.0	21.7	-	7.3
\$40,000 to \$49,999	6.5	14.3	2.5	2.3	1.6	0.3	28.0	2.5	4.9	-	13.0	66.7	3.1
\$50,000 and over	10.0	23.2	3.3	3.0	1.6	3.0	-	3.1	9.2	10.0	-	-	11.5
Median income (dollars)	13,177	30,980	8,560	7,936	9,166	7,677	(B)	7,800	17,359	(B)	(B)	(B)	17,053
Tenure: <sup>1</sup>													
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Owned	28.0	44.3	19.7	19.2	19.8	22.5	64.0	17.7	27.5	15.0	21.7	33.3	32.3
Rented	72.0	55.7	80.2	80.7	80.2	77.2	36.0	82.2	71.8	85.0	78.3	66.7	68.8

See footnotes at end of table

Table 22. Living Arrangements of Children Under 18 Years, by Marital Status and Selected Characteristics of the Parents: March 1993—Continued

[Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristics	Total living with one or both parents	Living with											
		Both parents	One parent	Mother only					Father only				
				Total	Marital status of mother				Total	Marital status of father			
					Divorced	Married spouse absent	Widowed	Never married		Divorced	Married spouse absent	Widowed	Never married
<b>WHITE</b>													
Children under 6 years	18,394	14,541	3,852	3,168	1,004	816	78	1,271	693	202	90	3	389
Education of parent: <sup>1</sup>													
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than high school	17.7	13.7	32.9	33.8	19.6	37.1	39.7	42.5	28.4	12.9	31.1	66.7	35.5
High school graduate	33.1	31.5	39.5	38.2	46.3	34.2	21.8	35.3	45.5	48.0	44.4	-	44.5
Some college	24.3	25.2	21.1	21.6	25.3	20.8	16.7	19.3	18.9	28.2	20.0	33.3	13.6
Bachelor's degree or higher	24.9	29.7	6.6	6.4	8.9	7.6	21.8	2.8	7.2	10.4	4.4	-	6.4
High school graduate or more	82.3	86.3	67.1	66.2	80.4	62.8	59.7	57.4	71.6	87.1	58.3	(B)	64.6
Employment status of parent: <sup>2</sup>													
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
In civilian labor force	84.6	91.1	59.7	52.7	66.0	46.3	44.9	46.8	92.0	91.6	87.8	100.0	93.3
Employed	78.8	86.4	50.2	44.6	60.8	37.7	43.6	36.3	76.2	75.7	78.9	100.0	75.8
Both parents employed	37.6	47.6	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Full-time	71.7	80.7	37.6	31.2	47.9	26.1	20.5	22.0	67.4	70.8	65.6	66.7	66.1
Part-time	7.2	5.7	12.6	13.4	12.8	11.6	24.4	14.2	8.8	5.0	12.2	33.3	9.8
Unemployed	5.7	4.7	9.5	8.1	5.3	8.6	1.3	10.5	15.8	15.8	8.9	-	17.7
Not in labor force	13.9	6.8	40.3	47.3	34.0	53.6	55.1	53.2	8.0	8.4	13.3	-	6.7
Family income: <sup>1</sup>													
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than \$5,000	5.8	1.6	21.7	24.5	18.0	32.0	14.1	25.3	8.6	5.9	2.2	66.7	11.3
\$5,000 to \$9,999	7.3	3.2	22.7	24.7	25.6	22.8	19.2	25.6	13.3	5.9	17.8	33.3	15.9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	7.4	6.0	12.7	12.4	13.7	13.6	7.7	10.9	14.0	7.4	11.1	-	18.5
\$15,000 to \$19,999	7.7	7.3	9.2	8.8	10.3	7.1	20.5	8.1	10.8	10.9	14.4	-	9.8
\$20,000 to \$24,999	7.1	6.7	8.4	7.2	8.4	5.8	12.8	6.8	14.0	13.4	10.0	-	15.4
\$25,000 to \$29,999	7.0	7.3	5.9	5.6	7.0	6.1	9.0	3.9	7.3	8.9	7.8	-	6.7
\$30,000 to \$39,999	14.4	16.4	6.8	5.7	6.6	3.9	9.0	6.1	11.7	12.9	17.8	-	9.8
\$40,000 to \$49,999	13.6	15.6	5.9	4.5	4.5	5.3	3.8	4.1	11.5	19.8	7.8	-	8.2
\$50,000 and over	29.8	35.9	6.9	6.6	5.9	3.6	5.1	9.2	8.6	14.9	12.2	-	4.4
Median income (dollars)	35,350	40,885	11,776	10,276	11,948	8,856	16,839	9,781	21,004	28,801	21,904	(B)	16,237
Tenure: <sup>1</sup>													
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Owned	60.8	68.4	32.2	29.8	31.3	27.9	50.0	28.6	43.1	62.4	64.4	66.7	28.3
Rented	39.2	31.6	67.9	70.2	68.7	72.1	50.0	71.4	56.9	37.6	36.7	33.3	71.7
<b>WHITE, NOT HISPANIC</b>													
Children under 6 years	15,640	12,714	2,925	2,381	872	611	64	834	544	182	70	-	292
Education of parent: <sup>1</sup>													
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	100.0
Less than high school	11.5	8.2	25.8	27.0	17.7	30.4	31.3	33.8	21.0	13.7	17.1	-	26.7
High school graduate	34.4	32.5	42.8	40.9	47.9	36.5	23.4	38.2	50.9	48.4	57.1	-	51.0
Some college	25.9	26.4	23.7	24.4	25.1	23.9	20.3	24.3	20.4	28.6	21.4	-	15.1
Bachelor's degree or higher	28.2	32.9	7.7	7.7	9.2	9.3	23.4	3.7	7.5	9.3	5.7	-	7.2
High school graduate or more	88.5	91.8	74.1	73.0	82.3	69.6	(B)	66.2	79.0	86.5	(B)	(B)	73.2
Employment status of parent: <sup>2</sup>													
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	100.0
In civilian labor force	86.4	91.7	63.3	56.8	66.6	48.6	48.4	53.0	91.7	92.9	85.7	-	92.5
Employed	81.3	87.6	53.9	48.9	61.5	40.4	48.4	42.1	75.7	75.3	78.6	-	75.3
Both parents employed	40.2	49.5	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Full-time	74.5	82.3	40.6	34.0	47.6	28.3	23.4	24.7	69.5	72.5	74.3	-	66.4
Part-time	6.8	5.3	13.4	15.0	13.9	12.1	26.6	17.3	6.3	2.7	1.3	-	8.9
Unemployed	5.0	4.1	9.4	7.9	5.2	8.2	-	11.0	16.0	17.6	7.1	-	17.1
Not in labor force	12.0	6.3	36.7	43.2	33.4	51.4	50.0	47.0	8.3	7.1	14.3	-	7.5

See footnotes at end of table

Table 22. Living Arrangements of Children Under 18 Years, by Marital Status and Selected Characteristics of the Parents: March 1993—Continued

[Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total living with one or both parents	Living with											
		Both parents	One parent	Mother only					Father only				
				Total	Marital status of mother				Total	Marital status of father			
					Divorced	Married, spouse absent	Widowed	Never married		Divorced	Married, spouse absent	Widowed	Never married
<b>WHITE, NOT HISPANIC—Con.</b>													
<b>Family income:<sup>1</sup></b>													
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	100.0
Less than \$5,000	5.1	1.3	21.6	24.9	17.9	33.9	14.1	26.5	7.4	4.4	2.9	-	10.6
\$5,000 to \$9,999	5.9	2.4	21.1	23.1	25.8	21.1	18.8	22.1	12.1	6.0	20.0	-	14.0
\$10,000 to \$14,999	6.2	4.9	11.6	11.6	14.1	11.9	7.8	9.0	11.8	6.0	7.1	-	16.1
\$15,000 to \$19,999	6.7	6.1	9.3	9.2	10.7	6.5	14.1	9.1	10.1	10.4	7.1	-	10.3
\$20,000 to \$24,999	6.6	6.2	8.2	6.8	7.6	5.2	12.5	6.8	14.3	12.6	12.9	-	16.1
\$25,000 to \$29,999	6.9	7.0	6.4	6.0	6.5	7.2	10.9	4.1	8.5	9.9	7.1	-	7.9
\$30,000 to \$39,999	15.0	16.9	7.1	6.0	6.9	4.7	10.9	5.6	11.8	13.2	18.6	-	9.2
\$40,000 to \$49,999	14.5	16.3	6.5	4.9	4.5	5.9	4.7	4.8	13.4	21.4	10.0	-	9.2
\$50,000 and over	33.1	38.9	8.1	7.5	6.1	3.6	6.3	12.0	10.5	16.5	14.3	-	5.8
Median income (dollars)	38,179	42,907	12,458	10,724	11,941	8,540	(B)	10,668	22,829	30,458	(B)	(B)	17,358
<b>Tenure:<sup>1</sup></b>													
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Owned	66.0	72.8	36.5	33.6	31.2	32.4	56.3	35.1	49.3	65.9	74.3	-	32.9
Rented	34.0	27.2	63.5	66.4	68.7	67.6	43.8	64.9	50.7	34.6	24.3	-	67.1
<b>ALL RACES</b>													
Children 12 to 17 years	19,981	14,431	5,550	4,828	2,322	1,219	369	917	722	412	201	55	54
<b>Education of parent:<sup>1</sup></b>													
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than high school	17.6	14.3	26.1	26.8	16.6	34.4	29.8	41.7	20.9	15.3	23.4	29.1	44.4
High school graduate	34.8	34.6	35.1	35.0	35.5	32.8	33.6	37.2	35.9	40.8	30.3	27.3	27.8
Some college	25.8	25.4	26.8	27.3	32.5	25.4	23.8	18.2	23.3	24.8	24.4	10.9	18.5
Bachelor's degree or higher	21.8	25.6	12.0	10.8	15.5	7.4	12.5	2.9	19.9	18.9	22.4	30.9	7.4
High school graduate or more	82.4	85.7	73.9	73.1	83.4	65.6	70.0	58.4	79.1	84.7	76.6	(B)	(B)
<b>Employment status of parent:<sup>2</sup></b>													
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
In civilian labor force	86.0	91.1	72.8	70.8	79.5	64.8	61.2	60.5	36.6	85.9	84.6	85.5	85.2
Employed	80.8	86.3	66.6	64.7	74.5	58.6	58.3	50.7	79.5	77.4	82.6	85.5	74.1
Both parents employed	44.8	62.0	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Full-time	74.4	81.5	55.9	53.3	64.3	47.9	34.1	40.3	73.3	74.5	73.1	67.3	70.4
Part-time	6.4	4.8	10.8	11.4	10.2	10.7	24.1	10.4	6.4	3.2	9.5	20.0	3.7
Unemployed	5.2	4.7	6.2	6.1	5.0	6.3	3.0	9.8	7.1	8.3	6.0	-	9.3
Not in labor force	13.0	7.5	27.1	29.2	20.5	35.2	38.5	39.5	13.2	14.1	10.9	14.5	14.8
<b>Family income:<sup>1</sup></b>													
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than \$5,000	4.1	1.2	11.7	12.9	10.0	15.3	6.0	19.6	4.2	4.4	3.5	3.6	5.6
\$5,000 to \$9,999	6.2	2.0	16.9	18.1	13.6	22.9	11.7	26.3	8.3	6.8	12.9	-	13.0
\$10,000 to \$14,999	7.0	3.7	15.5	16.7	14.0	21.2	11.4	19.2	7.9	9.0	6.5	5.5	7.4
\$15,000 to \$19,999	6.7	4.8	11.5	11.7	10.9	12.1	18.2	11.0	10.1	11.7	6.0	10.9	13.0
\$20,000 to \$24,999	7.1	5.5	11.1	11.0	12.3	8.7	16.8	8.7	11.8	9.7	12.4	25.5	13.0
\$25,000 to \$29,999	7.0	6.6	8.1	7.6	9.0	6.1	9.8	5.2	11.4	12.6	10.0	5.5	11.1
\$30,000 to \$39,999	13.4	14.3	11.3	10.7	14.7	5.7	11.9	6.7	15.1	15.3	15.4	7.3	20.4
\$40,000 to \$49,999	12.8	15.3	6.6	5.6	8.1	3.9	5.1	1.9	12.9	13.8	12.4	10.9	9.3
\$50,000 and over	35.7	46.7	7.2	5.6	7.4	4.2	9.5	1.5	18.1	16.7	21.4	30.9	3.7
Median income (dollars)	38,935	47,720	17,538	15,837	20,658	12,245	21,115	10,800	27,555	27,713	29,484	(H)	(B)
<b>Tenure:<sup>1</sup></b>													
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Owned	70.7	81.4	43.0	40.1	47.5	33.6	60.7	21.7	62.3	65.0	54.7	78.2	51.9
Rented	29.3	18.6	57.0	59.9	52.5	66.4	39.3	78.4	37.8	35.0	45.3	21.8	46.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 22. Living Arrangements of Children Under 18 Years, by Marital Status and Selected Characteristics of the Parents: March 1993—Continued

[Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total living with one or both parents	Living with											
		Both parents	One parent	Mother only					Father only				
				Marital status of mother					Marital status of father				
				Total	Divorced	Married spouse absent	Widowed	Never married	Total	Divorced	Married spouse absent	Widowed	Never married
<b>BLACK</b>													
Children 12 to 17 years	3,056	1,271	1,785	1,714	527	462	76	630	71	31	26	2	12
Education of parent: <sup>1</sup>													
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than high school	26.7	21.2	30.5	30.7	21.1	34.6	23.7	36.6	26.8	9.7	26.9	-	66.7
High school graduate	40.5	39.6	41.1	41.0	40.8	41.1	43.4	40.8	43.7	74.2	19.2	-	25.0
Some college	23.0	23.1	22.9	22.9	28.8	20.1	26.3	19.7	22.5	16.1	12.3	-	-
Bachelor's degree or higher	9.8	16.1	5.4	5.4	9.3	4.3	6.6	3.1	5.6	-	7.7	100.0	-
High school graduate or more	73.3	78.7	69.5	69.3	78.9	65.5	76.0	63.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Employment status of parent: <sup>2</sup>													
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
In civilian labor force	73.3	84.6	65.3	64.6	71.0	61.0	50.0	63.7	80.3	74.2	76.9	100.0	100.0
Employed	66.1	78.7	57.2	56.5	63.9	53.5	50.0	53.4	73.2	61.3	76.9	100.0	91.7
Both parents employed	24.5	58.9	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Full-time	58.9	74.4	47.8	46.9	56.5	43.3	36.8	42.6	70.4	61.3	69.2	100.0	91.7
Part-time	7.2	4.2	9.4	9.6	7.4	10.2	11.8	10.8	2.8	-	7.7	-	-
Unemployed	7.2	5.9	8.1	8.1	7.0	7.6	-	10.2	7.0	12.9	-	-	8.3
Not in labor force	25.5	12.4	34.8	35.4	29.0	37.0	50.0	36.3	19.7	25.8	23.1	-	-
Family income: <sup>1</sup>													
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than \$5,000	11.0	2.4	17.2	17.9	17.5	14.5	6.6	21.8	-	-	-	-	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999	16.9	5.0	25.5	25.7	18.6	35.5	23.7	24.8	19.7	16.1	30.8	-	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	12.7	6.1	17.4	17.9	15.7	19.7	3.9	19.8	7.0	12.9	3.8	-	-
\$15,000 to \$19,999	7.8	4.6	10.0	10.0	9.7	6.9	17.1	10.5	9.9	-	7.7	-	-
\$20,000 to \$24,999	10.9	10.5	11.2	11.1	15.8	7.8	19.7	8.8	14.1	12.9	3.8	-	50.0
\$25,000 to \$29,999	6.9	7.6	6.3	6.2	6.5	4.5	15.8	4.3	8.5	6.5	7.7	100.0	-
\$30,000 to \$39,999	10.0	14.4	6.8	6.1	6.1	4.3	6.6	7.2	25.4	35.5	26.9	-	-
\$40,000 to \$49,999	7.9	15.4	2.5	2.2	4.4	0.4	2.6	1.5	9.9	9.7	15.4	-	-
\$50,000 and over	15.9	34.1	3.0	2.9	4.0	3.9	3.9	1.2	4.2	6.5	3.8	-	-
Median income... (dollars)	20,612	39,648	11,626	11,390	14,154	9,970	19,336	10,639	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Tenure: <sup>1</sup>													
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Owned	44.4	68.6	27.1	26.0	26.6	28.6	51.3	20.6	53.5	74.2	26.9	100.0	58.3
Rented	55.7	31.4	72.9	74.0	73.2	71.4	48.7	79.4	46.5	29.0	73.1	-	41.7
<b>WHITE</b>													
Children 12 to 17 years	16,037	12,481	3,555	2,933	1,720	703	272	238	622	370	164	50	39
Education of parent: <sup>1</sup>													
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than high school	15.7	13.5	23.5	24.3	14.8	35.0	29.4	55.5	19.6	15.7	20.1	32.0	38.5
High school graduate	34.2	34.7	32.4	31.8	34.0	26.6	32.0	30.7	35.5	38.9	31.1	28.0	30.8
Some college	26.7	21.0	28.8	29.9	33.4	29.9	25.0	10.9	23.5	25.7	22.6	8.0	25.6
Bachelor's degree or higher	23.5	25.8	15.3	14.0	17.8	8.5	13.6	2.9	21.4	19.7	25.6	30.0	7.7
High school graduate or more	84.3	86.5	76.5	75.7	85.2	65.0	70.5	44.7	80.5	84.4	79.8	(B)	(B)
Employment status of parent: <sup>2</sup>													
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
In civilian labor force	88.8	92.1	77.1	74.8	82.3	66.7	65.8	54.6	97.8	86.5	90.9	90.0	79.5
Employed	84.2	87.7	72.0	70.2	78.0	62.3	61.8	46.6	80.2	78.6	83.5	90.0	66.7
Both parents employed	49.0	62.9	(X)	-	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Full-time	77.9	83.0	60.3	57.5	66.9	51.1	33.5	36.1	73.5	75.4	73.2	70.0	61.5
Part-time	6.2	4.7	11.7	12.7	11.2	11.1	20.3	10.5	6.9	3.2	11.0	22.0	5.1
Unemployed	4.6	4.5	5.1	4.6	4.3	4.6	4.0	8.0	7.4	8.1	7.3	-	10.3
Not in labor force	10.3	6.7	22.9	25.2	17.7	33.3	34.2	45.4	12.2	13.2	8.5	10.0	20.5

See footnotes at end of table.



**Table 22. Living Arrangements of Children Under 18 Years, by Marital Status and Selected Characteristics of the Parents: March 1993—Continued**

[Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total living with one or both parents	Living with											
		Both parents	One parent	Mother only					Father only				
				Marital status of mother					Marital status of father				
				Total	Divorced	Married, spouse absent	Widowed	Never married	Total	Divorced	Married, spouse absent	Widowed	Never married
<b>WHITE—Con.</b>													
<b>Family income:<sup>1</sup></b>													
Percent . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than \$5,000 . . . . .	2.7	1.0	8.7	9.6	7.5	14.5	4.8	15.5	4.5	4.3	4.3	4.0	7.7
\$5,000 to \$9,999 . . . . .	4.1	1.7	12.7	13.8	12.0	15.8	8.1	27.7	7.4	6.2	9.8	-	15.4
\$10,000 to \$14,999 . . . . .	5.9	3.4	14.7	16.2	13.7	22.3	14.3	18.5	7.9	8.1	7.3	6.0	7.7
\$15,000 to \$19,999 . . . . .	6.4	4.7	12.2	12.5	10.9	14.2	18.8	11.8	10.6	13.0	6.1	12.0	5.1
\$20,000 to \$24,999 . . . . .	6.4	5.1	11.1	11.2	11.5	9.4	15.8	9.2	10.6	9.2	11.6	22.0	2.6
\$25,000 to \$29,999 . . . . .	7.1	6.6	9.1	8.5	9.0	7.5	8.8	7.6	11.9	13.8	10.4	2.0	15.4
\$30,000 to \$39,999 . . . . .	14.2	14.3	13.7	13.6	17.7	6.5	14.3	5.0	13.8	13.2	14.0	8.0	28.2
\$40,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	13.8	15.3	8.6	7.6	9.5	5.4	4.8	3.4	13.3	14.1	12.8	12.0	10.3
\$50,000 and over . . . . .	39.4	48.0	9.3	7.1	8.4	4.1	10.3	1.7	20.1	18.1	24.4	32.0	5.1
Median income . . . . (dollars) . . . . .	42,217	48,644	20,790	19,098	22,610	14,253	21,901	11,318	28,213	27,701	30,427	(B)	(B)
<b>Tenure:<sup>1</sup></b>													
Percent . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Owned . . . . .	76.3	83.4	51.3	48.7	54.7	36.6	63.2	24.4	63.3	64.3	58.5	80.0	51.3
Rented . . . . .	23.7	16.6	48.8	51.3	45.3	63.3	37.1	76.1	36.7	35.4	41.5	20.0	48.7
<b>WHITE, NOT HISPANIC</b>													
Children 12 to 17 years . . . . .	14,092	11,169	2,923	2,357	1,525	528	223	82	566	351	140	41	34
<b>Education of parent:<sup>2</sup></b>													
Percent . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than high school . . . . .	10.6	9.1	16.1	16.0	11.3	25.8	21.1	25.6	16.8	15.4	15.0	22.0	32.4
High school graduate . . . . .	35.4	35.6	34.2	33.6	34.0	29.0	37.2	45.1	36.9	38.2	35.7	34.1	29.4
Some college . . . . .	28.3	27.3	31.9	33.7	35.3	34.5	25.6	20.7	24.4	26.2	23.6	7.3	29.4
Bachelor's degree or higher . . . . .	25.8	27.9	17.7	16.7	19.5	10.6	15.7	7.3	21.7	20.2	25.7	31.7	8.8
High school graduate or more . . . . .	89.4	90.9	83.8	84.0	88.7	74.1	78.9	73.9	83.2	84.6	85.2	(B)	(B)
<b>Employment status of parent:<sup>2</sup></b>													
Percent . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
In civilian labor force . . . . .	90.0	92.4	80.8	79.0	84.2	70.5	67.1	65.9	88.5	88.3	91.4	90.2	79.4
Employed . . . . .	85.9	88.5	76.0	74.7	79.9	66.5	62.8	63.4	81.4	80.1	85.0	90.2	73.5
Both parents employed . . . . .	51.3	64.8	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Full-time . . . . .	80.2	84.2	64.8	62.1	68.7	54.9	35.0	58.5	76.0	76.9	78.6	68.3	64.7
Part-time . . . . .	5.7	4.3	11.2	12.6	11.1	11.6	27.8	4.9	5.7	3.1	6.4	22.0	5.9
Unemployed . . . . .	4.1	3.9	4.8	4.3	4.4	4.2	4.5	2.4	7.1	8.3	6.4	-	5.9
Not in labor force . . . . .	9.1	6.4	19.2	21.1	15.8	29.4	32.7	34.1	11.3	12.0	7.9	9.8	20.6
<b>Family income:<sup>1</sup></b>													
Percent . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than \$5,000 . . . . .	2.4	1.0	7.7	8.8	7.2	14.6	5.4	12.2	3.2	3.1	3.6	-	5.9
\$5,000 to \$9,999 . . . . .	3.1	1.2	10.3	11.3	11.1	13.1	7.2	15.9	6.0	6.0	6.4	-	11.8
\$10,000 to \$14,999 . . . . .	4.8	2.6	13.3	14.7	13.0	21.2	12.1	12.2	7.2	8.3	5.0	2.4	8.8
\$15,000 to \$19,999 . . . . .	5.6	3.9	12.2	12.6	11.3	14.2	17.5	14.6	10.2	13.7	2.9	12.2	5.9
\$20,000 to \$24,999 . . . . .	5.9	4.4	11.4	11.4	11.1	10.2	16.1	12.2	11.1	9.4	10.6	26.8	7.9
\$25,000 to \$29,999 . . . . .	6.7	5.9	9.6	8.9	9.4	7.0	9.4	8.5	12.9	14.0	12.1	2.4	17.6
\$30,000 to \$39,999 . . . . .	14.4	14.1	15.5	15.7	18.8	7.6	15.7	9.8	14.7	13.4	15.7	9.8	29.4
\$40,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	14.6	15.9	9.5	8.5	9.6	6.6	4.9	9.8	13.8	14.5	14.3	7.3	11.8
\$50,000 and over . . . . .	42.6	51.0	10.6	8.1	8.7	5.3	11.7	4.9	20.8	18.2	25.7	39.0	5.9
Median income . . . . (dollars) . . . . .	45,081	50,638	22,883	21,218	23,370	15,321	22,951	17,497	29,498	28,112	33,076	(B)	(B)
<b>Tenure:<sup>1</sup></b>													
Percent . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Owned . . . . .	80.6	86.6	57.7	55.6	57.9	43.9	70.4	47.5	66.4	65.5	62.9	92.7	58.8
Rented . . . . .	19.4	13.4	42.3	44.4	42.1	56.1	29.6	52.4	33.6	34.5	37.1	7.3	41.2

<sup>1</sup>Percents may not add to 100 due to rounding.

<sup>2</sup>Percents may not add to 100 due to armed forces data not included in the table

Table 23. Educational Attainment of Persons 25 Years Old and Over, by Sex, Region, and Race: March 1993

[Numbers in thousands]

Educational attainment and region	Black			White, not Hispanic		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
<b>UNITED STATES</b>						
Total, 25 years old and over	17,786	7,953	9,833	127,601	61,138	66,463
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Elementary: Total	12.3	13.4	11.4	6.7	6.8	6.6
None to 4th grade	3.7	4.9	2.7	0.8	0.9	0.8
5th to 8th grade	8.6	8.5	8.6	5.9	5.9	5.9
High school: Total	53.6	53.9	53.3	45.6	42.5	48.5
9th to 12th grade (no diploma)	17.3	17.0	17.6	9.2	8.7	9.6
High school graduate	36.3	36.9	35.8	36.4	33.8	38.9
College: Total	34.1	32.7	35.3	47.7	50.7	44.9
Some college or associate degree	22.0	20.7	23.0	23.9	23.5	24.2
Bachelor's degree or more	12.2	11.9	12.4	23.8	27.2	20.7
Percent high school graduate or more	70.4	69.6	71.1	84.1	84.5	83.8
Total, 25 to 34 years old	5,399	2,487	2,912	30,599	15,282	15,317
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Elementary: Total	2.2	2.6	1.8	1.6	1.7	1.4
None to 4th grade	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.2
5th to 8th grade	1.7	2.1	1.4	1.2	1.3	1.2
High school: Total	56.0	57.0	55.2	43.6	44.6	42.6
9th to 12th grade (no diploma)	14.7	12.9	16.2	7.3	7.9	6.7
High school graduate	41.4	44.2	39.0	36.3	36.7	35.9
College: Total	41.8	40.3	43.0	54.9	53.7	56.0
Some college or associate degree	28.8	28.1	29.4	28.0	26.2	29.8
Bachelor's degree or more	13.0	12.3	13.7	26.8	27.5	26.2
Percent high school graduate or more	83.2	84.5	82.0	91.2	90.4	91.9
Total, 35 to 44 years old	4,629	2,109	2,520	30,835	15,393	15,442
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Elementary: Total	3.7	4.0	3.5	1.7	1.9	1.6
None to 4th grade	0.8	1.0	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.4
5th to 8th grade	3.0	3.0	2.9	1.4	1.6	1.2
High school: Total	54.1	56.4	52.3	39.6	38.1	41.0
9th to 12th grade (no diploma)	13.7	14.8	12.7	5.5	5.5	5.5
High school graduate	40.5	41.6	39.5	34.0	32.6	35.4
College: Total	42.1	39.6	44.3	58.7	60.0	57.5
Some college or associate degree	26.6	24.1	28.7	29.2	28.4	29.9
Bachelor's degree or more	15.6	15.5	15.6	29.5	31.5	27.5
Percent high school graduate or more	82.6	81.2	83.8	92.8	91.5	92.9
<b>SOUTH</b>						
Total, 25 years old and over	9,741	4,383	5,359	41,247	19,656	21,591
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Elementary: Total	15.2	16.6	14.0	8.2	8.8	7.7
None to 4th grade	5.1	6.4	4.0	1.2	1.4	1.1
5th to 8th grade	10.1	10.1	10.1	7.0	7.4	6.6
High school: Total	54.1	55.7	53.3	45.6	42.0	48.9
9th to 12th grade (no diploma)	17.7	18.0	17.5	10.8	10.2	11.3
High school graduate	36.6	37.7	35.7	34.8	31.7	37.6
College: Total	30.5	27.7	32.7	46.2	49.2	43.4
Some college or associate degree	18.9	16.9	20.5	23.9	24.0	23.8
Bachelor's degree or more	11.6	10.8	12.2	22.3	25.2	19.6
Percent high school graduate or more	67.1	65.4	68.5	81.0	80.9	81.0

Table 23. Educational Attainment of Persons 25 Years Old and Over, by Sex, Region, and Race: March 1993—Continued

[Numbers in thousands]

Educational attainment and region	Black			White, not Hispanic		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
<b>SOUTH—Con.</b>						
Total, 25 to 34 years old .....	2,889	1,332	1,557	9,777	4,824	4,953
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Elementary: Total .....	2.8	3.4	2.3	2.3	2.8	1.8
None to 4th grade .....	0.7	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.3
5th to 8th grade .....	2.1	2.6	1.7	1.8	2.2	1.5
High school: Total .....	60.1	62.6	58.0	45.1	44.9	45.2
9th to 12th grade (no diploma) .....	15.2	14.5	15.8	9.0	9.7	8.4
High school graduate .....	44.9	48.1	42.2	36.1	35.2	36.9
College: Total .....	37.1	33.9	39.7	52.6	52.3	53.0
Some college or associate degree .....	25.3	24.7	25.8	27.6	26.8	28.4
Bachelor's degree or more .....	11.8	9.3	14.0	25.0	25.5	24.6
Percent high school graduate or more .....	82.0	82.1	81.9	88.7	87.5	89.8
Total, 35 to 44 years old .....	2,642	1,238	1,405	9,902	4,956	4,946
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Elementary: Total .....	4.4	4.5	4.4	2.7	3.2	2.1
None to 4th grade .....	0.9	1.1	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.4
5th to 8th grade .....	3.6	3.5	3.7	2.3	3.0	1.6
High school: Total .....	55.6	58.9	52.7	40.4	39.3	41.6
9th to 12th grade (no diploma) .....	14.1	15.6	12.7	7.6	7.7	7.5
High school graduate .....	41.5	43.2	40.0	32.8	31.6	34.1
College: Total .....	40.0	36.6	43.0	56.9	57.5	56.3
Some college or associate degree .....	23.5	20.1	26.6	28.9	28.0	29.8
Bachelor's degree or more .....	16.4	16.5	16.4	28.0	29.5	26.5
Percent high school graduate or more .....	81.5	79.8	83.0	89.7	89.0	90.4
<b>NORTH AND WEST</b>						
Total, 25 years old and over .....	8,045	3,570	4,474	86,355	41,482	44,872
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Elementary: Total .....	8.7	9.5	8.2	6.0	5.8	6.1
None to 4th grade .....	2.0	3.0	1.3	0.6	0.6	0.6
5th to 8th grade .....	6.7	6.5	6.9	5.3	5.2	5.5
High school: Total .....	52.7	51.7	53.4	45.7	42.8	48.3
9th to 12th grade (no diploma) .....	16.8	15.7	17.6	8.4	8.0	8.8
High school graduate .....	35.9	36.0	35.8	37.2	34.8	39.5
College: Total .....	38.6	38.8	38.5	48.4	51.4	45.5
Some college or associate degree .....	25.7	25.4	26.0	23.9	23.3	24.4
Bachelor's degree or more .....	12.9	13.3	12.5	24.5	28.1	21.2
Percent high school graduate or more .....	74.5	74.8	74.2	85.6	86.2	85.1
Total, 25 to 34 years old .....	2,510	1,156	1,354	20,822	10,458	10,364
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Elementary: Total .....	1.4	1.7	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2
None to 4th grade .....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.2
5th to 8th grade .....	1.3	1.5	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.0
High school: Total .....	51.3	50.6	52.0	42.9	44.5	41.3
9th to 12th grade (no diploma) .....	14.0	11.0	16.6	6.5	7.0	5.9
High school graduate .....	37.3	39.6	35.4	36.4	37.5	35.4
College: Total .....	47.2	47.7	46.8	55.9	54.3	57.5
Some college or associate degree .....	32.8	31.9	33.5	28.2	26.0	30.5
Bachelor's degree or more .....	14.4	15.8	13.3	27.7	28.4	27.0
Percent high school graduate or more .....	84.6	87.3	82.2	92.3	91.8	92.9

Table 23. Educational Attainment of Persons 25 Years Old and Over, by Sex, Region, and Race: March 1993—Continued

[Numbers in thousands]

Educational attainment and region	Black			White, not Hispanic		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
NORTH AND WEST—Con.						
Total, 35 to 44 years old .....	1,987	871	1,116	20,934	10,438	10,496
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Elementary: Total .....	2.8	3.3	2.4	1.3	1.3	1.3
None to 4th grade .....	0.6	1.0	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4
5th to 8th grade .....	2.2	2.4	2.0	0.9	0.9	1.0
High school: Total .....	52.2	52.8	51.7	39.1	37.6	40.7
9th to 12th grade (no diploma) .....	13.1	13.5	12.8	4.5	4.5	4.6
High school graduate .....	39.1	39.2	38.9	34.6	33.1	36.1
College: Total .....	45.0	43.9	45.9	59.6	61.1	58.0
Some college or associate degree .....	30.7	29.8	31.4	29.3	28.6	30.0
Bachelor's degree or more .....	14.4	14.1	14.6	30.3	32.5	28.0
Percent high school graduate or more .....	84.1	83.1	84.8	94.2	94.3	94.1

Table 24. Total Money Income in 1992 of Persons 15 Years Old and Over, by Sex, Region, and Race

[Persons as of March 1993]

Total money income and region	All persons						Year-round, full-time workers					
	Black			White, not Hispanic			Black			White, not Hispanic		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
<b>UNITED STATES</b>												
Total..... thousands..	22,937	10,442	12,495	151,710	73,257	78,452	8,234	4,164	4,070	64,648	38,809	25,839
Total with income..... thousands..	20,062	9,118	10,944	143,623	70,439	73,184	8,234	4,164	4,070	64,628	38,807	25,821
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss.....	12.0	10.8	13.0	10.5	6.3	14.5	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.0	0.9	1.2
\$2,500 to \$4,999.....	12.7	9.7	15.1	7.4	4.3	10.5	1.1	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.9
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	15.0	12.5	17.1	8.8	5.7	11.7	2.2	1.5	2.9	1.5	1.1	2.0
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	8.4	7.8	8.9	7.2	5.6	8.8	5.2	4.2	6.2	2.3	1.7	3.3
\$10,000 to \$12,499.....	8.6	8.6	8.6	7.5	6.3	8.6	9.3	7.9	10.8	5.3	3.6	7.8
\$12,500 to \$14,999.....	5.4	5.3	5.5	5.7	5.3	6.1	7.4	6.3	8.5	4.7	3.5	6.5
\$15,000 to \$17,499.....	6.5	7.0	6.0	6.2	6.1	6.2	11.1	10.6	11.5	6.9	5.1	9.7
\$17,500 to \$19,999.....	3.9	4.5	3.3	4.7	4.8	4.7	6.6	6.3	6.9	6.0	4.6	8.1
\$20,000 to \$22,499.....	5.1	6.2	4.2	5.4	5.8	5.0	9.4	10.0	8.7	7.7	6.4	9.8
\$22,500 to \$24,999.....	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.7	3.9	3.4	5.7	5.2	6.3	5.2	4.3	6.6
\$25,000 to \$29,999.....	6.2	6.6	5.9	7.4	8.6	6.3	13.1	11.8	14.3	11.9	10.9	13.4
\$30,000 to \$34,999.....	4.3	5.2	3.5	6.0	7.5	4.6	8.9	9.6	8.1	10.4	10.6	10.0
\$35,000 to \$39,999.....	2.9	4.1	1.9	4.7	6.5	3.0	6.0	7.7	4.3	8.5	9.7	6.7
\$40,000 to \$44,999.....	2.3	3.0	1.6	3.6	5.2	2.0	5.0	6.0	3.9	6.6	8.0	4.4
\$45,000 to \$49,999.....	1.3	1.7	0.9	2.5	3.6	1.3	2.6	3.0	2.2	4.5	5.6	2.9
\$50,000 to \$59,999.....	1.3	1.6	1.0	3.3	5.4	1.4	2.8	3.2	2.5	6.4	8.4	3.3
\$60,000 to \$74,999.....	0.7	1.2	0.3	2.4	4.0	0.8	1.4	2.3	0.5	4.6	6.4	1.8
\$75,000 and over.....	0.6	1.1	0.2	3.1	5.4	0.9	1.2	2.1	0.2	5.8	8.6	1.8
Median income..... (dollars) ..	10,567	12,754	8,857	16,204	22,499	11,301	21,610	22,942	20,299	28,249	32,662	22,810
Standard error..... (dollars) ..	165	371	217	80	151	80	236	563	368	160	244	178
<b>SOUTH</b>												
Total..... thousands..	12,587	5,780	6,807	48,979	23,565	25,414	4,586	2,377	2,208	21,511	12,722	8,789
Total with income..... thousands..	11,009	5,064	5,944	45,821	22,551	23,270	4,586	2,377	2,208	21,505	12,722	8,783
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss.....	11.9	10.0	13.5	10.5	6.1	14.7	1.0	1.2	0.8	1.0	0.9	1.2
\$2,500 to \$4,999.....	13.9	10.7	16.6	7.9	4.5	11.3	1.4	1.5	1.3	0.6	0.5	0.9
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	15.4	12.9	17.5	9.3	6.3	12.1	2.7	1.9	3.6	1.9	1.5	2.4
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	9.0	8.5	9.5	7.3	6.1	8.4	7.1	5.6	8.7	2.8	2.0	3.9
\$10,000 to \$12,499.....	8.9	8.7	9.1	7.7	6.8	8.7	10.8	8.9	12.8	6.5	4.6	9.2
\$12,500 to \$14,999.....	5.7	6.1	5.3	5.9	5.7	6.0	8.6	7.9	9.3	5.3	4.1	7.2
\$15,000 to \$17,499.....	6.6	7.3	6.0	6.4	6.3	6.5	12.0	11.7	12.4	7.8	5.7	10.8
\$17,500 to \$19,999.....	4.1	5.2	3.2	4.6	4.9	4.4	6.9	7.1	6.6	6.1	5.0	7.8
\$20,000 to \$22,499.....	4.7	5.8	3.7	5.5	6.0	4.9	8.7	9.3	8.0	8.2	7.2	9.6
\$22,500 to \$24,999.....	2.8	3.0	2.7	3.8	4.0	3.5	5.7	5.2	6.3	5.4	4.6	6.4
\$25,000 to \$29,999.....	5.6	6.6	4.8	7.5	8.4	6.6	11.8	11.7	11.9	12.1	11.0	13.6
\$30,000 to \$34,999.....	3.9	4.9	3.0	5.8	7.4	4.4	7.8	8.8	6.7	10.1	10.6	9.3
\$35,000 to \$39,999.....	2.7	3.7	1.9	4.3	5.7	2.9	5.5	6.7	4.1	7.5	8.4	6.2
\$40,000 to \$44,999.....	1.7	2.1	1.3	3.2	4.7	1.7	3.7	4.1	3.2	5.6	7.0	3.6
\$45,000 to \$49,999.....	1.3	1.7	0.9	2.3	3.4	1.2	2.5	2.9	2.1	4.2	5.3	2.6
\$50,000 to \$59,999.....	0.9	1.2	0.7	3.2	5.2	1.3	2.0	2.3	1.6	5.9	8.1	2.7
\$60,000 to \$74,999.....	0.5	0.8	0.2	2.3	3.9	0.7	1.0	1.7	0.4	4.1	6.1	1.4
\$75,000 and over.....	0.4	0.7	0.2	2.7	4.8	0.7	0.9	1.4	0.3	5.0	7.5	1.3
Median income..... (dollars) ..	9,957	12,274	8,139	15,579	21,421	11,002	19,846	21,118	17,966	26,462	31,016	21,733
Standard error..... (dollars) ..	217	351	280	140	217	145	410	451	615	173	237	214

Table 24. Total Money Income in 1992 of Persons 15 Years Old and Over, by Sex, Region, and Race—Continued

[Persons as of March 1993]

Total money income and region	All persons						Year-round, full-time workers					
	Black			White, not Hispanic			Black			White, not Hispanic		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
<b>NORTH AND WEST</b>												
Total . . . . . thousands . . . . .	10,351	4,663	5,688	102,731	49,693	53,038	3,648	1,787	1,861	43,137	26,086	17,057
Total with income . . . . . thousands . . . . .	9,053	4,054	4,999	97,802	47,888	49,914	3,648	1,787	1,861	43,122	26,085	17,038
Percent . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss . . . . .	12.2	11.9	12.4	10.5	6.4	14.4	1.3	1.0	1.7	1.0	0.9	1.2
\$2,500 to \$4,999 . . . . .	11.2	8.6	13.4	7.2	4.2	10.1	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.8
\$5,000 to \$7,499 . . . . .	14.5	11.9	16.5	8.5	5.4	11.6	1.5	0.8	2.1	1.3	1.0	1.8
\$7,500 to \$9,999 . . . . .	7.6	6.9	8.1	7.2	5.3	9.0	2.8	2.4	3.2	2.1	1.5	2.9
\$10,000 to \$12,499 . . . . .	8.2	8.5	8.1	7.4	6.1	8.6	7.5	6.7	8.4	4.7	3.1	7.1
\$12,500 to \$14,999 . . . . .	5.0	4.2	5.6	5.6	5.1	6.1	5.9	4.3	7.5	4.4	3.2	6.1
\$15,000 to \$17,499 . . . . .	6.3	6.6	6.0	6.1	6.0	6.1	9.8	9.1	10.6	6.5	4.8	9.2
\$17,500 to \$19,999 . . . . .	3.6	3.7	3.5	4.8	4.7	4.8	6.3	5.3	7.4	5.9	4.4	8.2
\$20,000 to \$22,499 . . . . .	5.6	6.7	4.8	5.4	5.7	5.0	10.3	10.9	9.7	7.5	6.0	9.9
\$22,500 to \$24,999 . . . . .	3.2	3.0	3.3	3.6	3.8	3.4	5.7	5.1	6.2	5.1	4.2	6.6
\$25,000 to \$29,999 . . . . .	6.9	6.6	7.2	7.4	8.7	6.2	14.7	12.0	17.2	11.9	10.9	13.3
\$30,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	4.8	5.7	4.1	6.1	7.5	4.7	10.2	10.6	9.7	10.5	10.7	10.3
\$35,000 to \$39,999 . . . . .	3.1	4.5	2.0	4.9	6.8	3.1	6.7	9.1	4.5	9.0	10.3	7.0
\$40,000 to \$44,999 . . . . .	3.0	4.2	2.0	3.8	5.5	2.2	6.6	8.6	4.7	7.1	8.5	4.9
\$45,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	1.3	1.7	1.0	2.6	3.7	1.4	2.7	3.1	2.4	4.7	5.7	3.1
\$50,000 to \$59,999 . . . . .	1.7	2.0	1.4	3.4	5.4	1.5	3.9	4.3	3.6	6.6	8.6	3.6
\$60,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	0.9	1.6	0.4	2.4	4.1	0.8	1.8	3.2	0.5	4.8	6.6	2.0
\$75,000 and over . . . . .	0.8	1.6	0.2	3.3	5.7	1.0	1.6	3.1	0.1	6.3	9.1	2.0
Median income . . . . . (dollars) . . . . .	11,368	13,804	9,852	16,512	23,294	11,442	24,208	26,314	22,234	29,454	34,217	23,537
Standard error . . . . . (dollars) . . . . .	247	724	337	96	215	94	566	619	518	188	319	210

**Table 25. Total Money Income in 1992 of Persons 25 Years Old and Over, by Educational Attainment, Sex, Region, and Race**

[Persons as of March 1993. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Total money income, race, region, and sex	Total	Elementary	High school		College	
		Less than 9th grade	9th to 12th grade (no diploma)	High school graduate	Some college or associate degree	Bachelor's degree or more
<b>BLACK</b>						
<b>United States</b>						
Both sexes . . . . . thousands . .	17,786	2,182	3,079	6,451	3,909	2,164
Total with income . . . . . thousands . .	16,710	2,067	2,799	6,001	3,750	2,092
Percent . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss . . . . .	8.0	9.4	12.1	8.2	5.8	4.2
\$2,500 to \$4,999 . . . . .	10.8	22.2	16.4	9.9	6.5	2.1
\$5,000 to \$7,499 . . . . .	15.2	35.1	20.7	13.5	9.9	2.3
\$7,500 to \$9,999 . . . . .	8.5	11.3	12.0	9.4	5.9	3.2
\$10,000 to \$12,499 . . . . .	8.8	7.3	9.9	10.0	9.7	3.9
\$12,500 to \$14,999 . . . . .	5.5	2.7	6.2	6.8	5.8	3.1
\$15,000 to \$17,499 . . . . .	7.0	4.4	6.7	8.6	7.1	4.8
\$17,500 to \$19,999 . . . . .	4.3	1.9	3.1	4.4	5.8	5.1
\$20,000 to \$22,499 . . . . .	5.8	1.7	3.9	6.6	7.3	7.2
\$22,500 to \$24,999 . . . . .	3.4	1.0	1.6	3.8	4.9	4.2
\$25,000 to \$29,999 . . . . .	7.2	1.3	3.0	7.3	10.1	12.9
\$30,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	5.1	0.5	1.3	4.8	6.4	13.1
\$35,000 to \$39,999 . . . . .	3.4	0.6	1.3	2.8	4.2	9.2
\$40,000 to \$44,999 . . . . .	2.7	0.2	0.3	1.8	4.6	7.3
\$45,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	1.5	0.1	0.3	1.1	2.2	4.6
\$50,000 to \$59,999 . . . . .	1.5	0.2	0.5	0.6	2.0	5.8
\$60,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	0.8	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.8	3.6
\$75,000 and over . . . . .	0.7	-	0.1	0.1	0.8	3.5
Median income . . . . . (dollars) . .	12,139	6,312	7,657	12,232	17,238	28,712
Standard error . . . . . (dollars) . .	176	126	283	259	482	738
Male . . . . . thousands . .	7,953	1,066	1,352	2,936	1,650	949
Total with income . . . . . thousands . .	7,535	1,019	1,251	2,747	1,595	924
Percent . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss . . . . .	6.1	6.6	10.2	6.5	4.7	1.8
\$2,500 to \$4,999 . . . . .	7.7	14.1	9.9	7.7	5.6	1.1
\$5,000 to \$7,499 . . . . .	12.5	33.7	13.3	10.8	7.5	1.7
\$7,500 to \$9,999 . . . . .	7.8	12.0	12.7	7.5	3.9	3.9
\$10,000 to \$12,499 . . . . .	9.0	10.1	11.7	9.6	8.2	3.5
\$12,500 to \$14,999 . . . . .	5.3	2.8	6.5	7.0	4.3	3.0
\$15,000 to \$17,499 . . . . .	7.6	7.2	8.6	8.9	7.4	2.8
\$17,500 to \$19,999 . . . . .	5.0	3.4	5.3	4.5	5.8	6.3
\$20,000 to \$22,499 . . . . .	7.0	2.9	6.3	8.7	6.3	8.7
\$22,500 to \$24,999 . . . . .	3.3	2.0	2.7	3.8	3.9	2.7
\$25,000 to \$29,999 . . . . .	7.5	2.1	4.3	7.6	11.1	11.6
\$30,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	6.2	1.0	2.6	6.3	8.6	12.7
\$35,000 to \$39,999 . . . . .	4.8	1.0	2.7	4.5	6.2	10.1
\$40,000 to \$44,999 . . . . .	3.7	0.4	0.6	2.9	7.0	7.9
\$45,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	2.1	-	0.7	2.0	2.8	5.0
\$50,000 to \$59,999 . . . . .	1.9	0.3	0.7	1.2	3.6	4.3
\$60,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	1.4	0.3	0.8	0.4	1.5	6.1
\$75,000 and over . . . . .	1.3	-	0.3	0.1	1.5	6.8
Median income . . . . . (dollars) . .	15,542	7,175	10,839	15,260	21,027	30,832
Standard error . . . . . (dollars) . .	306	186	484	455	794	767

Table 25. Total Money Income in 1992 of Persons 25 Years Old and Over, by Educational Attainment, Sex, Region, and Race—Continued

[Persons as of March 1993. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Total money income, race, region, and sex	Total	Elementary	High school		College	
		Less than 9th grade	9th to 12th grade (no diploma)	High school graduate	Some college or associate degree	Bachelor's degree or more
BLACK—Con.						
United States—Con.						
Female.....thousands..	9,833	1,116	1,726	3,516	2,259	1,215
Total with income.....thousands..	9,175	1,049	1,548	3,254	2,155	1,168
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss.....	9.5	12.0	13.6	9.7	6.7	6.1
\$2,500 to \$4,999.....	13.4	30.1	21.8	11.8	7.2	3.0
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	17.3	36.5	26.7	15.7	11.6	2.8
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	9.1	10.6	11.4	11.1	7.3	2.6
\$10,000 to \$12,499.....	8.7	4.6	8.5	10.3	10.9	4.1
\$12,500 to \$14,999.....	5.7	2.7	6.0	6.7	6.9	3.2
\$15,000 to \$17,499.....	6.5	1.7	5.1	8.3	6.9	6.4
\$17,500 to \$19,999.....	3.7	0.3	1.4	4.4	5.7	4.1
\$20,000 to \$22,499.....	4.8	0.5	1.8	4.8	8.1	6.0
\$22,500 to \$24,999.....	3.5	0.1	0.6	3.8	5.7	5.3
\$25,000 to \$29,999.....	6.9	0.6	2.0	7.0	9.5	14.0
\$30,000 to \$34,999.....	4.1	-	0.3	3.5	4.9	13.5
\$35,000 to \$39,999.....	2.2	0.2	0.1	1.4	2.8	8.4
\$40,000 to \$44,999.....	1.8	-	-	0.8	2.9	6.8
\$45,000 to \$49,999.....	1.1	0.2	-	0.4	1.7	4.3
\$50,000 to \$59,999.....	1.2	-	0.3	0.1	0.9	6.9
\$60,000 to \$74,999.....	0.3	-	0.2	0.1	0.2	1.6
\$75,000 and over.....	0.2	-	-	0.1	0.3	0.9
Median income.....(dollars)..	10,202	5,537	6,368	10,404	14,789	27,104
Standard error.....(dollars)..	240	170	191	340	625	816
South						
Both sexes.....thousands..	9,741	1,479	1,729	3,565	1,840	1,128
Total with income.....thousands..	9,115	1,402	1,533	3,339	1,757	1,085
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss.....	7.9	9.1	11.7	7.9	5.9	3.6
\$2,500 to \$4,999.....	12.0	24.4	16.9	9.8	7.5	2.7
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	15.7	36.1	19.0	13.0	10.2	2.2
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	9.1	9.7	14.2	10.2	5.8	3.3
\$10,000 to \$12,499.....	9.3	6.1	9.8	11.2	10.7	4.8
\$12,500 to \$14,999.....	5.7	2.8	6.5	7.5	5.8	2.9
\$15,000 to \$17,499.....	7.4	4.5	6.7	9.7	6.9	5.7
\$17,500 to \$19,999.....	4.5	1.7	2.2	5.2	6.4	6.1
\$20,000 to \$22,499.....	5.2	1.6	4.6	5.6	7.6	5.8
\$22,500 to \$24,999.....	3.2	1.4	1.9	3.4	5.1	4.1
\$25,000 to \$29,999.....	6.5	0.9	2.9	6.0	9.4	15.8
\$30,000 to \$34,999.....	4.6	0.5	1.4	4.0	6.3	13.4
\$35,000 to \$39,999.....	3.2	0.5	0.6	3.1	3.7	9.8
\$40,000 to \$44,999.....	2.0	0.2	0.2	1.3	3.7	6.0
\$45,000 to \$49,999.....	1.5	0.1	0.3	1.1	1.9	5.6
\$50,000 to \$59,999.....	1.1	-	0.5	0.5	2.0	3.4
\$60,000 to \$74,999.....	0.6	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.4	2.7
\$75,000 and over.....	0.4	-	0.1	0.1	0.6	2.2
Median income.....(dollars)..	11,420	6,139	7,913	12,012	16,476	27,629
Standard error.....(dollars)..	230	152	367	316	710	799



Table 25. Total Money Income in 1992 of Persons 25 Years Old and Over, by Educational Attainment, Sex, Region, and Race—Continued

[Persons as of March 1993. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Total money income, race, region, and sex	Total	Elementary	High school		College	
		Less than 9th grade	9th to 12th grade (no diploma)	High school graduate	Some college or associate degree	Bachelor's degree or more
BLACK—Con.						
South—Con.						
Male . . . . . thousands . . . . .	4,383	727	790	1,650	743	473
Total with income . . . . . thousands . . . . .	4,160	694	724	1,574	713	455
Percent . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss . . . . .	5.5	4.2	9.2	5.8	5.1	1.3
\$2,500 to \$4,999 . . . . .	8.7	17.2	10.9	7.5	5.6	1.3
\$5,000 to \$7,499 . . . . .	13.1	34.1	11.3	10.5	7.1	2.1
\$7,500 to \$9,999 . . . . .	8.4	10.6	14.1	7.7	4.2	1.8
\$10,000 to \$12,499 . . . . .	9.5	9.7	11.7	10.7	8.1	3.9
\$12,500 to \$14,999 . . . . .	5.8	2.9	6.6	8.9	3.0	2.8
\$15,000 to \$17,499 . . . . .	8.1	8.0	10.4	9.6	6.3	2.0
\$17,500 to \$19,999 . . . . .	5.6	3.5	3.7	5.8	7.1	8.3
\$20,000 to \$22,499 . . . . .	6.5	2.8	7.7	7.2	7.3	6.7
\$22,500 to \$24,999 . . . . .	3.2	2.8	3.2	3.1	4.2	3.0
\$25,000 to \$29,999 . . . . .	7.7	1.5	5.1	6.9	13.1	15.2
\$30,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	5.8	1.0	2.4	5.7	9.2	13.5
\$35,000 to \$39,999 . . . . .	4.4	1.0	1.3	5.2	5.1	11.0
\$40,000 to \$44,999 . . . . .	2.6	0.4	0.3	1.9	6.7	5.4
\$45,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	2.1	-	0.7	2.1	2.6	6.6
\$50,000 to \$59,999 . . . . .	1.4	-	0.7	0.9	3.5	3.1
\$60,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	1.0	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.9	4.8
\$75,000 and over . . . . .	0.7	-	0.3	-	1.0	4.4
Median income . . . . . (dollars) . . . . .	14,552	7,098	10,964	14,669	21,214	29,489
Standard error . . . . . (dollars) . . . . .	530	228	650	568	1,049	1,342
Female . . . . . thousands . . . . .	5,358	752	938	1,915	1,098	655
Total with income . . . . . thousands . . . . .	4,955	707	809	1,765	1,044	630
Percent . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss . . . . .	9.8	13.9	14.0	9.8	6.5	5.3
\$2,500 to \$4,999 . . . . .	14.7	31.6	22.4	11.9	8.8	3.7
\$5,000 to \$7,499 . . . . .	18.0	38.0	25.9	15.3	12.3	2.3
\$7,500 to \$9,999 . . . . .	9.8	8.8	14.3	12.4	7.0	2.2
\$10,000 to \$12,499 . . . . .	9.1	2.6	8.0	11.6	12.4	5.4
\$12,500 to \$14,999 . . . . .	5.6	2.7	6.4	6.2	7.7	3.0
\$15,000 to \$17,499 . . . . .	6.8	1.1	3.4	9.7	7.3	8.4
\$17,500 to \$19,999 . . . . .	3.6	-	0.8	4.7	5.9	4.4
\$20,000 to \$22,499 . . . . .	4.2	0.4	1.9	4.2	7.8	5.1
\$22,500 to \$24,999 . . . . .	3.2	0.1	0.7	3.6	5.7	4.9
\$25,000 to \$29,999 . . . . .	5.6	0.4	0.9	5.2	6.9	16.3
\$30,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	3.6	-	0.4	2.6	4.4	13.4
\$35,000 to \$39,999 . . . . .	2.2	-	-	1.3	2.8	9.0
\$40,000 to \$44,999 . . . . .	1.5	-	-	0.3	1.6	6.5
\$45,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	1.0	0.3	-	0.2	1.5	4.8
\$50,000 to \$59,999 . . . . .	0.8	-	0.4	0.1	1.0	3.5
\$60,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	0.2	-	0.5	-	-	1.2
\$75,000 and over . . . . .	0.2	-	-	0.2	0.3	0.6
Median income . . . . . (dollars) . . . . .	9,414	5,295	6,319	10,123	13,468	26,612
Standard error . . . . . (dollars) . . . . .	297	202	278	409	822	1,003

Table 25. Total Money Income in 1992 of Persons 25 Years Old and Over, by Educational Attainment, Sex, Region, and Race—Continued

[Persons as of March 1993. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Total money income, race, region, and sex	Total	Elementary	High school		College	
		Less than 9th grade	9th to 12th grade (no diploma)	High school graduate	Some college or associate degree	Bachelor's degree or more
BLACK—Con.						
North and West						
Both sexes . . . . . thousands . . . . .	8,045	704	1,350	2,886	2,069	1,036
Total with income . . . . . thousands . . . . .	7,594	666	1,266	2,662	1,993	1,007
Percent . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss . . . . .	8.1	9.8	12.5	8.5	5.7	4.9
\$2,500 to \$4,999 . . . . .	9.4	17.5	15.9	10.1	5.7	1.5
\$5,000 to \$7,499 . . . . .	14.5	33.1	22.8	14.0	9.6	2.5
\$7,500 to \$9,999 . . . . .	7.7	14.7	9.2	8.5	5.9	3.1
\$10,000 to \$12,499 . . . . .	8.3	9.8	10.1	8.5	8.9	2.9
\$12,500 to \$14,999 . . . . .	5.3	2.6	5.9	6.0	5.8	3.4
\$15,000 to \$17,499 . . . . .	6.5	4.1	6.7	7.2	7.4	3.9
\$17,500 to \$19,999 . . . . .	4.0	2.1	4.3	3.4	5.2	4.0
\$20,000 to \$22,499 . . . . .	6.4	1.8	2.9	7.9	7.1	8.7
\$22,500 to \$24,999 . . . . .	3.5	0.1	1.2	4.3	4.8	4.2
\$25,000 to \$29,999 . . . . .	7.9	2.0	3.2	8.8	10.8	9.8
\$30,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	5.7	0.6	1.3	5.7	6.5	12.8
\$35,000 to \$39,999 . . . . .	3.6	0.8	2.1	2.4	4.7	8.4
\$40,000 to \$44,999 . . . . .	3.5	0.2	0.4	2.3	5.5	8.7
\$45,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	1.6	-	0.3	1.2	2.4	3.5
\$50,000 to \$59,999 . . . . .	2.0	0.5	0.4	0.7	2.0	8.3
\$60,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	1.1	0.1	0.5	0.2	1.1	4.5
\$75,000 and over . . . . .	1.0	-	0.1	0.1	1.0	4.8
Median income . . . . . (dollars) . . . . .	13,456	6,709	7,370	12,637	18,015	30,370
Standard error . . . . . (dollars) . . . . .	421	226	318	553	784	968
Male . . . . . thousands . . . . .	3,570	339	562	1,285	908	476
Total with income . . . . . thousands . . . . .	3,375	324	527	1,173	882	469
Percent . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss . . . . .	6.9	11.6	11.5	7.3	4.3	2.3
\$2,500 to \$4,999 . . . . .	6.4	7.4	8.4	8.1	5.6	0.8
\$5,000 to \$7,499 . . . . .	11.8	33.0	16.1	11.2	7.9	1.3
\$7,500 to \$9,999 . . . . .	7.0	15.1	10.8	7.1	3.7	3.1
\$10,000 to \$12,499 . . . . .	8.3	11.1	11.7	8.2	8.3	3.2
\$12,500 to \$14,999 . . . . .	4.6	2.5	6.2	4.4	5.3	3.2
\$15,000 to \$17,499 . . . . .	6.9	5.6	6.3	7.8	8.4	3.7
\$17,500 to \$19,999 . . . . .	4.3	3.3	7.6	2.7	4.7	4.5
\$20,000 to \$22,499 . . . . .	7.7	2.9	4.5	10.8	5.5	10.6
\$22,500 to \$24,999 . . . . .	3.3	0.3	2.1	4.8	3.7	2.4
\$25,000 to \$29,999 . . . . .	7.4	3.3	3.3	8.5	9.5	8.1
\$30,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	6.8	1.1	2.9	7.0	8.1	11.9
\$35,000 to \$39,999 . . . . .	5.3	1.1	4.7	3.7	7.2	9.3
\$40,000 to \$44,999 . . . . .	5.0	0.4	1.0	4.3	7.3	10.4
\$45,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	2.0	-	0.7	1.9	3.0	3.4
\$50,000 to \$59,999 . . . . .	2.5	1.0	0.7	1.5	3.6	5.5
\$60,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	1.9	0.3	1.1	0.4	2.0	7.3
\$75,000 and over . . . . .	1.9	-	0.3	0.3	2.0	9.0
Median income . . . . . (dollars) . . . . .	16,785	7,345	10,669	16,199	20,827	32,528
Standard error . . . . . (dollars) . . . . .	481	426	721	724	1,207	1,530

Table 25. Total Money Income in 1992 of Persons 25 Years Old and Over, by Educational Attainment, Sex, Region, and Race—Continued

[Persons as of March 1993. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Total money income, race, region, and sex	Total	Elementary	High school		College	
		Less than 9th grade	9th to 12th grade (no diploma)	High school graduate	Some college or associate degree	Bachelor's degree or more
BLACK—Con.						
North and West—Con.						
Female.....thousands..	4,474	365	788	1,601	1,161	560
Total with income.....thousands..	4,219	341	739	1,490	1,111	538
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss.....	9.0	8.1	13.2	9.5	6.8	7.1
\$2,500 to \$4,999.....	11.8	27.1	21.1	11.7	5.7	2.0
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	16.6	33.3	27.6	16.3	10.9	3.5
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	8.4	14.3	8.1	9.5	7.7	3.1
\$10,000 to \$12,499.....	8.2	8.7	9.0	8.8	9.4	2.6
\$12,500 to \$14,999.....	5.8	2.7	5.6	7.2	6.1	3.5
\$15,000 to \$17,499.....	6.1	2.7	7.0	6.7	6.6	4.1
\$17,500 to \$19,999.....	3.8	1.0	2.0	4.0	5.6	3.7
\$20,000 to \$22,499.....	5.4	0.7	1.8	5.6	8.3	7.1
\$22,500 to \$24,999.....	3.7	-	0.5	3.9	5.7	5.8
\$25,000 to \$29,999.....	8.4	0.9	3.2	9.0	11.8	11.4
\$30,000 to \$34,999.....	4.8	-	0.2	4.6	5.3	13.5
\$35,000 to \$39,999.....	2.3	0.5	0.3	1.4	2.8	7.7
\$40,000 to \$44,999.....	2.3	-	-	0.8	4.0	7.2
\$45,000 to \$49,999.....	1.2	-	-	0.7	1.8	3.7
\$50,000 to \$59,999.....	1.7	-	0.2	0.1	0.7	10.8
\$60,000 to \$74,999.....	0.4	-	-	0.1	0.4	2.1
\$75,000 and over.....	0.2	-	-	-	0.2	1.2
Median income.....(dollars)..	11,287	6,110	6,418	10,844	16,255	27,934
Standard error.....(dollars)..	363	315	258	570	882	1,571
WHITE, NOT HISPANIC						
United States						
Both sexes.....thousands..	127,601	8,557	11,720	46,509	30,459	30,357
Total with income.....thousands..	123,858	8,172	11,019	44,794	29,841	30,032
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss.....	7.4	7.3	8.9	8.7	7.5	5.0
\$2,500 to \$4,999.....	6.0	15.5	10.4	6.5	4.6	2.6
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	8.2	22.7	15.0	8.8	5.7	3.2
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	6.9	16.3	12.7	7.5	5.8	2.5
\$10,000 to \$12,499.....	7.3	11.0	11.1	8.8	6.3	3.4
\$12,500 to \$14,999.....	5.7	7.3	8.3	6.7	5.4	3.2
\$15,000 to \$17,499.....	6.4	4.9	7.1	7.7	7.0	3.9
\$17,500 to \$19,999.....	5.0	3.5	4.9	6.0	5.3	3.4
\$20,000 to \$22,499.....	5.7	3.4	4.8	6.5	6.8	4.3
\$22,500 to \$24,999.....	4.0	1.8	3.0	4.5	4.5	3.7
\$25,000 to \$29,999.....	8.2	2.4	4.7	8.4	9.9	9.0
\$30,000 to \$34,999.....	6.8	1.1	3.1	6.5	8.2	8.8
\$35,000 to \$39,999.....	5.3	0.9	1.9	4.5	6.2	8.2
\$40,000 to \$44,999.....	4.1	0.7	1.2	2.9	4.9	7.2
\$45,000 to \$49,999.....	2.8	0.3	1.0	1.8	3.2	5.4
\$50,000 to \$59,999.....	3.9	0.4	0.9	2.0	4.1	8.4
\$60,000 to \$74,999.....	2.7	0.4	0.5	1.2	2.3	6.9
\$75,000 and over.....	3.6	0.3	0.4	0.9	2.1	11.0
Median income.....(dollars)..	18,579	8,205	10,662	15,967	20,878	32,763
Standard error.....(dollars)..	108	128	161	116	159	317

Table 25. Total Money Income in 1992 of Persons 25 Years Old and Over, by Educational Attainment, Sex, Region, and Race—Continued

[Persons as of March 1993. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Total money income, race, region, and sex	Total	Elementary	High school		College	
		Less than 9th grade	9th to 12th grade (no diploma)	High school graduate	Some college or associate degree	Bachelor's degree or more
WHITE, NOT HISPANIC—Con.						
United States—Con.						
Male . . . . . thousands . . . . .	61,138	4,139	5,338	20,654	14,375	16,631
Total with income . . . . . thousands . . . . .	60,397	4,027	5,207	20,394	14,246	16,523
Percent . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss . . . . .	2.5	4.0	3.9	2.7	2.5	1.5
\$2,500 to \$4,999 . . . . .	2.6	9.1	4.6	2.4	2.0	1.1
\$5,000 to \$7,499 . . . . .	4.7	17.2	9.1	4.5	3.1	1.9
\$7,500 to \$9,999 . . . . .	4.9	15.5	10.9	4.9	3.8	1.5
\$10,000 to \$12,499 . . . . .	5.9	13.4	10.5	6.6	4.9	2.6
\$12,500 to \$14,999 . . . . .	5.2	9.1	9.9	6.2	3.8	2.7
\$15,000 to \$17,499 . . . . .	6.2	6.8	8.5	7.7	6.7	3.1
\$17,500 to \$19,999 . . . . .	5.0	5.3	6.9	6.5	4.7	2.7
\$20,000 to \$22,499 . . . . .	6.1	5.0	7.5	7.8	6.6	3.4
\$22,500 to \$24,999 . . . . .	4.2	3.0	4.7	5.5	4.5	2.6
\$25,000 to \$29,999 . . . . .	9.4	4.2	7.4	12.0	10.7	7.2
\$30,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	8.5	2.2	5.5	9.8	10.4	8.0
\$35,000 to \$39,999 . . . . .	7.4	1.6	3.3	7.8	8.8	8.3
\$40,000 to \$44,999 . . . . .	6.0	1.2	2.2	5.0	7.7	8.2
\$45,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	4.2	0.6	1.8	3.2	4.9	6.3
\$50,000 to \$59,999 . . . . .	6.2	0.7	1.7	3.8	6.9	11.4
\$60,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	4.6	0.6	1.0	2.1	4.1	10.4
\$75,000 and over . . . . .	6.3	0.7	0.6	1.7	3.8	17.1
Median income . . . . . (dollars) . . . . .	26,178	10,799	15,317	22,884	28,053	41,668
Standard error . . . . . (dollars) . . . . .	135	220	307	240	365	282
Female . . . . . thousands . . . . .	66,463	4,418	6,381	25,854	16,083	13,726
Total with income . . . . . thousands . . . . .	63,461	4,144	5,812	24,401	15,595	13,509
Percent . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss . . . . .	12.1	10.4	13.4	13.8	12.0	9.3
\$2,500 to \$4,999 . . . . .	9.3	21.7	15.5	10.0	7.0	4.4
\$5,000 to \$7,499 . . . . .	11.4	28.0	20.3	12.4	8.2	4.6
\$7,500 to \$9,999 . . . . .	8.8	17.0	14.4	9.7	7.6	3.7
\$10,000 to \$12,499 . . . . .	8.6	8.6	11.7	10.7	7.6	4.5
\$12,500 to \$14,999 . . . . .	6.2	5.4	6.7	7.1	6.8	3.8
\$15,000 to \$17,499 . . . . .	6.5	3.1	6.0	7.7	7.2	4.8
\$17,500 to \$19,999 . . . . .	4.9	1.7	3.1	5.6	5.9	4.2
\$20,000 to \$22,499 . . . . .	5.3	1.8	2.4	5.5	7.0	5.4
\$22,500 to \$24,999 . . . . .	3.8	0.7	1.4	3.7	4.6	5.1
\$25,000 to \$29,999 . . . . .	7.0	0.7	2.3	5.4	9.3	11.2
\$30,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	5.2	0.2	0.8	3.8	6.3	9.9
\$35,000 to \$39,999 . . . . .	3.4	0.3	0.7	1.8	3.8	8.1
\$40,000 to \$44,999 . . . . .	2.3	0.2	0.4	1.1	2.4	5.9
\$45,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	1.5	-	0.3	0.6	1.6	4.2
\$50,000 to \$59,999 . . . . .	1.6	0.1	0.2	0.5	1.6	4.7
\$60,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	0.9	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.6	2.7
\$75,000 and over . . . . .	1.0	-	0.2	0.3	0.6	3.5
Median income . . . . . (dollars) . . . . .	12,420	6,595	7,619	10,980	15,309	25,072
Standard error . . . . . (dollars) . . . . .	88	104	163	113	209	278

Table 25. Total Money Income in 1992 of Persons 25 Years Old and Over, by Educational Attainment, Sex, Region, and Race—Continued

[Persons as of March 1993. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Total money income, race, region, and sex	Total	Elementary	High school		College	
		Less than 9th grade	9th to 12th grade (no diploma)	High school graduate	Some college or associate degree	Bachelor's degree or more
WHITE, NOT HISPANIC—Con.						
South						
Both sexes . . . . . thousands . . . . .	41,247	3,402	4,446	14,353	9,850	9,196
Total with income . . . . . thousands . . . . .	39,752	3,218	4,131	13,697	9,612	9,093
Percent . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$2,499 or less . . . . .	7.6	9.6	9.5	8.5	7.5	4.9
\$2,500 to \$4,999 . . . . .	6.7	16.4	11.6	7.1	4.8	2.3
\$5,000 to \$7,499 . . . . .	8.7	24.6	15.5	8.7	5.8	3.0
\$7,500 to \$9,999 . . . . .	7.0	14.9	12.4	7.4	5.6	2.5
\$10,000 to \$12,499 . . . . .	7.6	11.4	11.6	9.1	6.1	3.6
\$12,500 to \$14,999 . . . . .	5.8	6.1	8.5	6.7	5.7	3.2
\$15,000 to \$17,499 . . . . .	6.5	4.4	6.6	8.3	7.4	3.7
\$17,500 to \$19,999 . . . . .	4.9	3.4	4.4	5.9	5.0	3.8
\$20,000 to \$22,499 . . . . .	5.8	3.0	4.3	7.0	6.7	4.6
\$22,500 to \$24,999 . . . . .	4.1	1.2	2.8	4.6	5.0	4.0
\$25,000 to \$29,999 . . . . .	8.2	1.7	4.9	7.8	10.5	10.2
\$30,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	6.6	0.9	2.6	6.4	8.0	9.3
\$35,000 to \$39,999 . . . . .	4.9	0.5	1.7	4.1	6.2	7.8
\$40,000 to \$44,999 . . . . .	3.6	0.5	0.9	2.6	4.1	6.8
\$45,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	2.6	0.2	0.8	1.7	3.1	5.1
\$50,000 to \$59,999 . . . . .	3.7	0.5	1.1	1.9	4.0	8.3
\$60,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	2.6	0.3	0.4	1.1	2.1	7.1
\$75,000 and over . . . . .	3.1	0.2	0.3	0.9	2.3	9.6
Median income . . . . . (dollars) . . . . .	17,522	7,430	10,194	15,719	20,730	31,695
Standard error . . . . . (dollars) . . . . .	174	159	255	196	290	334
Male . . . . . thousands . . . . .	19,656	1,738	2,009	6,237	4,710	4,961
Total with income . . . . . thousands . . . . .	19,435	1,685	1,960	6,175	4,678	4,937
Percent . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$2,499 or less . . . . .	2.5	4.9	3.8	2.4	2.3	1.6
\$2,500 to \$4,999 . . . . .	3.0	10.4	5.7	2.6	2.1	0.8
\$5,000 to \$7,499 . . . . .	5.4	19.9	9.6	4.4	3.4	2.0
\$7,500 to \$9,999 . . . . .	5.6	15.2	12.4	5.4	3.7	1.5
\$10,000 to \$12,499 . . . . .	6.5	14.8	11.3	6.6	5.3	2.9
\$12,500 to \$14,999 . . . . .	5.6	8.2	10.1	6.7	4.0	2.9
\$15,000 to \$17,499 . . . . .	6.3	5.7	7.8	8.4	7.0	2.7
\$17,500 to \$19,999 . . . . .	5.1	5.6	6.1	6.2	4.8	3.5
\$20,000 to \$22,499 . . . . .	6.3	4.9	7.2	8.4	7.1	3.2
\$22,500 to \$24,999 . . . . .	4.3	1.7	4.8	5.8	5.1	2.4
\$25,000 to \$29,999 . . . . .	9.2	3.1	7.5	11.1	11.9	7.0
\$30,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	8.4	1.8	5.1	9.7	10.1	8.7
\$35,000 to \$39,999 . . . . .	6.5	1.0	2.6	7.1	8.2	7.8
\$40,000 to \$44,999 . . . . .	5.3	0.8	1.6	4.5	6.1	8.7
\$45,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	3.9	0.4	1.5	3.0	5.0	6.1
\$50,000 to \$59,999 . . . . .	6.0	0.8	1.9	3.7	6.3	11.8
\$60,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	4.5	0.5	0.7	2.1	3.7	10.9
\$75,000 and over . . . . .	5.5	0.4	0.5	1.8	3.7	15.6
Median income . . . . . (dollars) . . . . .	24,621	9,931	14,279	22,165	26,780	41,534
Standard error . . . . . (dollars) . . . . .	320	309	430	289	386	531

Table 25. Total Money Income in 1992 of Persons 25 Years Old and Over, by Educational Attainment, Sex, Region, and Race—Continued

[Persons as of March 1993. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Total money income, race, region, and sex	Total	Elementary	High school		College	
		Less than 9th grade	9th to 12th grade (no diploma)	High school graduate	Some college or associate degree	Bachelor's degree or more
WHITE, NOT HISPANIC—Con.						
South—Con.						
Female..... thousands..	21,591	1,664	2,437	8,116	5,140	4,234
Total with income..... thousands..	20,317	1,533	2,171	7,522	4,935	4,156
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss.....	12.5	14.8	14.7	13.5	12.5	8.9
\$2,500 to \$4,999.....	10.2	23.1	17.0	10.8	7.3	4.1
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	11.9	29.8	20.9	12.3	8.1	4.3
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	8.3	14.5	12.4	9.1	7.4	3.7
\$10,000 to \$12,499.....	8.6	7.6	11.8	11.2	6.9	4.5
\$12,500 to \$14,999.....	6.1	3.8	7.2	6.8	7.3	3.7
\$15,000 to \$17,499.....	6.8	2.9	5.5	8.3	7.8	5.0
\$17,500 to \$19,999.....	4.6	1.1	2.8	5.7	5.3	4.1
\$20,000 to \$22,499.....	5.3	0.9	1.8	5.9	6.4	6.2
\$22,500 to \$24,999.....	3.9	0.7	1.1	3.6	4.9	6.0
\$25,000 to \$29,999.....	7.2	0.2	2.5	5.0	9.1	13.9
\$30,000 to \$34,999.....	4.9	-	0.4	3.7	6.0	10.0
\$35,000 to \$39,999.....	3.3	-	0.9	1.6	4.3	7.8
\$40,000 to \$44,999.....	1.9	0.2	0.4	1.1	2.3	4.5
\$45,000 to \$49,999.....	1.3	-	0.1	0.6	1.3	3.9
\$50,000 to \$59,999.....	1.5	0.1	0.3	0.3	1.8	4.2
\$60,000 to \$74,999.....	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.6	2.5
\$75,000 and over.....	0.8	-	0.2	0.2	0.9	2.6
Median income..... (dollars)..	12,055	6,015	7,191	10,968	15,148	24,778
Standard error..... (dollars)..	157	164	197	197	358	463
North and West						
Both sexes..... thousands..	86,355	5,155	7,273	32,156	20,609	21,161
Total with income..... thousands..	84,106	4,953	6,887	31,097	20,229	20,939
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss.....	7.3	5.7	8.6	8.8	7.4	5.1
\$2,500 to \$4,999.....	5.7	14.9	9.6	6.3	4.6	2.7
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	7.9	21.4	14.7	8.8	5.7	3.2
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	6.9	17.2	12.9	7.5	5.8	2.5
\$10,000 to \$12,499.....	7.1	10.7	10.9	8.7	6.4	3.4
\$12,500 to \$14,999.....	5.6	8.0	8.1	6.7	5.2	3.2
\$15,000 to \$17,499.....	6.3	5.3	7.5	7.4	6.8	3.9
\$17,500 to \$19,999.....	5.0	3.5	5.3	6.1	5.5	3.2
\$20,000 to \$22,499.....	5.7	3.6	5.1	6.3	6.9	4.2
\$22,500 to \$24,999.....	4.0	2.2	3.1	4.4	4.3	3.6
\$25,000 to \$29,999.....	8.2	2.9	4.6	8.7	9.7	8.5
\$30,000 to \$34,999.....	6.9	1.3	3.3	6.5	8.3	8.6
\$35,000 to \$39,999.....	5.6	1.2	2.0	4.7	6.2	8.4
\$40,000 to \$44,999.....	4.4	0.8	1.4	3.0	5.3	7.3
\$45,000 to \$49,999.....	2.9	0.3	1.1	1.9	3.2	5.5
\$50,000 to \$59,999.....	3.9	0.3	0.8	2.1	4.2	8.4
\$60,000 to \$74,999.....	2.8	0.4	0.6	1.2	2.4	6.9
\$75,000 and over.....	3.8	0.4	0.4	0.9	2.1	11.6
Median income..... (dollars)..	19,066	8,668	10,961	16,091	20,946	33,526
Standard error..... (dollars)..	125	150	201	139	185	385

Table 25. Total Money Income in 1992 of Persons 25 Years Old and Over, by Educational Attainment, Sex, Region, and Race—Continued

[Persons as of March 1993. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Total money income, race, region, and sex	Total	Elementary	High school		College	
		Less than 9th grade	9th to 12th grade (no diploma)	High school graduate	Some college or associate degree	Bachelor's degree or more
WHITE, NOT HISPANIC—Con.						
North and West—Con.						
Male . . . . . thousands . . . . .	41,482	2,401	3,329	14,417	9,666	11,669
Total with income . . . . . thousands . . . . .	40,963	2,342	3,247	14,219	9,569	11,586
Percent . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$2,499 or less . . . . .	2.5	3.4	4.0	2.8	2.6	1.5
\$2,500 to \$4,999 . . . . .	2.3	8.1	3.9	2.2	2.0	1.2
\$5,000 to \$7,499 . . . . .	4.4	15.2	8.8	4.6	2.9	1.9
\$7,500 to \$9,999 . . . . .	4.6	15.6	10.0	4.7	3.8	1.5
\$10,000 to \$12,499 . . . . .	5.6	12.4	10.0	6.6	4.8	2.5
\$12,500 to \$14,999 . . . . .	5.0	9.9	9.9	5.9	3.7	2.6
\$15,000 to \$17,499 . . . . .	6.2	7.6	8.9	7.4	6.6	3.3
\$17,500 to \$19,999 . . . . .	5.0	5.1	7.4	6.7	4.6	2.4
\$20,000 to \$22,499 . . . . .	6.0	5.2	7.7	7.5	6.4	3.4
\$22,500 to \$24,999 . . . . .	4.2	3.8	4.7	5.3	4.2	2.7
\$25,000 to \$29,999 . . . . .	9.6	4.9	7.3	12.4	10.1	7.2
\$30,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	8.6	2.4	5.8	9.8	10.5	7.6
\$35,000 to \$39,999 . . . . .	7.7	2.0	3.7	8.0	9.1	8.5
\$40,000 to \$44,999 . . . . .	6.3	1.5	2.5	5.2	8.5	8.0
\$45,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	4.3	0.7	2.0	3.4	4.9	6.4
\$50,000 to \$59,999 . . . . .	6.3	0.5	1.5	3.9	7.2	11.2
\$60,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	4.7	0.7	1.1	2.1	4.3	10.2
\$75,000 and over . . . . .	6.6	0.9	0.8	1.6	3.9	17.8
Median income . . . . . (dollars) . . . . .	26,875	11,544	15,974	23,295	28,977	41,724
Standard error . . . . . (dollars) . . . . .	158	301	356	284	448	324
Female . . . . . thousands . . . . .	44,872	2,754	3,944	17,739	10,943	9,492
Total with income . . . . . thousands . . . . .	43,144	2,611	3,640	16,878	10,661	9,353
Percent . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$2,499 or less . . . . .	12.0	7.8	12.7	13.9	11.8	9.5
\$2,500 to \$4,999 . . . . .	9.0	20.9	14.7	9.6	6.9	4.5
\$5,000 to \$7,499 . . . . .	11.2	27.0	20.0	12.4	8.2	4.8
\$7,500 to \$9,999 . . . . .	9.0	18.5	15.5	9.9	7.6	3.7
\$10,000 to \$12,499 . . . . .	8.5	9.1	11.7	10.4	7.9	4.5
\$12,500 to \$14,999 . . . . .	6.2	6.4	6.5	7.3	6.5	3.9
\$15,000 to \$17,499 . . . . .	6.3	3.2	6.2	7.4	6.9	4.7
\$17,500 to \$19,999 . . . . .	5.0	2.0	3.3	5.6	6.2	4.2
\$20,000 to \$22,499 . . . . .	5.4	2.2	2.9	5.3	7.3	5.1
\$22,500 to \$24,999 . . . . .	3.7	0.8	1.6	3.7	4.4	4.7
\$25,000 to \$29,999 . . . . .	6.9	1.0	2.2	5.5	9.4	10.0
\$30,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	5.3	0.3	1.1	3.8	6.4	9.8
\$35,000 to \$39,999 . . . . .	3.5	0.1	0.5	1.9	3.6	8.3
\$40,000 to \$44,999 . . . . .	2.5	0.2	0.4	1.1	2.4	6.5
\$45,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	1.6	-	0.3	0.6	1.8	4.4
\$50,000 to \$59,999 . . . . .	1.7	0.1	0.2	0.5	1.5	5.0
\$60,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	1.0	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.7	2.7
\$75,000 and over . . . . .	1.1	-	0.2	0.3	0.5	3.9
Median income . . . . . (dollars) . . . . .	12,627	6,971	7,924	10,986	15,393	25,221
Standard error . . . . . (dollars) . . . . .	138	131	193	133	253	343

Table 26. Total Money Income in 1992 of Families, by Family Type, Earner Status, Region, and Race

[Families as of March 1993. For meanings of symbols, see text]

Total money income	Black						White, not Hispanic					
	All families	Married-couple families			Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present	All families	Married-couple families			Female householder, no spouse present	Male householder, no spouse present
		Total <sup>1</sup>	Husband only earner	Husband and wife earners				Total <sup>1</sup>	Husband only earner	Husband and wife earners		
<b>UNITED STATES</b>												
Total . . . . . thousands . . .	7,888	3,748	465	1,655	3,680	460	52,855	44,118	7,010	20,552	6,704	2,033
Percent . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$5,000 . . . . .	11.3	2.8	4.1	0.7	20.2	8.1	2.4	1.1	1.4	0.5	10.1	3.7
\$5,000 to \$9,999 . . . . .	15.0	6.8	8.1	2.3	23.4	15.1	3.8	2.3	2.6	0.8	12.7	7.1
\$10,000 to \$14,999 . . . . .	11.8	8.4	14.0	5.0	15.7	8.9	6.1	5.1	7.2	2.1	12.2	7.5
\$15,000 to \$19,999 . . . . .	9.7	8.5	15.8	6.1	10.1	16.0	7.2	6.4	8.7	3.5	11.8	9.2
\$20,000 to \$24,999 . . . . .	9.1	9.3	13.8	10.0	8.3	12.9	7.3	6.8	8.6	4.9	10.0	10.0
\$25,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	13.0	15.1	17.9	17.0	10.4	17.0	15.2	14.8	17.2	13.9	17.0	17.4
\$35,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	14.0	20.3	18.9	25.2	7.7	13.6	20.5	21.4	21.6	24.5	14.4	20.8
\$50,000 to \$59,999 . . . . .	6.0	9.8	5.1	11.9	2.3	4.3	10.9	11.9	10.5	14.7	5.2	8.5
\$60,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	4.8	9.0	1.1	11.6	1.0	2.1	10.7	12.0	7.6	15.1	3.5	6.7
\$75,000 and over . . . . .	5.3	10.0	1.1	10.2	0.9	2.1	15.9	18.1	14.4	19.9	3.0	9.0
Median income . . . . . (dollars) . .	21,161	34,196	22,389	40,222	11,956	20,678	40,421	44,029	37,063	49,828	21,671	31,920
Standard error . . . . . (dollars) . .	449	946	1,290	1,129	380	1,157	207	271	421	339	465	1,024
<b>SOUTH</b>												
Total . . . . . thousands . . .	4,361	2,161	255	992	1,970	231	17,589	14,960	2,536	7,047	2,108	521
Percent . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$5,000 . . . . .	11.6	2.6	4.2	0.1	22.1	6.4	2.8	1.4	1.7	0.5	12.9	3.3
\$5,000 to \$9,999 . . . . .	15.0	7.7	8.6	2.5	23.0	16.2	4.6	3.3	3.4	1.0	12.7	8.4
\$10,000 to \$14,999 . . . . .	12.7	9.1	19.1	6.7	16.9	10.8	7.1	6.1	8.5	2.4	13.2	11.4
\$15,000 to \$19,999 . . . . .	9.9	10.1	18.1	8.5	8.9	15.7	7.8	7.2	10.1	4.4	11.6	10.6
\$20,000 to \$24,999 . . . . .	9.7	10.5	13.8	11.9	8.4	13.8	7.9	7.7	9.4	6.2	9.4	9.6
\$25,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	13.6	16.4	17.3	19.7	10.0	18.4	15.8	15.4	17.2	15.0	17.5	19.4
\$35,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	13.4	18.8	15.0	22.4	7.9	10.8	19.8	20.8	19.0	24.9	13.4	17.2
\$50,000 to \$59,999 . . . . .	5.0	7.9	1.8	8.9	2.0	4.3	10.6	11.5	10.1	14.5	4.6	7.2
\$60,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	4.9	9.0	1.2	11.5	0.8	1.8	10.0	11.2	8.3	14.0	2.6	3.7
\$75,000 and over . . . . .	4.2	8.0	0.9	7.6	0.3	1.8	13.5	15.3	12.3	17.1	2.1	9.2
Median income . . . . . (dollars) . .	20,429	30,749	20,028	35,183	11,485	20,289	37,567	40,849	34,730	47,931	19,817	31,142
Standard error . . . . . (dollars) . .	619	942	1,968	1,167	517	1,473	382	402	1,004	532	724	1,556
<b>NORTH AND WEST</b>												
Total . . . . . thousands . . .	3,526	1,587	210	663	1,711	229	35,266	29,158	4,474	13,504	4,596	1,512
Percent . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$5,000 . . . . .	10.8	3.1	4.1	1.5	18.1	9.8	2.2	1.0	1.3	0.5	8.9	3.9
\$5,000 to \$9,999 . . . . .	15.0	5.5	7.5	1.9	23.9	13.9	3.5	1.8	2.2	0.7	12.7	6.6
\$10,000 to \$14,999 . . . . .	10.8	7.5	8.0	2.4	14.3	7.0	5.6	4.6	6.5	1.9	11.8	6.2
\$15,000 to \$19,999 . . . . .	9.5	6.4	13.0	2.5	11.5	16.2	6.9	6.1	7.9	3.1	11.8	8.8
\$20,000 to \$24,999 . . . . .	8.3	7.8	13.7	7.1	8.2	12.1	7.0	6.3	8.2	4.2	10.3	10.2
\$25,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	12.4	13.4	18.5	13.1	10.9	15.5	14.8	14.4	17.2	13.4	16.8	16.7
\$35,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	14.7	22.3	23.6	2.3	7.4	16.3	20.8	21.6	23.2	24.3	14.9	22.0
\$50,000 to \$59,999 . . . . .	7.2	12.4	9.1	3	2.7	4.4	11.1	12.1	10.7	14.8	5.5	8.9
\$60,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	4.7	8.9	1.1	11.8	1.2	2.3	11.1	12.4	7.3	15.7	4.0	7.8
\$75,000 and over . . . . .	6.6	12.6	1.4	14.1	1.7	2.4	17.0	19.6	15.6	21.3	3.4	9.0
Median income . . . . . (dollars) . .	22,076	39,504	26,784	45,621	12,534	21,147	41,694	45,638	38,422	51,240	22,538	33,432
Standard error . . . . . (dollars) . .	684	1,251	2,330	881	619	1,771	237	270	650	388	497	1,187

<sup>1</sup>Includes other combinations of earners such as wife only, wife and children or no earners.



Table 27. Total Money Earnings in 1992 of Persons 15 Years Old and Over, by Sex, Region, and Race

[Persons as of March 1993]

Total money earnings and region	All persons						Year-round, full-time workers					
	Black			White, not Hispanic			Black			White, not Hispanic		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
<b>UNITED STATES</b>												
Total.....thousands..	22,937	10,442	12,495	51,710	73,257	78,452	8,234	4,164	4,070	64,648	38,809	25,839
Total with earnings ....thousands..	14,165	7,015	7,150	105,377	56,764	48,613	8,234	4,164	4,070	64,598	38,806	25,792
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss .....	13.1	12.3	13.8	11.0	8.4	13.9	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.6
\$2,500 to \$4,999 .....	8.4	8.6	8.3	6.5	4.8	8.5	1.3	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.5	0.8
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	8.1	6.8	9.3	6.5	5.0	8.3	2.4	1.4	3.3	1.8	1.4	2.3
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	7.1	6.2	8.1	5.0	3.8	6.3	5.7	4.6	6.7	2.5	1.8	3.6
\$10,000 to \$12,499 .....	9.1	8.1	10.1	7.1	5.3	9.2	10.0	8.3	11.7	6.0	4.0	8.9
\$12,500 to \$14,999 .....	5.8	5.2	6.4	4.5	3.7	5.4	7.1	6.2	7.9	4.8	3.5	6.6
\$15,000 to \$17,499 .....	8.1	8.4	7.9	6.3	5.5	7.2	11.3	10.9	11.6	7.3	5.4	10.2
\$17,500 to \$19,999 .....	5.0	5.1	4.8	4.6	4.1	5.2	6.6	6.5	6.8	5.9	4.6	7.9
\$20,000 to \$22,499 .....	6.6	6.9	6.3	6.3	5.9	6.8	9.9	10.0	9.7	8.2	6.7	10.4
\$22,500 to \$24,999 .....	3.4	3.2	3.6	3.7	3.6	3.9	5.2	4.8	5.7	5.0	4.3	6.2
\$25,000 to \$29,999 .....	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.5	8.7	8.2	12.9	12.3	13.5	11.9	11.0	13.4
\$30,000 to \$34,999 .....	5.6	6.3	4.9	7.1	8.3	5.8	8.6	9.5	7.6	10.2	10.8	9.3
\$35,000 to \$39,999 .....	5.8	4.9	2.6	5.7	7.3	3.9	5.9	7.6	4.2	8.4	9.7	6.4
\$40,000 to \$44,999 .....	3.1	3.7	2.5	4.4	5.9	2.6	4.9	5.8	4.0	6.5	8.0	4.3
\$45,000 to \$49,999 .....	1.6	1.8	1.4	2.8	4.0	1.5	2.4	2.8	2.0	4.3	5.4	2.6
\$50,000 to \$59,999 .....	1.5	1.8	1.3	4.0	6.0	1.6	2.6	2.8	2.3	6.0	8.2	2.8
\$60,000 to \$74,999 .....	0.8	1.4	0.2	2.7	4.3	0.3	1.2	2.1	0.2	4.2	6.0	1.4
\$75,000 and over .....	0.7	1.2	0.2	3.3	5.5	0.8	1.0	1.8	0.2	5.0	7.5	1.3
Median earnings .....(dollars)..	14,276	15,832	12,631	19,241	24,995	14,243	21,155	22,369	19,819	27,110	31,765	21,932
Standard error .....(dollars)..	290	285	326	127	179	157	225	408	421	96	122	112
<b>SOUTH</b>												
Total.....thousands..	12,587	5,780	6,807	48,979	23,565	25,414	4,586	2,377	2,208	21,511	12,722	8,789
Total with earnings ....thousands..	8,077	4,049	4,028	33,464	18,121	15,343	4,586	2,377	2,208	21,501	12,722	8,779
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss .....	13.1	11.9	14.2	10.6	8.0	13.7	1.0	1.2	0.8	1.4	1.3	1.6
\$2,500 to \$4,999 .....	9.6	9.3	9.9	6.2	4.6	8.1	1.7	1.9	1.5	0.8	0.6	1.0
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	9.3	8.0	10.5	6.6	5.2	8.2	3.0	2.0	4.2	2.1	1.7	2.7
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	8.4	7.0	9.8	5.3	4.1	6.7	7.4	5.6	9.3	3.1	2.1	4.4
\$10,000 to \$12,499 .....	10.2	9.5	10.9	7.8	6.0	9.9	11.7	10.1	13.3	7.2	5.0	10.5
\$12,500 to \$14,999 .....	6.2	6.0	6.5	5.0	4.3	5.9	8.1	7.6	8.7	5.4	4.1	7.3
\$15,000 to \$17,499 .....	8.4	8.8	7.9	6.7	6.1	7.5	12.2	12.0	12.4	8.1	6.3	10.8
\$17,500 to \$19,999 .....	4.8	5.4	4.1	4.5	4.3	5.1	6.7	7.0	6.4	6.1	4.9	7.8
\$20,000 to \$22,499 .....	5.9	5.9	5.8	6.6	6.7	6.5	9.2	9.1	9.4	8.7	7.8	9.9
\$22,500 to \$24,999 .....	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.9	3.7	4.0	5.2	4.8	5.5	5.1	4.5	6.0
\$25,000 to \$29,999 .....	7.2	8.1	6.2	8.6	8.7	8.9	11.7	12.3	11.0	12.1	11.0	13.8
\$30,000 to \$34,999 .....	4.9	5.8	4.1	7.0	8.4	5.4	7.6	8.7	6.4	9.9	10.8	8.4
\$35,000 to \$39,999 .....	3.4	4.2	2.5	5.2	6.6	3.7	5.3	6.5	3.9	7.3	8.4	5.7
\$40,000 to \$44,999 .....	2.1	2.5	1.8	4.0	5.3	2.5	3.5	3.9	3.0	5.8	7.1	3.9
\$45,000 to \$49,999 .....	1.4	1.5	1.3	2.6	3.6	1.3	2.3	2.5	2.1	3.8	4.9	2.1
\$50,000 to \$59,999 .....	1.1	1.3	0.8	3.6	5.6	1.4	1.9	2.2	1.5	5.4	7.6	2.1
\$60,000 to \$74,999 .....	0.5	0.8	0.1	2.5	4.0	0.7	0.8	1.4	0.2	3.1	5.5	1.2
\$75,000 and over .....	0.5	0.7	0.3	2.9	4.9	0.6	0.8	1.2	0.3	4.2	6.5	0.8
Median earnings .....(dollars)..	12,366	14,276	11,270	18,446	22,995	13,933	19,311	20,723	17,447	25,650	30,254	20,994
Standard error .....(dollars)..	251	538	296	225	381	264	452	464	492	164	218	207

Table 27. Total Money Earnings in 1992 of Persons 15 Years Old and Over, by Sex, Region, and Race—Continued

[Persons as of March 1993]

Total money earnings and region	All persons						Year-round, full-time workers					
	Black			White, not Hispanic			Black			White, not Hispanic		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
<b>NORTH AND WEST</b>												
Total.....thousands..	10,351	4,663	5,688	102,731	49,693	53,038	3,648	1,787	1,861	43,137	26,086	17,050
Total with earnings....thousands..	6,088	2,966	3,122	71,913	38,643	33,270	3,648	1,787	1,861	43,097	26,084	17,013
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss.....	13.1	12.8	13.3	11.1	8.6	14.0	1.5	1.1	1.9	1.4	1.3	1.6
\$2,500 to \$4,999.....	6.9	7.6	6.3	6.6	4.9	8.6	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.7
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	6.4	5.2	7.7	6.5	4.9	8.3	1.5	0.8	2.3	1.6	1.2	2.1
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	5.5	5.0	5.9	4.8	3.7	6.1	3.5	3.3	3.7	2.2	1.6	3.2
\$10,000 to \$12,499.....	7.7	6.3	9.1	6.8	5.0	8.9	7.8	5.8	9.8	5.4	3.5	8.2
\$12,500 to \$14,999.....	5.3	4.1	6.3	4.3	3.4	5.2	5.7	4.4	6.9	4.4	3.3	6.2
\$15,000 to \$17,499.....	7.8	7.9	7.8	6.1	5.2	7.1	10.1	9.5	10.6	7.0	5.0	10.0
\$17,500 to \$19,999.....	5.2	4.6	5.8	4.5	4.0	5.2	6.5	5.8	7.3	5.8	4.5	7.9
\$20,000 to \$22,499.....	7.6	8.3	7.0	6.1	5.5	6.9	10.7	11.3	10.1	8.0	6.2	10.7
\$22,500 to \$24,999.....	3.7	3.3	4.2	3.7	3.5	3.8	5.3	4.7	5.9	5.0	4.2	6.3
\$25,000 to \$29,999.....	9.5	8.3	10.6	8.3	8.7	7.9	14.4	12.2	16.6	11.8	10.9	13.1
\$30,000 to \$34,999.....	6.4	6.9	5.9	7.2	8.2	5.9	9.8	10.5	9.1	10.4	10.8	9.8
\$35,000 to \$39,999.....	4.3	5.8	2.9	6.0	7.7	4.0	6.8	9.1	4.5	8.9	10.3	6.8
\$40,000 to \$44,999.....	4.3	5.4	3.3	4.6	6.2	2.7	6.7	8.3	5.1	6.9	8.5	4.5
\$45,000 to \$49,999.....	1.8	2.2	1.4	2.9	4.1	1.6	2.6	3.1	2.0	4.5	5.6	2.8
\$50,000 to \$59,999.....	2.1	2.3	2.0	4.1	6.2	1.7	3.4	3.7	3.1	6.4	8.4	3.2
\$60,000 to \$74,999.....	1.2	2.2	0.3	2.8	4.5	0.9	1.7	3.1	0.2	4.4	6.2	1.6
\$75,000 and over.....	0.9	1.8	0.1	3.5	5.7	0.9	1.3	2.5	0.1	5.4	7.9	1.5
Median earnings.....(dollars)..	16,617	18,106	15,433	19,621	25,627	14,403	23,400	25,851	21,686	28,169	32,502	22,378
Standard error.....(dollars)..	316	735	443	149	166	190	602	593	445	204	258	132

**Table 28. Total Money Earnings in 1992 of Persons 25 Years Old and Over, by Educational Attainment, Sex, Region, and Race**

[Persons as of March 1993. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Total money earnings, race, region, and sex	All persons					Year-round, full-time workers				
	Total	Not a high school graduate	High school graduate	Some college or associate degree	Bachelor's degree or more	Total	Not a high school graduate	High school graduate	Some college or associate degree	Bachelor's degree or more
<b>BLACK</b>										
<b>United States</b>										
Both sexes . . . . . thousands . . . . .	17,786	5,261	6,451	3,909	2,164	7,623	1,072	2,913	2,190	1,447
Total with earnings . . . . . thousands . . . . .	11,577	2,013	4,508	3,189	1,866	7,623	1,072	2,913	2,190	1,447
Percent . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss . . . . .	7.7	13.5	8.0	6.3	3.2	1.2	1.8	1.7	0.4	0.7
\$2,500 to \$4,999 . . . . .	6.1	10.4	6.5	5.4	1.9	1.1	0.7	1.7	1.1	-
\$5,000 to \$7,499 . . . . .	7.3	11.1	8.5	6.2	2.2	2.2	4.9	2.1	1.7	0.9
\$7,500 to \$9,999 . . . . .	7.0	12.1	8.4	4.5	2.6	5.0	12.9	5.9	2.6	0.7
\$10,000 to \$12,499 . . . . .	9.6	12.4	11.3	9.1	3.4	9.5	16.9	12.0	7.3	2.3
\$12,500 to \$14,999 . . . . .	6.1	6.2	6.9	6.4	3.1	6.6	9.6	7.9	6.3	2.3
\$15,000 to \$17,499 . . . . .	8.9	10.2	10.5	8.1	5.0	10.8	15.5	13.5	9.3	4.4
\$17,500 to \$19,999 . . . . .	5.7	4.3	5.7	6.7	4.6	6.6	6.5	6.8	7.8	4.6
\$20,000 to \$22,499 . . . . .	7.7	6.3	7.9	8.6	6.8	10.1	9.2	10.7	11.3	7.7
\$22,500 to \$24,999 . . . . .	3.9	2.6	3.6	4.5	4.8	5.3	4.4	5.2	5.9	5.4
\$25,000 to \$29,999 . . . . .	9.6	3.8	9.1	11.8	13.7	13.5	6.4	13.2	16.0	15.4
\$30,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	6.7	2.4	5.7	7.1	13.1	9.1	3.9	8.0	9.6	14.4
\$35,000 to \$39,999 . . . . .	4.5	1.7	3.4	4.8	9.6	6.2	3.0	5.1	6.7	10.3
\$40,000 to \$44,999 . . . . .	3.7	0.6	2.2	4.9	8.5	5.2	1.0	3.2	6.8	10.0
\$45,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	1.9	0.4	1.3	2.0	4.9	2.6	0.5	2.0	2.5	5.6
\$50,000 to \$59,999 . . . . .	1.9	0.8	0.5	2.2	5.8	2.7	1.5	0.6	3.1	7.4
\$60,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	0.9	0.5	0.3	0.5	3.6	1.3	1.0	0.5	0.7	4.0
\$75,000 and over . . . . .	0.8	0.2	0.1	0.7	3.2	1.0	0.2	-	1.0	3.8
Median earnings . . . . . (dollars) . . . . .	16,727	10,603	15,074	18,976	29,404	21,750	15,485	19,427	23,402	31,545
Standard error . . . . . (dollars) . . . . .	210	361	339	528	791	228	396	547	725	587
Male . . . . . thousands . . . . .	7,953	2,418	2,936	1,650	949	3,815	666	1,472	1,002	675
Total with earnings . . . . . thousands . . . . .	5,659	1,182	2,215	1,420	842	3,815	666	1,472	1,002	675
Percent . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss . . . . .	6.6	11.0	6.6	5.8	2.0	1.0	0.0	1.5	0.5	0.8
\$2,500 to \$4,999 . . . . .	6.0	8.7	7.2	4.9	1.0	0.9	0.4	1.8	0.7	-
\$5,000 to \$7,499 . . . . .	6.0	10.8	6.0	4.5	1.7	1.3	4.0	0.9	0.3	1.0
\$7,500 to \$9,999 . . . . .	6.1	10.2	6.8	3.1	3.3	4.0	9.4	4.6	1.3	1.4
\$10,000 to \$12,499 . . . . .	8.6	11.0	9.4	7.9	3.9	8.0	13.8	9.3	5.8	2.9
\$12,500 to \$14,999 . . . . .	5.2	4.7	6.9	4.5	2.6	5.5	7.2	7.2	4.5	1.7
\$15,000 to \$17,499 . . . . .	9.3	10.3	11.1	8.7	4.2	10.5	14.6	13.4	8.6	3.0
\$17,500 to \$19,999 . . . . .	5.6	6.7	5.0	6.0	5.2	6.3	8.3	5.2	7.4	5.3
\$20,000 to \$22,499 . . . . .	8.0	8.2	9.1	6.2	7.5	10.2	12.4	11.6	7.6	8.9
\$22,500 to \$24,999 . . . . .	3.5	3.6	3.5	4.3	2.4	4.7	5.8	4.8	5.7	1.8
\$25,000 to \$29,999 . . . . .	9.6	4.2	9.3	12.5	13.0	12.7	6.5	13.1	16.2	12.7
\$30,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	7.6	4.0	7.2	8.9	11.7	10.1	6.1	9.9	11.6	12.5
\$35,000 to \$39,999 . . . . .	5.9	2.8	4.9	7.2	10.8	8.1	4.5	7.1	9.5	12.0
\$40,000 to \$44,999 . . . . .	4.6	0.8	3.3	7.4	8.4	6.3	1.4	4.6	9.8	9.4
\$45,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	2.2	0.4	2.2	2.2	5.0	3.0	0.7	3.2	2.3	6.1
\$50,000 to \$59,999 . . . . .	2.2	1.2	0.9	3.8	4.4	3.1	2.1	1.0	5.2	5.5
\$60,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	1.6	0.9	0.5	1.2	6.4	2.3	1.6	0.8	1.5	7.4
\$75,000 and over . . . . .	1.4	0.3	-	1.2	6.6	1.8	0.3	0.1	1.6	7.5
Median earnings . . . . . (dollars) . . . . .	18,506	12,074	16,599	21,933	30,904	23,654	17,458	21,311	27,155	33,388
Standard error . . . . . (dollars) . . . . .	472	597	385	920	765	693	720	452	749	1,693

Table 28. Total Money Earnings in 1992 of Persons 25 Years Old and Over, by Educational Attainment, Sex, Region, and Race—Continued

[Persons as of March 1993. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Total money earnings, race, region, and sex	All persons					Year-round, full-time workers				
	Total	Not a high school graduate	High school graduate	Some college or associate degree	Bachelor's degree or more	Total	Not a high school graduate	High school graduate	Some college or associate degree	Bachelor's degree or more
BLACK—Con.										
United States—Con.										
Female.....thousands..	9,833	2,843	3,516	2,259	1,215	3,808	407	1,440	1,188	773
Total with earnings.....thousands..	5,918	831	2,293	1,769	1,025	3,808	407	1,440	1,188	773
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss.....	8.8	17.0	9.4	6.7	4.2	1.3	3.4	1.9	0.4	0.7
\$2,500 to \$4,999.....	6.2	12.7	5.8	5.8	2.6	1.2	1.3	1.6	1.5	-
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	8.6	11.4	11.0	7.6	2.7	3.0	6.5	3.3	3.0	0.9
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	7.9	14.7	9.9	5.6	2.0	5.9	18.8	7.2	3.8	0.1
\$10,000 to \$12,499.....	10.7	14.3	13.2	10.1	3.0	10.9	22.0	14.8	8.5	1.8
\$12,500 to \$14,999.....	6.9	8.3	7.0	8.0	3.6	7.7	13.6	8.7	7.7	2.9
\$15,000 to \$17,499.....	8.5	9.9	9.9	7.7	5.7	11.1	16.9	13.6	9.8	5.6
\$17,500 to \$19,999.....	5.7	2.3	6.3	7.3	4.2	6.9	3.6	8.5	8.2	3.9
\$20,000 to \$22,499.....	7.4	3.6	6.7	10.6	6.2	10.0	4.0	9.7	14.5	6.7
\$22,500 to \$24,999.....	4.2	1.3	3.8	4.7	6.8	5.9	2.0	5.5	6.1	8.5
\$25,000 to \$29,999.....	9.7	3.3	8.9	11.2	14.2	14.2	6.2	13.3	15.8	17.7
\$30,000 to \$34,999.....	5.8	0.2	4.2	5.7	14.2	8.1	0.4	6.1	7.9	16.0
\$35,000 to \$39,999.....	3.1	0.2	1.9	2.9	8.5	4.3	3.5	3.1	4.3	8.9
\$40,000 to \$44,999.....	2.8	0.2	1.1	2.9	8.6	4.2	0.4	1.8	4.2	10.4
\$45,000 to \$49,999.....	1.6	0.4	0.5	1.8	4.8	2.2	-	0.8	2.6	5.2
\$50,000 to \$59,999.....	1.6	0.2	0.1	1.0	6.9	2.3	0.4	0.1	1.3	9.1
\$60,000 to \$74,999.....	0.3	-	0.1	-	1.3	0.2	-	0.1	-	0.9
\$75,000 and over.....	0.2	-	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.3	-	-	0.4	0.7
Median earnings.....(dollars)..	15,285	9,017	12,762	17,013	27,745	20,438	12,277	17,333	21,222	30,364
Standard error.....(dollars)..	308	473	521	626	960	326	522	56	402	878
South										
Both sexes.....thousands..	9,741	3,277	3,565	1,840	1,128	4,202	692	1,712	1,060	737
Total with earnings.....thousands..	6,565	1,339	2,698	1,557	971	4,202	692	1,712	1,060	737
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss.....	8.3	13.7	8.7	6.6	2.2	1.0	2.4	1.2	-	0.5
\$2,500 to \$4,999.....	7.2	12.0	7.2	6.0	2.3	1.4	0.7	2.4	1.2	-
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	8.5	11.9	9.1	8.3	2.6	2.8	6.3	2.3	2.7	1.0
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	8.3	14.4	9.3	4.6	3.2	6.5	16.6	7.4	2.2	1.2
\$10,000 to \$12,499.....	11.0	12.9	12.6	10.7	4.2	11.4	18.5	13.7	9.0	2.9
\$12,500 to \$14,999.....	6.4	5.9	7.8	6.4	3.3	7.5	9.3	9.2	6.6	3.0
\$15,000 to \$17,499.....	9.4	8.7	11.8	8.4	5.6	12.2	13.2	15.8	10.3	5.6
\$17,500 to \$19,999.....	5.4	3.1	6.0	6.4	4.8	6.7	5.2	7.1	8.3	5.1
\$20,000 to \$22,499.....	6.7	6.7	6.1	8.1	5.9	9.3	10.1	9.1	11.3	6.2
\$22,500 to \$24,999.....	3.6	2.8	2.7	4.8	5.1	5.3	5.0	4.1	6.8	5.8
\$25,000 to \$29,999.....	8.6	3.2	7.1	10.4	17.1	12.4	5.5	10.7	15.1	18.9
\$30,000 to \$34,999.....	6.0	2.1	4.7	7.4	12.7	8.2	3.0	6.8	9.8	13.7
\$35,000 to \$39,999.....	4.0	0.8	3.4	4.2	9.7	5.5	1.5	5.2	5.8	9.8
\$40,000 to \$44,999.....	2.6	0.4	1.5	3.7	6.6	3.7	0.7	2.3	5.1	7.8
\$45,000 to \$49,999.....	1.7	0.4	1.1	1.3	6.0	2.5	0.3	1.8	1.9	7.2
\$50,000 to \$59,999.....	1.3	0.5	0.3	2.1	3.8	2.0	1.0	0.4	3.0	5.0
\$60,000 to \$74,999.....	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.2	2.3	0.9	0.7	0.4	0.3	3.0
\$75,000 and over.....	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.5	2.4	0.8	0.3	-	0.7	3.2
Median earnings.....(dollars)..	15,081	9,650	13,475	17,202	27,958	20,132	14,007	17,178	22,165	29,926
Standard error.....(dollars)..	311	391	506	664	806	378	839	314	630	835

Table 28. Total Money Earnings in 1992 of Persons 25 Years Old and Over, by Educational Attainment, Sex, Region, and Race—Continued

[Persons as of March 1993. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Total money earnings, race, region, and sex	All persons					Year-round, full-time workers				
	Total	Not a high school graduate	High school graduate	Some college or associate degree	Bachelor's degree or more	Total	Not a high school graduate	High school graduate	Some college or associate degree	Bachelor's degree or more
BLACK—Con.										
South—Con.										
Male . . . . . thousands . . . . .	4,383	1,517	1,650	743	473	2,147	452	908	466	321
Total with earnings . . . . . thousands . . . . .	3,269	836	1,352	659	421	2,147	452	908	466	321
Percent . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss . . . . .	7.2	11.1	6.6	7.1	1.2	1.1	0.9	1.8	-	1.1
\$2,500 to \$4,999 . . . . .	6.9	10.8	7.3	5.2	0.4	1.3	0.2	2.5	0.7	-
\$5,000 to \$7,499 . . . . .	7.3	11.4	7.2	5.4	2.2	1.8	4.5	1.1	0.6	1.7
\$7,500 to \$9,999 . . . . .	7.1	11.6	7.1	3.0	4.5	5.2	11.4	5.2	1.0	2.5
\$10,000 to \$12,499 . . . . .	10.2	12.5	11.2	8.4	5.6	10.1	16.2	11.2	5.5	5.1
\$12,500 to \$14,999 . . . . .	5.8	4.5	8.7	3.0	3.2	6.4	7.2	9.3	3.0	2.2
\$15,000 to \$17,499 . . . . .	9.8	10.3	12.2	8.7	3.2	11.9	14.8	15.1	9.5	2.2
\$17,500 to \$19,999 . . . . .	5.7	4.6	6.3	5.6	6.4	6.7	7.3	6.2	7.5	5.8
\$20,000 to \$22,499 . . . . .	6.7	8.6	5.9	5.8	6.3	9.3	13.4	8.6	8.0	7.2
\$22,500 to \$24,999 . . . . .	3.3	3.7	2.6	4.4	2.6	4.6	6.8	3.7	6.2	1.6
\$25,000 to \$29,999 . . . . .	9.7	4.1	8.0	14.3	18.6	13.2	6.4	11.4	20.2	17.5
\$30,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	7.0	3.3	6.5	10.4	10.7	9.4	4.6	9.4	12.8	11.1
\$35,000 to \$39,999 . . . . .	5.1	1.2	5.1	6.4	10.9	7.0	2.2	7.2	8.1	11.4
\$40,000 to \$44,999 . . . . .	3.0	0.4	2.0	6.9	5.7	4.3	0.7	2.8	9.2	6.7
\$45,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	1.9	0.3	2.0	0.9	6.0	2.8	0.5	3.0	1.3	7.5
\$50,000 to \$59,999 . . . . .	1.7	0.8	0.7	3.5	3.6	2.4	1.5	0.7	4.9	4.7
\$60,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	4.2	1.5	1.0	0.7	0.7	5.4
\$75,000 and over . . . . .	0.8	0.2	-	0.5	4.8	1.2	0.4	-	0.8	6.2
Median earnings . . . . . (dollars) . . . . .	16,413	11,026	15,375	21,560	28,738	21,493	16,623	18,995	26,796	30,762
Standard error . . . . . (dollars) . . . . .	364	567	473	1,435	1,163	477	652	1,078	872	1,164
Female . . . . . thousands . . . . .	5,358	1,690	1,915	1,098	655	2,055	240	804	595	416
Total with earnings . . . . . thousands . . . . .	3,297	503	1,346	898	550	2,055	240	804	595	416
Percent . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss . . . . .	9.4	18.1	10.8	6.2	3.0	0.8	5.1	0.6	-	-
\$2,500 to \$4,999 . . . . .	7.5	14.1	7.1	6.7	3.6	1.6	1.5	2.3	1.7	-
\$5,000 to \$7,499 . . . . .	9.7	12.7	11.0	10.4	2.9	3.9	9.7	3.5	4.3	0.5
\$7,500 to \$9,999 . . . . .	9.5	19.0	11.5	5.7	2.3	7.9	26.3	9.8	3.1	0.2
\$10,000 to \$12,499 . . . . .	11.7	13.7	14.1	12.3	3.1	12.8	22.8	16.6	11.7	1.2
\$12,500 to \$14,999 . . . . .	7.1	8.3	6.9	8.9	3.4	8.6	13.2	9.2	9.4	3.7
\$15,000 to \$17,499 . . . . .	9.1	5.9	11.4	8.3	7.5	12.5	10.1	16.5	10.8	8.3
\$17,500 to \$19,999 . . . . .	5.0	0.6	5.7	7.1	3.7	6.8	1.2	8.1	8.9	4.5
\$20,000 to \$22,499 . . . . .	6.7	3.6	6.3	9.8	5.6	9.4	4.0	9.7	13.9	5.5
\$22,500 to \$24,999 . . . . .	3.9	1.3	2.8	5.0	7.0	5.9	1.6	4.7	7.3	9.0
\$25,000 to \$29,999 . . . . .	7.5	1.8	6.2	7.5	15.8	11.6	3.8	9.9	11.1	20.0
\$30,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	5.0	-	3.0	5.1	14.2	6.9	-	4.0	7.4	15.7
\$35,000 to \$39,999 . . . . .	2.9	-	1.8	2.6	8.8	4.0	-	2.9	4.0	8.6
\$40,000 to \$44,999 . . . . .	2.1	0.3	1.1	1.3	7.4	3.1	0.6	1.8	2.0	8.6
\$45,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	1.6	0.6	0.2	1.6	6.0	2.2	-	0.4	2.4	6.9
\$50,000 to \$59,999 . . . . .	1.0	-	-	1.0	4.0	1.5	-	-	1.5	5.3
\$60,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	0.1	-	-	-	0.9	0.2	-	-	-	1.2
\$75,000 and over . . . . .	0.3	-	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.4	-	-	0.6	0.9
Median earnings . . . . . (dollars) . . . . .	13,261	8,171	11,705	14,922	27,294	18,252	10,808	16,207	20,007	29,265
Standard error . . . . . (dollars) . . . . .	506	482	396	796	1,093	662	579	468	770	1,063

Table 28. Total Money Earnings in 1992 of Persons 25 Years Old and Over, by Educational Attainment, Sex, Region, and Race—Continued

[Persons as of March 1993. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Total money earnings, race, region, and sex	All persons					Year-round, full-time workers				
	Total	Not a high school graduate	High school graduate	Some college or associate degree	Bachelor's degree or more	Total	Not a high school graduate	High school graduate	Some college or associate degree	Bachelor's degree or more
BLACK—Con.										
North and West										
Both sexes . . . . . thousands . . .	8,045	2,054	2,886	2,069	1,036	3,421	380	1,201	1,130	710
Total with earnings . . . . . thousands . .	5,012	674	1,810	1,633	895	3,421	380	1,201	1,130	710
Percent . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$2,499 or less . . . . .	7.0	13.0	7.0	6.0	4.2	1.4	0.8	2.4	0.8	1.1
\$2,500 to \$4,999 . . . . .	4.7	7.1	5.4	4.7	1.4	0.6	0.9	0.6	1.0	-
\$5,000 to \$7,499 . . . . .	5.7	9.4	7.7	4.2	1.8	1.4	2.5	1.8	0.9	0.9
\$7,500 to \$9,999 . . . . .	5.3	7.6	7.0	4.4	1.9	3.1	6.4	3.8	3.1	0.2
\$10,000 to \$12,499 . . . . .	7.9	11.4	9.4	7.6	2.5	7.1	14.1	9.5	5.6	1.7
\$12,500 to \$14,999 . . . . .	5.6	6.8	5.6	6.5	2.9	5.5	10.3	6.0	5.9	1.6
\$15,000 to \$17,499 . . . . .	8.2	13.1	8.6	7.8	4.4	9.2	19.7	10.3	8.3	3.1
\$17,500 to \$19,999 . . . . .	6.1	8.4	5.2	7.0	4.4	6.5	9.0	6.3	7.4	4.0
\$20,000 to \$22,499 . . . . .	8.9	5.4	10.6	9.2	7.8	11.0	7.7	12.8	11.4	9.3
\$22,500 to \$24,999 . . . . .	4.3	2.3	5.0	4.3	4.4	5.4	3.2	6.6	5.1	5.0
\$25,000 to \$29,999 . . . . .	11.1	5.0	12.0	13.1	10.0	14.8	8.0	16.8	16.9	11.7
\$30,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	7.7	3.2	7.2	6.9	13.5	10.2	5.6	9.7	9.3	15.1
\$35,000 to \$39,999 . . . . .	5.1	3.6	3.4	5.3	9.5	7.1	5.8	5.0	7.5	10.9
\$40,000 to \$44,999 . . . . .	5.2	0.9	3.2	6.1	10.6	7.1	1.7	4.5	8.3	12.2
\$45,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	2.2	0.4	1.6	2.7	3.8	2.7	0.7	2.3	3.0	4.1
\$50,000 to \$59,999 . . . . .	2.6	1.3	0.6	2.4	7.9	3.7	2.3	0.9	3.2	9.9
\$60,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	1.4	0.9	0.4	0.8	5.0	1.8	1.5	0.6	1.1	4.9
\$75,000 and over . . . . .	1.1	0.2	0.1	1.0	4.1	1.4	-	0.1	1.3	4.5
Median earnings . . . . . (dollars) . . . .	19,820	13,073	17,291	20,469	31,245	24,402	16,929	21,807	25,116	33,552
Standard error . . . . . (dollars) . . . .	407	990	637	531	764	610	505	436	773	1,185
Male . . . . . thousands . . . . .	5,570	901	1,285	908	476	1,668	214	564	536	354
Total with earnings . . . . . thousands . .	2,390	346	862	761	420	1,668	214	564	536	354
Percent . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$2,499 or less . . . . .	5.8	10.8	6.5	4.6	2.7	0.9	0.6	1.2	1.0	0.6
\$2,500 to \$4,999 . . . . .	4.8	3.8	6.9	4.6	1.5	0.5	0.9	0.6	0.7	-
\$5,000 to \$7,499 . . . . .	4.2	9.5	4.1	3.7	1.1	0.6	2.9	0.5	-	0.4
\$7,500 to \$9,999 . . . . .	4.7	7.0	6.5	3.1	2.2	2.5	5.2	3.7	1.5	0.5
\$10,000 to \$12,499 . . . . .	6.3	7.6	6.6	7.5	2.2	5.4	8.8	6.2	6.0	0.9
\$12,500 to \$14,999 . . . . .	4.4	5.3	4.0	5.8	2.0	4.3	7.2	3.7	5.8	1.2
\$15,000 to \$17,499 . . . . .	8.5	10.3	9.3	8.6	5.2	8.7	14.2	10.7	7.7	3.7
\$17,500 to \$19,999 . . . . .	5.5	11.8	3.1	6.3	4.0	5.9	10.5	3.5	7.3	4.8
\$20,000 to \$22,499 . . . . .	9.7	7.1	14.1	6.6	8.8	11.4	10.5	16.3	7.3	10.4
\$22,500 to \$24,999 . . . . .	3.9	3.3	4.8	4.2	2.1	4.8	3.6	6.7	5.2	1.9
\$25,000 to \$29,999 . . . . .	9.5	4.5	11.3	10.9	7.3	12.1	6.6	15.8	12.7	8.3
\$30,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	8.5	5.7	8.4	7.6	12.7	11.1	9.2	10.7	10.5	13.8
\$35,000 to \$39,999 . . . . .	7.0	6.6	4.7	7.9	10.8	9.6	9.4	6.9	10.7	12.5
\$40,000 to \$44,999 . . . . .	6.6	1.8	5.4	7.7	11.1	8.8	3.0	7.5	10.3	11.9
\$45,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	2.8	0.8	2.4	3.3	4.1	3.3	1.3	3.3	3.2	4.9
\$50,000 to \$59,999 . . . . .	2.9	2.1	1.1	4.0	5.2	4.0	3.4	1.5	5.5	6.2
\$60,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	2.6	1.7	0.7	1.8	8.6	3.4	2.7	1.0	2.2	9.3
\$75,000 and over . . . . .	2.2	0.5	0.1	1.8	8.4	2.7	-	0.2	2.4	8.7
Median earnings . . . . . (dollars) . . . .	21,465	16,469	20,519	22,219	34,022	26,617	19,940	23,836	27,674	36,055
Standard error . . . . . (dollars) . . . .	407	1,011	468	1,290	1,773	620	1,261	1,206	1,356	1,338

Table 28. Total Money Earnings in 1992 of Persons 25 Years Old and Over, by Educational Attainment, Sex, Region, and Race—Continued

[Persons as of March 1993. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Total money earnings, race, region, and sex	All persons					Year-round, full-time workers				
	Total	Not a high school graduate	High school graduate	Some college or associate degree	Bachelor's degree or more	Total	Not a high school graduate	High school graduate	Some college or associate degree	Bachelor's degree or more
BLACK—Con.										
North and West—Con.										
Female..... thousands..	4,474	1,152	1,601	1,161	560	1,753	166	637	594	357
Total with earnings..... thousands..	2,622	328	947	871	475	1,753	166	637	594	357
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss.....	8.0	15.3	7.5	7.3	5.6	1.9	0.9	3.5	0.7	1.5
\$2,500 to \$4,999.....	4.6	10.6	4.0	4.8	1.3	0.8	0.6	1.3	1.3	-
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	7.1	9.3	11.0	4.7	2.5	2.1	2.0	2.9	1.6	1.3
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	5.9	8.2	7.5	5.5	1.6	3.7	7.9	3.8	4.5	-
\$10,000 to \$12,499.....	9.3	15.3	12.0	7.7	2.8	8.8	20.9	12.4	5.3	2.5
\$12,500 to \$14,999.....	6.7	8.4	7.1	7.2	3.7	6.7	14.2	8.1	6.1	2.0
\$15,000 to \$17,499.....	7.9	16.1	7.9	7.0	3.6	9.6	26.7	9.9	8.8	2.4
\$17,500 to \$19,999.....	6.5	4.8	7.0	7.6	4.7	7.1	7.1	8.9	7.5	3.2
\$20,000 to \$22,499.....	8.2	3.6	7.4	11.4	7.0	10.7	4.0	9.7	15.1	8.1
\$22,500 to \$24,999.....	4.7	1.3	5.2	4.3	6.4	5.9	2.7	6.6	4.9	8.0
\$25,000 to \$29,999.....	12.5	5.5	12.6	15.0	12.4	17.4	9.7	17.6	20.6	15.0
\$30,000 to \$34,999.....	6.9	0.5	6.1	6.2	14.2	9.5	1.0	8.8	8.3	16.4
\$35,000 to \$39,999.....	3.4	0.6	2.2	3.1	8.3	4.7	1.1	3.2	4.5	9.3
\$40,000 to \$44,999.....	3.8	-	1.3	4.6	10.1	5.4	-	1.9	6.5	12.6
\$45,000 to \$49,999.....	1.7	-	0.9	2.1	3.5	2.1	-	1.3	2.9	3.3
\$50,000 to \$59,999.....	2.3	0.5	0.2	1.0	10.2	3.3	1.0	0.3	1.1	13.6
\$60,000 to \$74,999.....	0.4	-	0.2	-	1.8	0.2	-	0.3	-	0.6
\$75,000 and over.....	0.1	-	-	0.3	0.3	0.2	-	-	0.2	0.4
Median earnings.....(dollars)..	17,693	11,075	15,333	19,388	28,856	22,200	15,311	19,954	22,338	31,598
Standard error.....(dollars)..	545	696	824	818	1,738	486	672	829	901	1,112
WHITE, NOT HISPANIC										
United States										
Both sexes..... thousands..	127,601	20,277	46,509	30,459	30,357	59,775	4,064	20,663	15,967	19,079
Total with earnings..... thousands..	88,047	7,799	31,257	23,496	25,495	59,728	4,053	20,640	15,963	19,072
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss.....	7.0	13.3	7.7	6.7	4.5	1.4	3.0	1.6	1.3	0.9
\$2,500 to \$4,999.....	4.5	8.3	5.4	4.3	2.3	0.6	1.7	0.7	0.6	0.2
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	5.5	10.4	6.7	5.0	2.9	1.4	3.9	1.9	1.0	0.7
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	4.4	8.3	5.3	4.2	2.3	2.0	6.2	2.7	1.6	0.6
\$10,000 to \$12,499.....	6.8	10.7	8.7	6.2	3.7	5.0	11.5	7.2	4.2	2.0
\$12,500 to \$14,999.....	4.4	6.4	5.7	4.2	2.5	4.1	8.5	6.0	3.6	1.6
\$15,000 to \$17,499.....	6.5	7.3	8.1	7.2	3.5	6.8	10.2	9.7	7.2	2.6
\$17,500 to \$19,999.....	4.8	4.8	6.0	5.4	2.9	5.6	7.0	7.7	6.2	2.7
\$20,000 to \$22,499.....	6.8	6.9	7.9	7.6	4.6	8.0	10.1	10.3	8.8	4.3
\$22,500 to \$24,999.....	4.2	3.7	4.7	4.5	3.5	5.1	6.2	6.1	5.5	3.6
\$25,000 to \$29,999.....	9.6	6.8	9.9	10.7	9.1	12.2	10.9	13.3	13.7	10.1
\$30,000 to \$34,999.....	8.4	4.0	7.9	9.3	9.4	10.9	6.4	10.7	12.4	10.8
\$35,000 to \$39,999.....	6.7	2.6	5.6	7.2	8.8	8.9	4.2	7.8	9.6	10.4
\$40,000 to \$44,999.....	5.2	2.1	3.8	5.6	7.9	7.0	3.7	5.0	7.6	9.4
\$45,000 to \$49,999.....	3.3	1.6	2.1	3.4	5.4	4.6	2.3	2.9	4.8	6.6
\$50,000 to \$59,999.....	4.7	1.3	2.4	4.4	9.0	6.5	2.2	3.4	6.0	11.2
\$60,000 to \$74,999.....	3.3	0.8	1.4	2.3	7.2	4.5	1.4	1.9	3.2	9.0
\$75,000 and over.....	3.9	0.4	0.9	2.0	10.5	5.4	0.7	1.2	2.7	13.1
Median earnings.....(dollars)..	22,284	12,246	18,514	22,277	33,801	28,678	19,289	23,426	28,009	39,493
Standard error.....(dollars)..	93	198	176	161	446	173	420	216	307	417

Table 28. Total Money Earnings in 1992 of Persons 25 Years Old and Over, by Educational Attainment, Sex, Region, and Race—Continued

[Persons as of March 1993. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Total money earnings, race, region, and sex	All persons					Year-round, full-time workers				
	Total	Not a high school graduate	High school graduate	Some college or associate degree	Bachelor's degree or more	Total	Not a high school graduate	High school graduate	Some college or associate degree	Bachelor's degree or more
WHITE, NOT HISPANIC—Con.										
United States—Con.										
Male.....thousands..	61,138	9,477	20,654	14,375	16,631	36,161	2,693	11,969	9,318	12,180
Total with earnings.....thousands..	47,809	4,763	16,206	12,136	14,704	36,159	2,691	11,969	9,318	12,180
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss.....	4.3	10.2	4.3	4.0	2.8	1.3	3.0	1.4	1.1	0.9
\$2,500 to \$4,999.....	2.9	6.7	3.1	3.1	1.3	0.5	1.7	0.5	0.6	0.2
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	3.7	8.4	4.3	3.2	2.0	1.1	3.2	1.4	0.6	0.7
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	3.0	6.6	3.4	2.5	1.7	1.2	3.8	1.6	1.0	0.5
\$10,000 to \$12,499.....	4.7	8.5	5.8	4.1	2.9	3.2	7.0	4.0	2.8	1.8
\$12,500 to \$14,999.....	3.4	6.3	4.4	3.0	1.8	2.9	7.1	3.9	2.4	1.5
\$15,000 to \$17,499.....	5.5	6.8	7.0	6.2	2.7	4.9	7.9	6.7	5.5	2.0
\$17,500 to \$19,999.....	4.2	5.5	5.5	4.3	2.2	4.3	6.9	6.1	4.4	1.9
\$20,000 to \$22,499.....	6.1	8.8	7.9	6.3	3.2	6.3	11.3	8.7	6.4	2.8
\$22,500 to \$24,999.....	3.9	4.8	5.1	4.0	2.4	4.2	7.1	5.7	4.3	2.1
\$25,000 to \$29,999.....	9.8	8.7	12.4	10.5	6.6	11.1	12.8	14.4	12.1	6.9
\$30,000 to \$34,999.....	9.6	5.9	11.0	11.3	8.1	11.4	8.7	13.3	13.3	8.7
\$35,000 to \$39,999.....	8.5	3.8	8.7	9.7	8.7	10.2	5.5	10.7	11.4	9.7
\$40,000 to \$44,999.....	7.0	3.0	5.6	8.4	8.6	8.5	4.9	7.1	10.0	9.6
\$45,000 to \$49,999.....	4.7	2.4	3.6	5.1	6.2	5.7	3.2	4.6	6.4	6.9
\$50,000 to \$59,999.....	7.1	1.9	4.1	7.2	12.0	8.7	3.0	5.3	8.7	13.4
\$60,000 to \$74,999.....	5.1	1.3	2.3	3.8	10.5	6.4	2.0	2.9	4.7	12.0
\$75,000 and over.....	6.5	0.6	1.5	3.6	16.2	8.0	1.0	1.8	4.3	18.5
Median earnings.....(dollars)..	28,875	16,216	24,650	29,302	41,437	33,042	22,081	27,814	32,360	45,452
Standard error.....(dollars)..	248	398	290	467	250	311	319	330	253	358
Female.....thousands..	66,463	10,800	25,854	16,083	13,726	23,614	1,371	8,694	6,649	6,899
Total with earnings.....thousands..	40,238	3,037	15,050	11,360	10,791	23,569	1,361	8,671	6,645	6,892
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss.....	10.2	18.2	11.4	9.6	6.9	1.6	3.0	1.9	1.6	0.9
\$2,500 to \$4,999.....	6.3	10.8	7.8	5.7	3.7	0.6	1.6	0.8	0.6	0.3
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	7.5	13.6	9.2	6.9	4.2	2.0	5.3	2.7	1.6	0.8
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	6.1	10.9	7.3	5.9	3.0	3.1	11.0	4.2	2.5	0.8
\$10,000 to \$12,499.....	9.2	14.3	11.8	8.5	4.7	7.9	20.4	11.6	6.1	2.5
\$12,500 to \$14,999.....	5.6	6.5	7.1	5.5	3.4	6.0	11.3	9.0	5.4	1.9
\$15,000 to \$17,499.....	7.7	8.0	9.4	8.2	4.5	9.7	14.7	13.8	9.5	3.7
\$17,500 to \$19,999.....	5.6	3.9	6.6	6.5	3.8	7.7	7.3	9.9	8.8	4.1
\$20,000 to \$22,499.....	7.6	4.1	7.9	9.0	6.6	10.5	12.4	12.4	12.3	6.9
\$22,500 to \$24,999.....	4.5	2.1	4.3	5.0	5.0	6.5	4.4	6.5	7.3	6.2
\$25,000 to \$29,999.....	9.5	3.7	7.2	11.0	12.7	13.9	7.1	11.8	16.0	15.9
\$30,000 to \$34,999.....	6.9	1.2	4.6	7.2	11.2	10.1	2.0	7.3	11.0	14.4
\$35,000 to \$39,999.....	4.6	0.8	2.2	4.6	9.0	6.9	1.6	3.7	7.0	11.8
\$40,000 to \$44,999.....	3.1	0.7	1.4	2.6	6.8	4.7	1.3	2.1	4.1	9.1
\$45,000 to \$49,999.....	1.8	0.4	0.5	1.6	4.2	2.8	0.5	0.7	2.5	6.1
\$50,000 to \$59,999.....	1.9	0.3	0.5	1.4	4.9	3.1	0.7	0.8	2.3	7.2
\$60,000 to \$74,999.....	1.0	0.1	0.4	0.6	2.7	1.6	0.1	0.5	0.9	3.7
\$75,000 and over.....	0.9	0.2	0.3	0.4	2.6	1.4	0.1	0.5	0.5	3.6
Median earnings.....(dollars)..	16,674	9,167	13,379	17,424	26,356	22,800	14,436	19,033	23,004	31,452
Standard error.....(dollars)..	122	313	216	233	236	188	449	205	317	224



Table 28. Total Money Earnings in 1992 of Persons 25 Years Old and Over, by Educational Attainment, Sex, Region, and Race—Continued

[Persons as of March 1993, For meaning of symbols, see text]

Total money earnings, race, region, and sex	All persons					Year-round, full-time workers				
	Total	Not a high school graduate	High school graduate	Some college or associate degree	Bachelor's degree or more	Total	Not a high school graduate	High school graduate	Some college or associate degree	Bachelor's degree or more
WHITE, NOT HISPANIC—Con.										
South										
Both sexes . . . . . thousands . .	41,247	7,849	14,353	9,850	9,196	19,819	1,733	6,712	5,403	5,972
Total with earnings . . . . . thousands . .	28,164	3,232	9,763	7,519	7,650	19,810	1,731	6,705	5,402	5,972
Percent . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss . . . . .	7.1	12.3	7.6	7.2	4.2	1.4	2.4	1.4	1.6	1.0
\$2,500 to \$4,999 . . . . .	4.3	8.1	5.1	4.1	1.9	0.7	1.7	0.8	0.7	0.2
\$5,000 to \$7,499 . . . . .	5.6	11.0	6.4	4.8	2.9	1.7	5.0	2.1	1.3	0.7
\$7,500 to \$9,999 . . . . .	4.6	9.9	5.4	3.6	2.3	2.5	8.3	3.2	1.8	0.7
\$10,000 to \$12,499 . . . . .	7.6	12.7	9.4	6.7	3.9	6.3	13.9	8.3	5.3	2.8
\$12,500 to \$14,999 . . . . .	4.8	7.0	6.2	4.5	2.5	4.8	9.8	6.8	3.9	1.8
\$15,000 to \$17,499 . . . . .	6.9	7.5	9.0	7.4	3.5	7.5	10.8	10.7	7.7	2.8
\$17,500 to \$19,999 . . . . .	5.0	4.8	6.2	5.1	3.4	5.9	6.4	7.9	6.1	3.3
\$20,000 to \$22,499 . . . . .	7.1	6.4	8.8	7.1	5.3	8.5	9.3	11.4	8.5	5.0
\$22,500 to \$24,999 . . . . .	4.4	3.4	4.8	5.1	3.5	5.2	5.4	5.8	6.0	3.8
\$25,000 to \$29,999 . . . . .	9.9	6.8	9.0	11.9	10.4	12.5	11.0	11.9	15.1	11.3
\$30,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	8.2	3.0	7.7	8.9	10.3	10.6	4.5	10.2	11.5	11.9
\$35,000 to \$39,999 . . . . .	6.2	2.0	5.2	6.9	8.4	7.8	3.0	6.9	8.8	9.4
\$40,000 to \$44,999 . . . . .	4.7	1.6	3.1	4.7	7.9	6.2	2.8	4.2	6.2	9.3
\$45,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	3.0	1.0	1.9	3.4	4.9	4.0	1.6	2.5	4.5	6.0
\$50,000 to \$59,999 . . . . .	4.3	1.3	2.1	4.2	8.5	5.8	2.3	2.8	5.7	10.3
\$60,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	2.9	0.7	1.2	2.0	7.0	4.0	1.2	1.7	2.6	8.6
\$75,000 and over . . . . .	3.4	0.4	0.9	2.2	9.1	4.6	0.6	1.3	2.7	11.0
Median earnings . . . . . (dollars) . .	21,437	11,732	17,863	22,261	32,007	26,661	17,048	21,907	26,762	36,790
Standard error . . . . . (dollars) . .	160	265	313	325	289	167	425	205	261	376
Male . . . . . thousands . .	19,656	3,747	6,237	4,710	4,961	11,757	1,150	3,760	3,103	3,744
Total with earnings . . . . . thousands . .	15,326	2,011	5,007	3,926	4,311	11,757	1,150	3,760	3,103	3,744
Percent . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss . . . . .	4.2	8.7	4.1	4.0	2.4	1.3	1.6	1.3	1.7	0.9
\$2,500 to \$4,999 . . . . .	2.9	6.2	3.4	2.9	0.9	0.6	1.9	0.7	0.5	0.2
\$5,000 to \$7,499 . . . . .	4.0	9.2	4.2	3.2	2.0	1.3	3.9	1.6	0.7	0.7
\$7,500 to \$9,999 . . . . .	3.3	8.2	3.6	1.9	1.9	1.5	5.2	1.7	0.9	0.6
\$10,000 to \$12,499 . . . . .	5.7	10.6	5.8	5.5	3.4	4.2	9.6	4.4	4.2	2.3
\$12,500 to \$14,999 . . . . .	3.8	7.3	5.3	2.8	1.5	3.3	8.9	4.8	1.7	1.5
\$15,000 to \$17,499 . . . . .	6.0	7.5	7.6	6.8	2.9	5.6	9.5	7.1	6.0	2.4
\$17,500 to \$19,999 . . . . .	4.4	6.2	5.4	4.2	2.7	4.6	7.5	6.0	4.4	2.6
\$20,000 to \$22,499 . . . . .	7.1	8.6	9.6	6.6	3.9	7.5	11.4	10.9	6.9	3.3
\$22,500 to \$24,999 . . . . .	4.1	4.1	5.3	4.8	2.0	4.5	5.9	5.9	5.0	2.1
\$25,000 to \$29,999 . . . . .	9.8	8.7	11.1	12.3	6.5	11.3	12.7	12.9	14.6	6.5
\$30,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	9.8	4.7	11.1	10.9	9.5	11.5	6.7	13.4	12.7	10.2
\$35,000 to \$39,999 . . . . .	7.7	2.8	8.1	8.6	8.5	9.0	3.8	9.7	10.0	8.9
\$40,000 to \$44,999 . . . . .	6.1	2.1	4.8	6.5	9.2	7.5	3.6	6.0	7.6	10.2
\$45,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	4.2	1.6	3.2	5.2	5.7	5.2	2.4	4.0	6.4	6.4
\$50,000 to \$59,999 . . . . .	6.6	1.8	3.8	6.7	11.8	8.2	2.8	4.7	8.2	13.3
\$60,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	4.7	1.0	2.2	3.3	10.5	5.9	1.7	2.7	4.0	11.9
\$75,000 and over . . . . .	5.7	0.6	1.6	3.8	14.6	7.1	0.8	2.0	4.5	16.2
Median earnings . . . . . (dollars) . .	26,726	14,913	23,011	27,232	40,714	31,312	20,406	26,550	30,980	43,292
Standard error . . . . . (dollars) . .	237	576	511	427	462	212	519	355	400	913

Table 28. Total Money Earnings in 1992 of Persons 25 Years Old and Over, by Educational Attainment, Sex, Region, and Race—Continued

[Persons as of March 1993. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Total money earnings, race, region, and sex	All persons					Year-round, full-time workers				
	Total	Not a high school graduate	High school graduate	Some college or associate degree	Bachelor's degree or more	Total	Not a high school graduate	High school graduate	Some college or associate degree	Bachelor's degree or more
WHITE, NOT HISPANIC—Con.										
South—Con.										
Female.....thousands..	21,591	4,101	8,116	5,140	4,234	8,062	583	2,952	2,301	2,227
Total with earnings.....thousands..	12,838	1,221	4,756	3,594	3,268	8,053	580	2,945	2,300	2,227
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss.....	10.6	18.2	11.2	10.7	6.7	1.6	3.9	1.5	1.5	1.2
\$2,500 to \$4,999.....	6.0	11.1	7.0	5.4	3.3	0.8	1.4	1.0	1.1	0.2
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	7.4	14.0	8.8	6.6	4.0	2.3	7.2	2.7	2.0	0.6
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	6.2	12.6	7.3	5.5	2.9	4.0	14.5	5.2	2.9	0.9
\$10,000 to \$12,499.....	9.9	16.2	13.2	8.1	4.7	9.5	22.5	13.3	6.9	3.7
\$12,500 to \$14,999.....	6.0	6.5	7.2	6.4	3.8	6.8	11.4	9.4	6.8	2.3
\$15,000 to \$17,499.....	7.9	7.5	10.4	8.1	4.3	10.4	13.5	15.3	10.0	3.5
\$17,500 to \$19,999.....	5.6	2.5	7.0	6.1	4.2	7.8	4.2	10.4	8.5	4.6
\$20,000 to \$22,499.....	7.2	2.9	8.0	7.6	7.2	9.9	5.1	12.1	10.5	7.8
\$22,500 to \$24,999.....	4.7	2.2	4.2	5.4	5.6	6.4	4.4	5.7	7.5	6.8
\$25,000 to \$29,999.....	10.1	3.8	6.8	11.5	15.6	14.3	7.6	10.6	15.7	19.5
\$30,000 to \$34,999.....	6.4	0.2	4.2	6.8	11.3	9.1	-	6.2	9.9	14.6
\$35,000 to \$39,999.....	4.4	0.7	2.2	5.0	8.3	6.2	1.5	3.3	7.2	10.2
\$40,000 to \$44,999.....	2.9	0.8	1.4	2.7	6.2	4.2	1.3	1.9	4.2	8.0
\$45,000 to \$49,999.....	1.5	-	0.5	1.4	3.9	2.2	-	0.6	1.9	5.3
\$50,000 to \$59,999.....	1.6	0.6	0.4	1.5	4.0	2.3	1.3	0.3	2.2	5.3
\$60,000 to \$74,999.....	0.8	0.1	0.2	0.5	2.3	1.2	-	0.4	0.8	3.1
\$75,000 and over.....	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.5	1.8	0.9	0.3	0.4	0.3	2.4
Median earnings.....(dollars)..	16,213	8,849	13,411	17,219	25,833	21,715	12,619	17,926	22,433	29,651
Standard error.....(dollars)..	213	436	385	411	341	215	552	339	443	508
North and West										
Both sexes.....thousands..	86,355	12,428	32,156	20,609	21,161	39,955	2,332	13,952	10,564	13,108
Total with earnings.....thousands..	59,883	4,567	21,494	15,977	17,844	39,919	2,322	13,935	10,560	13,101
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss.....	7.0	14.1	7.8	6.4	4.6	1.4	3.5	1.7	1.2	0.8
\$2,500 to \$4,999.....	4.5	8.5	5.5	4.4	2.5	0.5	1.6	0.6	0.5	0.2
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	5.4	10.0	6.8	5.0	3.0	1.3	3.1	1.9	0.9	0.8
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	4.3	7.2	5.3	4.4	2.2	1.7	4.7	2.4	1.5	0.6
\$10,000 to \$12,499.....	6.4	9.3	8.4	6.0	3.5	4.4	9.7	6.7	3.6	1.7
\$12,500 to \$14,999.....	4.2	5.9	5.4	4.0	2.5	3.8	7.6	5.6	3.5	1.5
\$15,000 to \$17,499.....	6.2	7.2	7.8	7.0	3.5	6.4	9.7	9.2	6.9	2.5
\$17,500 to \$19,999.....	4.8	4.9	6.0	5.5	2.6	5.5	7.5	7.6	6.2	2.4
\$20,000 to \$22,499.....	6.6	7.3	7.5	7.9	4.4	7.7	10.7	9.7	9.0	4.0
\$22,500 to \$24,999.....	4.1	4.0	4.7	4.2	3.5	5.1	6.7	6.2	5.3	3.5
\$25,000 to \$29,999.....	9.5	6.7	10.4	10.1	8.6	12.1	10.8	13.9	13.0	9.6
\$30,000 to \$34,999.....	8.5	4.8	8.0	9.4	9.1	11.0	7.8	11.0	12.8	10.3
\$35,000 to \$39,999.....	7.0	3.1	5.8	7.4	9.0	9.4	5.0	8.2	10.0	10.9
\$40,000 to \$44,999.....	5.5	2.5	3.8	6.0	7.9	7.4	4.3	5.3	8.3	9.5
\$45,000 to \$49,999.....	3.5	2.0	2.2	3.4	5.5	4.8	2.8	3.2	4.9	6.9
\$50,000 to \$59,999.....	4.9	1.2	2.5	4.4	9.2	6.8	2.2	3.7	6.2	11.6
\$60,000 to \$74,999.....	3.4	0.9	1.4	2.4	7.3	4.7	1.6	2.0	3.4	9.2
\$75,000 and over.....	4.2	0.4	0.9	1.9	11.0	5.8	0.7	1.2	2.7	14.0
Median earnings.....(dollars)..	22,841	12,881	18,819	22,284	34,991	30,001	20,642	24,375	29,095	40,411
Standard error.....(dollars)..	179	438	206	182	373	157	350	249	375	221

Table 28. Total Money Earnings in 1992 of Persons 25 Years Old and Over, by Educational Attainment, Sex, Region, and Race—Continued

[Persons as of March 1993. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Total money earnings, race, region, and sex	All persons					Year-round, full-time workers				
	Total	Not a high school graduate	High school graduate	Some college or associate degree	Bachelor's degree or more	Total	Not a high school graduate	High school graduate	Some college or associate degree	Bachelor's degree or more
WHITE, NOT HISPANIC—Con.										
North and West—Con.										
Male . . . . . thousands . . . . .	41,482	5,730	14,417	9,666	11,669	24,404	1,543	8,210	6,216	8,436
Total with earnings . . . . . thousands . . . . .	32,483	2,752	11,199	8,210	10,322	24,402	1,541	8,210	6,215	8,436
Percent . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss . . . . .	4.4	11.3	4.3	3.9	2.9	1.3	4.0	1.4	0.8	0.9
\$2,500 to \$4,999 . . . . .	2.9	7.1	3.0	3.2	1.5	0.5	1.5	0.5	0.6	0.1
\$5,000 to \$7,499 . . . . .	3.6	7.8	4.4	3.1	2.0	1.0	2.7	1.3	0.6	0.7
\$7,500 to \$9,999 . . . . .	2.8	5.5	3.3	2.8	1.6	1.1	2.7	1.5	1.0	0.5
\$10,000 to \$12,499 . . . . .	4.3	6.9	5.8	3.4	2.7	2.7	5.1	3.9	2.2	1.6
\$12,500 to \$14,999 . . . . .	3.2	5.6	4.0	3.1	2.0	2.7	5.7	3.4	2.7	1.4
\$15,000 to \$17,499 . . . . .	5.2	6.3	6.7	5.9	2.6	4.6	6.8	6.6	5.2	1.8
\$17,500 to \$19,999 . . . . .	4.1	4.9	5.6	4.4	2.0	4.1	6.4	6.2	4.3	1.6
\$20,000 to \$22,499 . . . . .	5.7	8.9	7.1	6.2	2.9	5.8	11.3	7.7	6.1	2.6
\$22,500 to \$24,999 . . . . .	3.9	5.2	5.0	3.6	2.5	4.1	7.9	5.1	3.9	2.1
\$25,000 to \$29,999 . . . . .	9.8	8.7	13.1	9.6	6.6	11.1	12.8	15.0	10.9	7.0
\$30,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	9.6	6.7	10.9	11.4	7.5	11.3	10.1	13.2	13.6	8.1
\$35,000 to \$39,999 . . . . .	8.9	4.5	9.0	10.2	8.8	10.7	6.7	11.2	12.2	10.0
\$40,000 to \$44,999 . . . . .	7.4	3.6	6.0	9.3	8.4	9.0	5.9	7.5	11.2	9.4
\$45,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	4.9	2.9	3.8	5.0	6.4	6.0	3.9	4.8	6.4	7.1
\$50,000 to \$59,999 . . . . .	7.3	2.0	4.3	7.4	12.1	9.0	3.2	5.5	8.9	13.5
\$60,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	5.3	1.5	2.4	4.1	10.6	6.6	2.3	2.9	5.1	12.1
\$75,000 and over . . . . .	6.8	0.6	1.4	3.5	16.9	8.4	1.1	1.7	4.2	19.5
Median earnings . . . . . (dollars) . . . . .	30,064	17,346	25,257	30,263	41,748	34,822	23,700	28,603	33,712	46,160
Standard error . . . . . (dollars) . . . . .	181	602	206	240	289	314	582	358	614	410
Female . . . . . thousands . . . . .	44,872	6,698	17,739	10,943	9,492	15,551	789	5,742	4,348	4,672
Total with earnings . . . . . thousands . . . . .	27,400	1,815	10,295	7,767	7,523	15,517	781	5,726	4,345	4,665
Percent . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss . . . . .	10.0	18.3	11.5	9.0	7.0	1.6	2.3	2.1	1.7	0.7
\$2,500 to \$4,999 . . . . .	6.5	10.7	8.1	5.8	3.8	0.5	1.7	0.7	0.4	0.3
\$5,000 to \$7,499 . . . . .	7.6	13.4	9.3	7.0	4.3	1.9	3.8	2.7	1.4	0.9
\$7,500 to \$9,999 . . . . .	6.0	9.8	7.4	6.1	3.1	2.7	8.5	3.6	2.3	0.8
\$10,000 to \$12,499 . . . . .	8.8	13.0	11.2	8.7	4.7	7.1	18.8	10.7	5.7	1.9
\$12,500 to \$14,999 . . . . .	5.4	6.5	7.0	5.1	3.3	5.6	11.3	8.8	4.6	1.7
\$15,000 to \$17,499 . . . . .	7.5	8.4	8.9	8.2	4.7	9.4	15.6	13.1	9.3	3.8
\$17,500 to \$19,999 . . . . .	5.6	4.8	6.4	6.7	3.6	7.7	9.6	9.6	9.0	3.9
\$20,000 to \$22,499 . . . . .	7.7	4.8	7.9	9.6	6.3	10.8	9.6	12.6	13.2	6.5
\$22,500 to \$24,999 . . . . .	4.4	2.1	4.3	4.8	4.8	6.6	4.4	6.9	7.2	6.0
\$25,000 to \$29,999 . . . . .	9.2	3.7	7.5	10.7	11.4	13.7	6.7	12.4	16.1	14.2
\$30,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	7.1	1.9	4.9	7.3	11.2	10.6	3.4	7.8	11.7	14.2
\$35,000 to \$39,999 . . . . .	4.7	0.9	2.2	4.4	9.3	7.3	1.6	3.9	6.9	12.6
\$40,000 to \$44,999 . . . . .	3.3	0.7	1.4	2.5	7.1	4.9	1.4	2.2	4.1	9.6
\$45,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	1.9	0.7	0.5	1.7	4.4	3.0	0.8	0.8	2.7	6.5
\$50,000 to \$59,999 . . . . .	2.1	0.1	0.6	1.3	5.4	3.5	0.2	1.0	2.3	8.0
\$60,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	1.1	0.1	0.4	0.6	2.8	1.7	0.2	0.6	1.0	1.1
\$75,000 and over . . . . .	1.0	0.1	0.3	0.3	2.9	1.6		0.5	0.5	4.2
Median earnings . . . . . (dollars) . . . . .	16,903	9,442	13,364	17,522	26,689	23,567	15,582	19,651	23,334	32,356
Standard error . . . . . (dollars) . . . . .	145	435	254	280	311	221	415	250	384	347

**Table 29. Occupation of Longest Job in 1992 of Year-Round, Full-Time Workers 25 Years Old and Over, by Total Money Median Earnings, Educational Attainment, Sex, and Race**

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March 1993. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Occupation of longest job	Total		Not a high school graduate		High school graduate		Some college or associate degree		Bachelor's degree or more	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
<b>BLACK</b>										
Executive, administrative, and managerial workers . . . . .	324	435	17	13	62	97	83	144	162	182
Median earnings . . . . .(dollars)	36,104	28,454	30,547	11,576	23,636	24,516	26,760	25,764	41,890	32,609
Standard error . . . . .(dollars)	1,262	1,339	11,713	1,308	3,468	1,615	3,094	2,115	4,929	1,683
Professional specialty workers . . . . .	283	540	-	13	39	61	49	94	195	372
Median earnings . . . . .(dollars)	32,196	30,873	-	16,498	23,385	20,739	29,547	27,611	35,672	32,981
Standard error . . . . .(dollars)	1,749	1,208	-	2,087	7,137	2,897	1,749	4,120	3,970	1,211
Technical and related support workers . . . . .	128	153	3	1	18	49	67	84	40	18
Median earnings . . . . .(dollars)	31,132	23,975	(S)	(S)	24,182	22,888	32,067	24,062	32,289	35,070
Standard error . . . . .(dollars)	1,623	768	(S)	(S)	3,900	2,434	2,906	904	3,797	3,722
Sales workers . . . . .	260	171	19	12	69	84	98	59	74	17
Median earnings . . . . .(dollars)	22,953	15,324	14,797	-	21,926	14,449	21,417	16,185	30,246	28,033
Standard error . . . . .(dollars)	1,983	1,162	9,912	-	2,101	1,502	2,589	2,035	3,684	3,590
Administrative support workers, including clerical . . . . .	366	1,068	20	34	138	385	148	511	60	138
Median earnings . . . . .(dollars)	27,296	21,037	16,592	16,377	28,703	20,461	26,674	21,317	30,004	21,281
Standard error . . . . .(dollars)	1,333	434	6,567	4,453	1,874	1,001	1,459	453	4,761	1,754
Private household workers . . . . .	-	49	-	25	-	14	-	10	-	-
Median earnings . . . . .(dollars)	-	9,962	-	8,963	-	16,299	-	25,762	-	-
Standard error . . . . .(dollars)	-	2,482	-	933	-	14,433	-	9,744	-	-
Protective service workers . . . . .	196	59	21	-	54	22	85	24	35	12
Median earnings . . . . .(dollars)	27,045	29,548	13,372	-	26,183	31,154	27,621	32,898	31,492	21,177
Standard error . . . . .(dollars)	1,407	4,571	2,167	-	4,043	7,959	2,071	6,890	5,406	5,891
Service workers, except private household . . . . .	425	786	103	197	254	403	51	171	17	15
Median earnings . . . . .(dollars)	15,838	12,331	15,520	11,428	15,828	12,453	16,832	13,774	20,195	17,251
Standard error . . . . .(dollars)	554	461	1,440	557	716	821	2,996	1,695	5,538	5,654
Farming, fishing, and forestry workers . . . . .	114	4	77	2	22	-	14	2	1	-
Median earnings . . . . .(dollars)	11,758	(S)	10,818	(S)	8,513	-	27,079	(S)	(S)	-
Standard error . . . . .(dollars)	3,853	(S)	3,915	(S)	1,434	-	3,267	(S)	(S)	-
Precision production, craft, and repair workers . . . . .	545	105	92	20	274	51	159	20	20	14
Median earnings . . . . .(dollars)	25,932	18,058	17,087	15,322	24,356	18,408	34,394	14,921	24,117	35,130
Standard error . . . . .(dollars)	1,906	1,689	2,891	2,671	3,172	2,263	2,311	7,853	5,068	10,400
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors . . . . .	322	328	101	79	152	211	56	36	14	1
Median earnings . . . . .(dollars)	24,104	14,385	23,539	12,576	22,395	15,279	30,831	15,511	28,358	(S)
Standard error . . . . .(dollars)	1,291	735	2,454	970	1,442	1,030	5,506	2,637	7,193	(S)
Transportation and material moving workers . . . . .	465	40	135	6	221	20	89	13	21	-
Median earnings . . . . .(dollars)	21,699	20,417	20,802	21,180	21,149	15,377	29,049	28,235	25,702	-
Standard error . . . . .(dollars)	605	2,531	603	6,316	1,107	3,813	2,293	6,562	6,023	-
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers . . . . .	272	53	77	2	130	30	50	21	15	-
Median earnings . . . . .(dollars)	17,815	15,711	15,469	(S)	18,995	18,659	23,883	12,278	11,733	-
Standard error . . . . .(dollars)	1,037	3,285	1,304	(S)	1,308	2,392	3,366	1,993	3,478	-

Table 29. Occupation of Longest Job in 1992 of Year-Round, Full-Time Workers 25 Years Old and Over, by Total Money Median Earnings, Educational Attainment, Sex, and Race—Continued

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March 1993. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Occupation of longest job	Total		Not a high school graduate		High school graduate		Some college or associate degree		Bachelor's degree or more	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
WHITE, NOT HISPANIC										
Executive, administrative, and managerial workers .....	6,789	4,230	152	68	1,207	1,240	1,657	1,291	3,773	1,632
Median earnings ..... (dollars) ..	44,968	28,471	35,213	23,717	32,677	22,984	40,271	26,627	51,629	34,935
Standard error ..... (dollars) ..	651	449	3,386	1,529	1,041	628	811	441	426	823
Professional specialty workers .....	5,424	4,598	42	33	271	276	711	890	4,399	3,399
Median earnings ..... (dollars) ..	45,689	31,517	45,137	15,065	36,072	22,067	38,620	30,784	48,632	32,378
Standard error ..... (dollars) ..	591	264	2,646	2,493	1,291	1,393	1,286	467	940	427
Technical and related support workers .....	1,242	984	18	23	223	213	552	487	448	261
Median earnings ..... (dollars) ..	34,502	25,839	24,000	15,547	31,249	21,959	35,383	24,947	35,527	31,750
Standard error ..... (dollars) ..	896	510	1,518	3,438	1,443	785	970	678	1,552	1,721
Sales workers .....	4,693	2,530	167	173	1,378	1,102	1,375	671	1,773	584
Median earnings ..... (dollars) ..	34,184	20,371	20,505	13,099	27,033	16,464	32,380	21,890	41,959	30,764
Standard error ..... (dollars) ..	1,203	426	2,553	1,265	539	579	1,051	838	1,095	601
Administrative support workers, including clerical .....	1,964	6,746	90	201	692	3,415	692	2,396	490	734
Median earnings ..... (dollars) ..	30,377	20,945	22,712	17,424	28,135	20,418	31,800	21,160	32,192	24,366
Standard error ..... (dollars) ..	436	154	2,006	1,014	1,052	213	685	245	1,470	863
Private household workers .....	19	76	3	23	-	30	7	18	9	6
Median earnings ..... (dollars) ..	18,225	9,698	(S)	8,406	-	12,103	36,250	8,458	11,401	12,740
Standard error ..... (dollars) ..	11,655	1,353	(S)	2,874	-	2,367	736	4,437	696	7,063
Protective service workers .....	1,102	138	35	6	382	45	491	59	194	29
Median earnings ..... (dollars) ..	32,164	24,411	17,548	6,777	28,872	18,637	34,777	25,551	40,886	40,767
Standard error ..... (dollars) ..	650	1,888	3,774	2,639	899	2,995	1,081	2,680	970	5,514
Service workers, except private household .....	1,163	2,077	175	396	556	1,070	324	492	108	120
Median earnings ..... (dollars) ..	19,013	13,221	17,716	11,930	18,655	12,606	19,945	15,556	20,762	17,242
Standard error ..... (dollars) ..	597	355	1,800	429	771	374	1,071	835	2,738	1,561
Farming, fishing, and forestry workers .....	1,190	163	185	22	565	85	269	27	172	29
Median earnings ..... (dollars) ..	16,391	9,774	11,512	8,022	16,360	10,763	20,465	3,756	19,901	21,109
Standard error ..... (dollars) ..	700	2,134	975	1,614	991	3,340	1,650	3,718	3,972	1,452
Precision production, craft, and repair workers .....	6,766	485	854	81	3,460	266	2,019	101	433	36
Median earnings ..... (dollars) ..	30,685	20,248	23,335	16,201	30,767	19,215	32,457	24,617	32,237	26,461
Standard error ..... (dollars) ..	217	869	791	1,241	271	1,511	766	2,255	1,797	1,012
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	2,170	1,149	370	250	1,258	718	433	138	108	43
Median earnings ..... (dollars) ..	26,572	16,883	22,018	14,457	26,810	16,961	29,688	20,498	33,895	17,359
Standard error ..... (dollars) ..	392	278	857	670	499	306	1,575	1,149	2,892	2,425
Transportation and material moving workers .....	2,157	124	405	35	1,201	58	457	26	94	5
Median earnings ..... (dollars) ..	27,960	20,353	25,773	15,336	27,978	20,351	30,882	21,169	25,937	(S)
Standard error ..... (dollars) ..	727	1,336	904	4,200	855	1,462	528	6,609	3,347	(S)
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	1,044	254	194	51	652	151	152	44	45	9
Median earnings ..... (dollars) ..	21,659	15,322	18,638	14,899	22,136	15,720	25,494	18,127	21,308	10,691
Standard error ..... (dollars) ..	443	844	1,210	1,421	599	1,060	1,525	3,151	4,341	3,754

Table 29. Occupation of Longest Job in 1992 of Year-Round, Full-Time Workers 25 Years Old and Over, by Total Money Median Earnings, Educational Attainment, Sex, and Race—Continued

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March 1993. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Occupation of longest job	Total		Not a high school graduate		High school graduate		Some college or associate degree		Bachelor's degree or more	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
BLACK-TO-WHITE, NOT HISPANIC RATIO										
Executive, administrative, and managerial workers	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Median earnings (dollars)	0.80	1.00	0.87	0.49	0.72	1.07	0.66	0.97	0.81	0.93
Standard error (dollars)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Professional specialty workers	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Median earnings (dollars)	0.70	0.98	-	1.10	0.65	0.94	0.77	0.90	0.73	1.02
Standard error (dollars)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Technical and related support workers	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Median earnings (dollars)	0.90	0.93	-	-	0.77	1.04	0.91	0.96	0.91	1.10
Standard error (dollars)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Sales workers	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Median earnings (dollars)	0.67	0.75	0.72	-	0.81	0.88	0.66	0.74	0.72	0.91
Standard error (dollars)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Administrative support workers, including clerical	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Median earnings (dollars)	0.90	1.00	0.73	0.94	1.02	1.00	0.84	1.01	0.93	0.87
Standard error (dollars)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Private household workers	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Median earnings (dollars)	-	1.03	-	1.07	-	1.35	-	3.05	-	-
Standard error (dollars)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Protective service workers	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Median earnings (dollars)	0.84	1.21	0.76	-	0.91	1.67	0.79	1.29	0.77	0.52
Standard error (dollars)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Service workers, except private household	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Median earnings (dollars)	0.83	0.93	0.88	0.96	0.85	0.99	0.84	0.89	0.97	1.00
Standard error (dollars)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Farming, fishing, and forestry workers	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Median earnings (dollars)	0.72	-	0.94	-	0.52	-	1.32	-	-	-
Standard error (dollars)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Precision production, craft, and repair workers	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Median earnings (dollars)	0.85	0.89	0.73	0.95	0.79	0.96	1.06	0.61	0.75	1.33
Standard error (dollars)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Median earnings (dollars)	0.91	0.85	1.07	0.87	0.84	0.90	1.04	0.76	0.84	-
Standard error (dollars)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Transportation and material moving workers	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Median earnings (dollars)	0.78	1.00	0.81	1.38	0.76	0.76	0.94	1.33	0.99	-
Standard error (dollars)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Median earnings (dollars)	0.82	1.03	0.83	-	0.86	1.19	0.94	0.68	0.55	-
Standard error (dollars)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

NOTE: Data where base is less than 75,000 may not meet statistical standards for reliability of derived figures.

**Table 30. Educational Attainment of Year-Round, Full-Time Workers 25 Years Old and Over, by Occupation of Longest Job in 1992, Sex, and Race**

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March 1993. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Occupation of longest job	Total		Not a high school graduate		High school graduate		Some college or associate degree		Bachelor's degree or more	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
<b>BLACK</b>										
<b>Number</b>										
Total <sup>1</sup> .....	3,701	3,791	663	405	1,434	1,428	950	1,188	654	770
Executive, administrative, and managerial workers .....	324	435	17	13	62	97	83	144	162	182
Professional specialty workers .....	283	540	-	13	39	61	49	94	195	372
Technical and related support workers .....	128	153	3	1	18	49	67	84	40	18
Sales workers .....	260	171	19	12	69	84	98	59	74	17
Administrative support workers, including clerical .....	366	1,068	20	34	138	385	148	511	60	138
Private household workers .....	-	49	-	25	-	14	-	10	-	-
Protective service workers .....	196	59	21	-	54	22	85	24	35	12
Service workers, except private household .....	425	786	103	197	254	403	51	171	17	15
Farming, fishing, and forestry workers .....	114	4	77	2	22	-	14	2	1	-
Precision production, craft, and repair workers .....	545	105	92	20	274	51	159	20	20	14
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	322	328	101	79	152	211	56	36	14	1
Transportation and material moving workers .....	465	40	135	6	221	20	89	13	21	-
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers ..	272	53	77	2	130	30	50	21	15	-
<b>Percent</b>										
Total <sup>1</sup> .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Executive, administrative, and managerial workers .....	8.8	11.5	2.6	3.1	4.3	6.8	8.7	12.1	24.7	23.6
Professional specialty workers .....	7.6	14.3	-	3.3	2.7	4.2	5.2	7.9	29.8	48.4
Technical and related support workers .....	3.5	4.0	0.4	0.3	1.2	3.5	7.1	7.1	6.2	2.4
Sales workers .....	7.0	4.5	2.9	2.9	4.8	5.9	10.3	4.9	11.3	2.2
Administrative support workers, including clerical .....	9.9	28.2	3.0	8.3	9.6	27.0	15.6	43.0	9.1	17.9
Private household workers .....	-	1.3	-	6.2	-	1.0	-	0.8	-	-
Protective service workers .....	5.3	1.5	3.2	-	3.8	1.6	9.0	2.0	5.4	1.6
Service workers, except private household .....	11.5	20.7	15.5	48.6	17.7	28.2	5.4	14.4	2.7	1.9
Farming, fishing, and forestry workers .....	3.1	0.1	11.6	0.6	1.6	-	1.5	0.2	0.2	-
Precision production, craft, and repair workers .....	14.7	2.8	13.8	5.0	19.1	3.6	16.7	1.6	3.1	1.8
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	8.7	8.6	15.2	19.5	10.6	14.8	5.9	3.1	2.1	0.1
Transportation and material moving workers .....	12.6	1.0	20.3	1.6	15.4	1.4	9.3	1.1	3.2	-
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers ..	7.4	1.4	11.6	0.5	9.1	2.1	5.3	1.7	2.3	-

See footnote at end of table.

Table 30. Educational Attainment of Year-Round, Full-Time Workers 25 Years Old and Over, by Occupation of Longest Job in 1992, Sex, and Race—Continued

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March 1993. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Occupation of longest job	Total		Not a high school graduate		High school graduate		Some college or associate degree		Bachelor's degree or more	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
WHITE, NOT HISPANIC										
Number										
Total <sup>1</sup> .....	35,723	23,555	2,691	1,362	11,845	8,668	9,139	6,640	12,048	6,886
Executive, administrative, and managerial workers .....	6,789	4,230	152	68	1,207	1,240	1,657	1,291	3,773	1,632
Professional specialty workers .....	5,424	4,598	42	33	271	276	711	890	4,399	3,399
Technical and related support workers .....	1,242	984	18	23	223	213	552	487	448	261
Sales workers .....	4,693	2,530	167	173	1,378	1,102	1,375	671	1,773	584
Administrative support workers, including clerical .....	1,964	6,746	90	201	692	3,415	692	2,396	490	734
Private household workers .....	19	76	3	23	-	30	7	18	9	6
Protective service workers .....	1,102	138	35	6	382	45	491	59	194	29
Service workers, except private household .....	1,163	2,077	175	396	556	1,070	324	492	108	120
Farming, fishing, and forestry workers .....	1,190	163	185	22	565	85	269	27	172	29
Precision production, craft, and repair workers .....	6,766	485	854	81	3,460	266	2,019	101	433	36
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	2,170	1,149	370	250	1,258	718	433	138	108	43
Transportation and material moving workers .....	2,157	124	405	35	1,201	58	457	26	94	5
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	1,044	254	194	51	652	151	152	44	45	9
Percent										
Total <sup>1</sup> .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Executive, administrative, and managerial workers .....	19.0	18.0	5.6	5.0	10.2	14.3	18.1	19.4	31.3	23.7
Professional specialty workers .....	15.2	19.5	1.6	2.4	2.3	3.2	7.8	13.4	36.5	49.4
Technical and related support workers .....	3.5	4.2	0.7	1.7	1.9	2.5	6.0	7.3	3.7	3.8
Sales workers .....	13.1	10.7	6.2	12.7	11.6	12.7	15.0	10.1	14.7	8.5
Administrative support workers, including clerical .....	5.5	28.6	3.4	14.8	5.8	39.4	7.6	36.1	4.1	10.7
Private household workers .....	0.1	0.3	0.1	1.7	-	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1
Protective service workers .....	3.1	0.6	1.3	0.4	3.2	0.5	5.4	0.9	1.6	0.4
Service workers, except private household .....	3.3	8.8	6.5	29.1	4.7	12.3	3.5	7.4	0.9	1.7
Farming, fishing, and forestry workers .....	3.3	0.7	6.9	1.6	4.8	1.0	2.9	0.4	1.4	0.4
Precision production, craft, and repair workers .....	18.9	2.1	31.7	6.0	29.2	3.1	22.1	1.5	3.6	0.5
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	6.1	4.9	13.8	18.4	10.6	8.3	4.7	2.1	0.9	0.6
Transportation and material moving workers .....	6.0	0.5	15.1	2.5	10.1	0.7	5.0	0.4	0.8	0.1
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	2.9	1.1	7.2	3.7	5.5	1.7	1.7	0.7	0.4	0.1

<sup>1</sup>Armed forces not included.



Table 31. Selected Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level in 1992, by Region and Race

[Numbers in thousands. Persons and families as of March 1993]

Characteristic	Black			White, not Hispanic		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
<b>UNITED STATES</b>						
<b>Age by Sex</b>						
Total persons .....	31,916	10,613	33.3	190,420	18,308	9.6
Under 18 years .....	10,599	4,938	46.6	45,745	6,048	13.2
18 to 64 years .....	18,657	4,788	25.7	118,333	9,515	8.0
55 years and over .....	4,848	1,412	29.1	43,541	4,047	9.3
65 years and over .....	2,660	887	33.3	26,342	2,745	10.4
Male .....	15,002	4,388	29.3	93,140	7,640	8.2
Under 18 years .....	5,379	2,468	45.9	23,500	3,059	13.0
18 to 64 years .....	8,542	1,629	19.1	58,683	3,854	6.6
55 years and over .....	2,067	466	22.6	19,330	1,243	6.4
65 years and over .....	1,081	290	26.9	10,957	728	6.6
Female .....	16,915	6,225	36.8	97,281	10,668	11.0
Under 18 years .....	5,220	2,470	47.3	22,246	2,989	13.4
18 to 64 years .....	10,115	3,159	31.2	59,650	5,662	9.5
55 years and over .....	2,781	945	34.0	24,211	2,803	11.6
65 years and over .....	1,579	596	37.7	15,385	2,018	13.1
<b>Family Status</b>						
Total persons <sup>1</sup> .....	31,916	10,613	33.3	190,420	18,308	9.6
In families .....	27,280	8,908	32.7	160,241	12,350	7.7
Householder .....	7,888	2,435	30.9	52,855	3,860	7.3
Related children under 18 years .....	10,471	4,850	46.3	44,987	5,588	12.4
Other family members .....	8,922	1,623	18.2	62,398	2,901	4.6
Unrelated individuals .....	4,431	1,584	35.8	29,046	5,379	18.5
<b>Metropolitan-Nonmetropolitan Residence</b>						
Total persons .....	31,916	10,613	33.3	190,420	18,308	9.6
All metropolitan areas .....	27,076	8,636	31.9	141,612	11,734	8.3
Inside central cities .....	18,054	6,348	35.2	43,184	4,815	11.2
Outside central cities .....	9,022	2,288	25.4	98,427	6,919	7.0
Nonmetropolitan areas .....	4,841	1,977	40.8	48,809	6,574	13.5
<b>Work Experience in 1992</b>						
Both sexes, 15 years and over .....	22,770	6,255	27.5	151,107	12,972	8.6
Worked .....	14,005	2,044	14.6	104,914	5,435	5.2
50 to 52 weeks .....	9,089	647	7.1	74,200	1,917	2.6
49 weeks or less .....	4,916	1,397	28.4	30,715	3,518	11.5
Duration of unemployment:						
1 to 4 weeks .....	285	78	27.5	2,299	242	10.5
5 to 14 weeks .....	799	210	26.2	4,503	519	11.5
15 to 26 weeks .....	717	221	30.8	3,397	497	14.6
27 weeks or more .....	692	270	39.1	2,657	581	21.9
Did not work .....	8,764	4,210	48.0	46,193	7,531	16.3
Males, 15 years and over .....	10,300	2,202	21.4	72,680	4,941	6.8
Worked .....	6,873	802	11.7	56,210	2,614	4.7
50 to 52 weeks .....	4,373	196	4.5	41,322	1,004	2.4
49 weeks or less .....	2,500	607	24.3	14,888	1,611	10.8
Duration of unemployment:						
1 to 4 weeks .....	146	26	18.0	1,192	87	7.1
5 to 14 weeks .....	464	101	21.8	2,680	249	9.3
15 to 26 weeks .....	436	101	23.1	2,183	283	13.0
27 weeks or more .....	411	150	36.4	1,727	358	20.7
Did not work .....	3,426	1,400	40.9	16,470	2,327	14.1

See footnote at end of table.

Table 31. Selected Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level in 1992, by Region and Race—Continued

[Numbers in thousands. Persons and families as of March 1993]

Characteristic	Black			White, not Hispanic		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
UNITED STATES—Con.						
Work Experience in 1992—Con.						
Females, 15 years and over .....	12,470	4,052	32.5	78,427	8,030	10.2
Worked .....	7,132	1,242	17.4	48,704	2,821	5.8
50 to 52 weeks .....	4,716	452	9.6	32,877	913	2.8
49 weeks or less .....	2,416	790	32.7	15,827	1,908	12.1
Duration of unemployment:						
1 to 4 weeks .....	139	52	37.5	1,107	158	14.3
5 to 14 weeks .....	335	108	32.4	1,823	271	14.8
15 to 26 weeks .....	281	120	42.6	1,213	214	17.6
27 weeks or more .....	280	121	43.0	929	224	24.1
Did not work .....	5,338	2,810	52.6	29,723	5,209	17.5
SOUTH						
Age by Sex						
Total persons .....	17,499	5,976	34.2	61,172	6,569	10.7
Under 18 years .....	5,800	2,794	48.0	14,504	2,082	14.4
18 to 64 years .....	10,184	2,639	25.9	38,104	3,385	8.9
55 years and over .....	2,689	860	32.0	14,085	1,493	11.3
65 years and over .....	1,514	552	36.5	8,564	1,102	12.9
Male .....	8,280	2,442	29.5	29,776	2,708	9.1
Under 18 years .....	2,974	1,373	46.2	7,444	1,066	14.3
18 to 64 years .....	4,701	897	19.1	18,789	1,353	7.2
55 years and over .....	1,126	290	25.7	6,204	467	7.5
65 years and over .....	605	171	28.3	3,544	288	8.1
Female .....	9,219	3,534	38.3	31,395	3,861	12.3
Under 18 years .....	2,827	1,411	49.9	7,061	1,016	14.4
18 to 64 years .....	5,483	1,742	31.8	19,315	2,032	10.5
55 years and over .....	1,562	570	36.5	7,881	1,126	14.3
65 years and over .....	909	381	41.9	5,020	813	16.2
Family Status						
Total persons <sup>1</sup> .....	17,499	5,976	34.2	61,172	6,569	10.7
In families .....	15,117	5,057	33.5	52,197	4,682	9.0
Householder .....	4,361	1,367	31.3	17,589	1,493	8.5
Related children under 18 years .....	5,731	2,737	47.8	14,272	1,946	13.6
Other family members .....	5,025	953	19.0	20,335	1,243	6.1
Unrelated individuals .....	2,274	853	37.5	8,638	1,725	20.0
Metropolitan-Nonmetropolitan Residence						
Total persons .....	17,499	5,976	34.2	61,172	6,569	10.7
All metropolitan areas .....	13,009	4,170	32.1	42,191	3,719	8.8
Inside central cities .....	7,772	2,724	35.0	12,477	1,256	10.1
Outside central cities .....	5,239	1,446	27.6	29,713	2,463	8.3
Nonmetropolitan areas .....	4,489	1,806	40.2	18,981	2,850	15.0
Work Experience in 1992						
Both sexes, 15 years and over .....	12,484	3,515	28.2	48,708	4,766	9.8
Worked .....	7,978	1,307	16.4	33,224	1,888	5.7
50 to 52 weeks .....	5,061	449	8.9	24,075	693	2.9
49 weeks or less .....	2,917	859	29.4	9,149	1,196	13.1
Duration of unemployment:						
1 to 4 weeks .....	191	52	27.0	725	92	12.7
5 to 14 weeks .....	472	138	29.3	1,255	166	13.2
15 to 26 weeks .....	424	132	31.2	998	163	16.3
27 weeks or more .....	395	138	34.9	682	182	26.7
Did not work .....	4,506	2,207	49.0	15,483	2,877	18.6

See footnote at end of table.

Table 31. Selected Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level in 1992,  
by Region and Race—Continued

[Numbers in thousands. Persons and families as of March 1993]

Characteristic	Black			White, not Hispanic		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
SOUTH—Con.						
Work Experience in 1992—Con.						
Males, 15 years and over .....	5,696	1,249	21.9	23,303	1,792	7.7
Worked .....	3,966	514	13.0	17,864	939	5.3
50 to 52 weeks .....	2,493	135	5.4	13,459	380	2.8
49 weeks or less .....	1,473	379	25.8	4,405	560	12.7
Duration of unemployment:						
1 to 4 weeks .....	97	17	17.1	369	33	9.0
5 to 14 weeks .....	275	66	23.9	750	79	10.5
15 to 26 weeks .....	255	63	24.8	619	95	15.3
27 weeks or more .....	226	78	34.7	468	125	26.7
Did not work .....	1,731	735	42.5	5,439	853	15.7
Females, 15 years and over .....	6,788	2,266	33.4	25,404	2,973	11.7
Worked .....	4,012	794	19.8	15,360	949	6.2
50 to 52 weeks .....	2,568	314	12.2	10,616	313	2.9
49 weeks or less .....	1,444	479	33.2	4,744	636	13.4
Duration of unemployment:						
1 to 4 weeks .....	94	35	37.2	356	59	16.6
5 to 14 weeks .....	197	73	36.8	506	87	17.3
15 to 26 weeks .....	170	69	40.9	379	68	17.9
27 weeks or more .....	169	60	35.2	213	57	26.7
Did not work .....	2,776	1,472	53.0	10,044	2,024	20.2
NORTH AND WEST						
Age by Sex						
Total persons .....	14,417	4,637	32.2	129,248	11,740	9.1
Under 18 years .....	4,799	2,154	44.9	31,241	3,966	12.7
18 to 64 years .....	8,473	2,149	25.4	80,229	6,130	7.6
55 years and over .....	2,159	552	25.5	29,456	2,454	8.3
65 years and over .....	1,146	334	29.2	17,778	1,643	9.2
Male .....	6,722	1,946	28.9	63,363	4,932	7.8
Under 18 years .....	2,406	1,095	45.5	16,056	1,993	12.4
18 to 64 years .....	3,840	732	19.1	39,894	2,500	6.3
55 years and over .....	941	177	18.8	13,126	776	5.9
65 years and over .....	476	119	25.0	7,413	439	5.9
Female .....	7,696	2,691	35.0	65,885	6,807	10.3
Under 18 years .....	2,393	1,059	44.2	15,185	1,973	13.0
18 to 64 years .....	4,632	1,417	30.6	40,335	3,630	9.0
55 years and over .....	1,218	375	30.8	16,330	1,677	10.3
65 years and over .....	670	215	32.1	10,365	1,204	11.6
Family Status						
Total persons <sup>1</sup> .....	14,417	4,637	32.2	129,248	11,740	9.1
In families .....	12,163	3,851	31.7	108,044	7,668	7.1
Householder .....	3,526	1,067	30.3	35,266	2,368	6.7
Related children under 18 years .....	4,740	2,114	44.6	30,715	3,642	11.9
Other family members .....	3,896	670	17.2	42,063	1,658	3.9
Unrelated individuals .....	2,157	731	33.9	20,408	3,654	17.9
Metropolitan-Nonmetropolitan Residence						
Total persons .....	14,417	4,637	32.2	129,248	11,740	9.1
All metropolitan areas .....	14,066	4,466	31.7	99,421	8,015	8.1
Inside central cities .....	10,282	3,624	35.2	30,707	3,559	11.6
Outside central cities .....	3,784	842	22.2	68,714	4,456	6.5
Nonmetropolitan areas .....	351	171	48.7	29,828	3,724	12.5

See footnote at end of table.

Table 31. Selected Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level in 1992,  
by Region and Race—Continued

[Numbers in thousands. Persons and families as of March 1993]

Characteristic	Black			White, not Hispanic		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
NORTH AND WEST—Con.						
Work Experience in 1992						
Both sexes, 15 years and over.....	10,286	2,740	26.6	102,399	8,206	8.0
Worked.....	6,028	737	12.2	71,690	3,547	4.9
50 to 52 weeks.....	4,028	199	4.9	50,124	1,224	2.4
49 weeks or less.....	1,999	538	26.9	21,566	2,323	10.8
Duration of unemployment:						
1 to 4 weeks.....	94	27	28.4	1,574	150	9.5
5 to 14 weeks.....	326	71	21.9	3,248	354	10.9
15 to 26 weeks.....	292	88	30.1	2,398	334	13.9
27 weeks or more.....	296	132	44.6	1,975	400	20.2
Did not work.....	4,258	2,003	47.0	30,709	4,659	15.2
Males, 15 years and over.....	4,604	954	20.7	49,377	3,149	6.4
Worked.....	2,908	288	9.9	38,346	1,675	4.4
50 to 52 weeks.....	1,880	61	3.2	27,863	624	2.2
49 weeks or less.....	1,028	227	22.1	10,483	1,051	10.0
Duration of unemployment:						
1 to 4 weeks.....	49	10	19.7	823	51	6.2
5 to 14 weeks.....	189	36	18.8	1,930	170	8.8
15 to 26 weeks.....	181	38	20.8	1,564	188	12.0
27 weeks or more.....	185	71	38.6	1,259	233	18.5
Did not work.....	1,696	665	39.2	11,030	1,474	13.4
Females, 15 years and over.....	5,682	1,786	31.4	53,022	5,057	9.5
Worked.....	3,120	449	14.4	33,344	1,872	5.6
50 to 52 weeks.....	2,148	137	6.4	22,261	600	2.7
49 weeks or less.....	972	311	32.0	11,083	1,272	11.5
Duration of unemployment:						
1 to 4 weeks.....	45	17	37.9	751	99	13.2
5 to 14 weeks.....	138	36	26.0	1,318	183	13.9
15 to 26 weeks.....	112	51	45.3	834	146	17.5
27 weeks or more.....	112	61	54.7	716	167	23.3
Did not work.....	2,562	1,338	52.2	19,679	3,185	16.2

<sup>1</sup>Families and unrelated individuals will not add to total persons because unrelated subfamilies are not included.

## Appendix A. Definitions and Explanations

**Population coverage.** This report includes the civilian noninstitutional population of the United States and approximately 957,000 members of the Armed Forces in the United States living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces. The poverty data also exclude unrelated individuals under 15 years of age. Poverty rates exclude inmates of institutions, Armed Forces members in barracks, and unrelated individuals under 15 years from the denominator as well as numerator.

**Revised survey procedures.** During the period from April 1984 through June 1985 the Bureau of the Census systematically introduced a new sample design for the Current Population Survey. The purposes of this new sample design are to update the sampling frame to the 1980-census base, to improve survey efficiency, and to improve the quality of the survey estimates. Most geographic areas selected for the new sampling frame, about 80 percent, were also included in the 1970-based design.

**Symbols.** A dash (-) represents zero or rounds to zero. The symbol "B" means that the base for the derived figure is less than 75,000. An "X" means not applicable, and "NA" means not available. The symbol "s" means that the median earnings and standard errors are not shown when the base is less than or equal to 5,000 persons. The symbol "r" means revised, based on 1980 census design.

**Rounding.** Percentages are rounded to the nearest tenth of a percent; therefore, the percentages in a distribution do not always add to exactly 100.0 percent. The totals, however, are always shown as 100.0. Moreover, individual figures are rounded to the nearest thousand without being adjusted to group totals, which are independently rounded; percentages are based on the unrounded numbers.

**Geographic regions.** The four major regions of the United States for which data are presented in this report represent groups of States as follows:

*Northeast:* Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, and Vermont.

*Midwest:* Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, and Wisconsin.

*South:* Alabama, Arkansas, Delaware, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, and West Virginia.

*West:* Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming.

*North and West:* Northeast, Midwest, and West Regions combined.

**Tenure.** A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominium unit is "owner occupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent. For renter-occupied units, information was also obtained as to whether the unit was publicly owned or subsidized by the Federal, State, or Local government.

**Metropolitan-nonmetropolitan residence.** The population residing in metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's) constitutes the metropolitan population. MSA's are defined by the Office of Management and Budget for use in the presentation of statistics by agencies of the Federal Government. An MSA is a geographic area consisting of a large population nucleus, together with adjacent communities which have a high degree of economic and social integration with that nucleus. The definitions specify a boundary around each large city so as to include most or all its suburbs. Entire counties form the MSA building blocks, except in New England where cities and towns are used. The former term SMSA was changed to MSA in 1983.

An area qualifies for recognition as an MSA if (1) it includes a city of at least 50,000 population, or (2) it includes a Census Bureau-defined urbanized area of at least 50,000 with a total metropolitan population of at least 100,000 (75,000 in New England). In addition to the county containing the main city or urbanized area, an MSA may include other counties having strong

commuting ties to the central county. If specified conditions are met, certain large MSA's are designated as consolidated MSA's (CMSA's) and divided into component primary MSA's (PMSA's).

In July 1985, the CPS began carrying the metropolitan statistical area definitions announced by the Office of Management and Budget on June 30, 1984. Figures published from the CPS in the early 1980's and throughout most of the 1970's referred to metropolitan areas as defined on the basis of the 1970 census. Since there are important differences in the population classified as metropolitan using the 1970 and 1984 definitions, comparisons should be avoided.

The new CPS metropolitan estimates have consistently been higher than independent estimates of the metropolitan population prepared by the Census Bureau; the new CPS nonmetropolitan estimates have been lower than the independent estimates. The apparent overestimation of metropolitan and underestimation of nonmetropolitan population in the CPS relative to the Census Bureau's independent estimates should be taken into account when using the data.

**Nonmetropolitan areas.** The territory outside metropolitan statistical areas is referred to here as nonmetropolitan.

**Central cities.** The largest city in each MSA is always designated a central city. There may be additional central cities if specified requirements, designed to identify places of central character within the MSA, are met. Although the largest central cities are generally included in the title of the MSA, there may be central cities that are not part of the title. The balance of the MSA outside the central city or cities often is regarded as equivalent to "suburbs."

**Outside central cities.** The territory outside central cities of metropolitan statistical areas but within MSA's is referred to here as outside central cities.

**Age.** The age classification is based on the age of the person at the person's last birthday. The adult universe (i.e., population of marriageable age) now comprises persons 15 years old and over. Prior to 1980, the adult universe was 14 years old and over.

**Race.** The race of individuals was identified by a question that asked for self-identification of the person's race. Respondents were asked to select their race from a "flashcard" listing racial groups.

The population is divided into five groups on the basis of race: White; Black; American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut; Asian or Pacific Islander; and Other races beginning with March 1989. The last category includes any other race except the four mentioned. In most of the published tables "Other races" are shown in total population.

**Non-Hispanic White.** Persons who were non-Hispanic White, were identified by crossing the responses to two self-identification questions: (1) origin or descent and (2) race. Respondents were asked to select their race (and the race of other household members) from a list of racial groups. Beginning with March 1989 the population is divided into five groups on the basis of race: White, Black, American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut, Asian or Pacific Islander, and Other races. The last category includes any other race except the four mentioned. Respondents who selected their race as White and indicated that their origin was not one of the hispanic origin subgroups Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, were called Non-Hispanic White.

**Marital status.** The marital status classification identifies four major categories: single (never married), married, widowed, and divorced. These terms refer to the marital status at the time of the enumeration.

The category "married" is further divided into "married, spouse present," and "married, spouse absent." A person was classified as "married, spouse present" if the husband or wife was reported as a member of the household, even though he or she may have been temporarily absent on business or vacation, visiting, in a hospital, etc., at the time of the enumeration. The group "married, spouse absent" includes married persons living apart because either the husband or wife was employed and living at a considerable distance from home; was serving away from home in the Armed Forces; was residing in an institution; had moved to another area; had separated from their spouse because of marital discord; or had a different place of residence for any other reason.

**Household.** A household consists of all the persons who occupy a housing unit. A house, an apartment or other group of rooms, or a single room is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters; that is, when the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and there is direct access from the outside or through a common hall.

A household includes the related family members and all the unrelated persons, if any, such as lodgers, foster children, wards, or employees who share the housing unit. A person living alone in a housing unit, or a group of unrelated persons sharing a housing unit as partners, is also counted as a household. The count of households excludes group quarters.

**Head versus householder.** Beginning with the 1980 CPS, the Bureau of the Census discontinued the use of the terms "head of household" and "head of family." Instead, the terms "householder" and "family householder" are used. Recent social changes have resulted in greater sharing of household responsibilities among the adult members, and therefore, have made the term "head" increasingly inappropriate in the analysis of household and family data. Specifically, the Bureau has discontinued its longtime practice of always classifying the husband as the reference person (head) when he and his wife are living together.

In this report, the term "householder" is used in the presentation of data that had previously been presented with the designation "head." The householder is the first adult household member listed on the questionnaire. The instructions call for listing first the person (or one of the persons) in whose name the home is owned or rented. If a home is owned jointly by a married couple, either the husband or the wife may be listed first, thereby becoming the reference person, or householder, to whom the relationship of other household members is to be recorded.

**Householder.** The householder refers to the person (or one of the persons) in whose name the housing unit is owned or rented (mainained) or, if there is no such person, any adult member, excluding roomers, boarders, or paid employees. If the house is owned or rented jointly by a married couple, the householder may be either the husband or the wife. The person designated as the householder is the "reference person" to whom the relationship of all other household members, if any, is recorded.

Prior to 1980, the husband was always considered the householder in married-couple households. The number of householders is equal to the number of households. Also, the number of family householders is equal to the number of families.

**Family.** A family is a group of two persons or more (one of whom is the householder) related by birth, marriage, or adoption and residing together. All such persons (including related subfamily members) are considered as members of one family. Beginning with the 1980 CPS, unrelated subfamilies (referred to in the past as secondary families) are no longer included in the count of families, nor are the members of unrelated subfamilies included in the count of the family members.

**Family household.** A family household is a household maintained by a family (as defined above), and may include among the household members any unrelated persons (unrelated subfamily members and/or unrelated individuals) who may be residing there. The number of family households is equal to the number of families. The count of family household members differs

from the count of family members, however, in that the family household members include all persons living in the household, whereas family members include only the householder and his/her relatives. (See the Definition of Family.)

**Married couple.** A married couple, as defined for census purposes, is a husband and wife enumerated as members of the same household. The married couple may or may not have children living with them. The expression "husband-wife" or "married-couple" before the term "household," or "family," indicates that the household, family, or subfamily is maintained by a husband and wife. The number of married couples equals the count of married-couple families plus related and unrelated married-couple subfamilies.

**Unrelated subfamily.** An unrelated subfamily (formerly called a secondary family) is a married couple with or without children, or a single parent with one or more own never-married children under 18 years old living in a household. Unrelated subfamily members are not related to the householder. An unrelated subfamily may include persons such as guests, partners, roommates, or resident employees and their spouses and/or children. The number of unrelated subfamily members is included in the total number of household members, but is not included in the count of family members. Beginning in 1989, any person(s) who is not related to the householder and who is not the husband, wife, parent, or child in an unrelated subfamily is counted as an unrelated individual.

**Unrelated individuals.** Unrelated individuals are persons of any age (other than inmates of institutions) who are not living with any relatives. An unrelated individual may be (1) a person living alone or with nonrelatives only, (2) a roomer, boarder, or resident employee with no relatives in the household, or (3) a group quarters member who has no relatives living with him/her. Thus, a widow who occupies her house alone or with one or more other persons not related to her, a roomer not related to anyone else in the housing unit, a maid living as a member of her employer's household but with no relatives in the household, and a resident staff member in a hospital living apart from any relatives are all examples of unrelated individuals.

**Own children and related children.** "Own" children in a family are sons and daughters, including stepchildren and adopted children, of the householder. "Related" children in a family include own children and all other children in the household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. For each type of family unit identified in the CPS, the count of own children under 18 years old is limited to never-married children; however, "own children under 25" and "own

children of any age," as the terms are used here, include all children regardless of marital status. The totals include never-married children living away from home in college dormitories.

The count of related children in families was formerly restricted to never-married children. However, beginning with data for 1968 the Bureau of the Census includes ever-married children under the category of related children. This change added approximately 20,000 children to the category of related children in March 1968.

**Size of household or family.** The term "size of household" includes all persons occupying a housing unit. "Size of family" includes the family householder and all other persons in the living quarters who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption.

**Educational attainment.** This classification refers to the highest level of school completed or the highest degree received. Beginning in January 1992, the CPS began using an educational attainment question similar to that used in the 1990 Decennial Census of Population and Housing. Consequently, data on educational attainment from the 1992 CPS are not directly comparable to CPS data for prior years. Prior to 1992, the CPS educational attainment data were derived from the combination of answers to questions concerning the highest grade of school attended by the person and whether or not that grade was finished. For a discussion of the change in the form of the question and some of the motivating factors behind the change, see the introductory text of this report.

Data on educational attainment are derived from a question that asks, "What is the highest level of school . . . has completed or the highest degree . . . has received?" The question on educational attainment applies only to progress in "regular" schools. Such schools include public, private, and parochial elementary and high schools (both junior and senior high), colleges, universities, and professional schools (whether day schools or night schools). Thus, regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate, a high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional school degree. Schooling in other than regular schools is counted only if the credits obtained are regarded as transferable to schools in the regular school system.

The category, "Associate degree" includes persons whose highest degree is an associate degree either in (1) an occupational program that prepares them for a specific occupation, and the course work may or may not be creditable toward a bachelor's degree or (2) an academic program primarily in the arts and sciences, and the course work is transferable to a bachelor's degree. Some examples of professional degrees include medicine, dentistry, chiropractic, optometry, osteopathic

medicine, pharmacy, podiatry, veterinary medicine, law, and theology, but specifically exclude barber school, cosmetology, or other training for a specific trade.

**School enrollment.** The school enrollment statistics from the current survey are based on replies to the interviewer's inquiry whether the person was enrolled in regular school. Interviewers were instructed to count as enrolled anyone who had been enrolled at any time during the current term or school year in any type of public, parochial, or other private school in the regular school system. Such schools include nursery schools, kindergartens, elementary schools, high schools, colleges, universities, and professional schools. Attendance may be on either a full-time or part-time basis and during the day or night. Regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary or high school diploma, a college, university, or professional school degree. Children enrolled in nursery schools and kindergarten are included in the enrollment figures for regular schools and are also shown separately.

Enrollment in schools which are not in the regular school system, such as trade schools, business colleges, and schools for the mentally handicapped, which do not advance students to regular school degrees, is not included.

Persons enrolled in classes which do not require physical presence in school, such as correspondence courses or other courses of independent study, and in training courses given directly on the job, are also excluded from the count of those enrolled in school, unless such courses are being counted for credit at a regular school.

**College enrollment.** The college enrollment statistics are based on replies to the interviewer's inquiry as to whether the person was attending or enrolled in college. Interviewers were instructed to count as enrolled anyone who had been enrolled at any time during the current term or school year, except those who have left for the remainder of the term. Thus, regular college enrollment includes those persons attending a 4-year or 2-year college, university, or professional school (such as medical or law school) in courses that may advance the student toward a recognized college or university degree (e.g., BA or MA). Attendance may be either full time or part time, during the day or night. The college student need not be working toward a degree, but he/she must be enrolled in a class for which credit would be applied toward a degree. (See "School enrollment.")

**Public or private school.** In this report, a public school is defined as any educational institution operated by publicly elected or appointed school officials and supported by public funds. Private schools include educational institutions established and operated by religious bodies, as well as those which are under other



private control. In cases where enrollment was in a school or college which was both publicly and privately controlled or supported, enrollment was counted according to whether it was primarily public or private.

**Annual high school dropout rate.** The annual high school dropout rate is an estimate of the proportion of students who drop out of school in a single year. This section briefly explains how the annual dropout rate is calculated; for further explanation and details of its derivation see CPR Series P-20, No. 413, *School Enrollment—Social and Economic Characteristics of Students: October 1983*.

Annual dropout rates for a single grade(x) are estimated as the ratio of the number of persons who were enrolled in grade(x) in the year preceding the survey, did not complete grade(x) and are not currently enrolled, to the number enrolled in grade(x) at the start of the year preceding this survey. Persons reported as enrolled last year but not currently enrolled are assigned the highest grade completed and are presumed to have dropped out of the succeeding grade (except those who graduated this year). Thus, individuals counted as 10th grade dropouts are those not enrolled in school whose highest grade completed is the 9th grade. (They include not only those persons who were enrolled in the 10th grade in the fall of the year preceding the survey and left school without completing the year, but also those persons who finished the 9th grade in the spring preceding the survey and were not enrolled at the survey date.) These estimates form the numerator of estimates of the annual grade specific dropout rate.

Persons currently enrolled in high school are presumed to have successfully completed and been enrolled in the preceding grade in the preceding year. Thus, those who have successfully completed the 10th grade are enrolled in the 11th grade. Along with the persons who dropped out of that grade, they comprise the denominator of the estimate of the annual grade-specific dropout rate.

Dropout from grade n	Not enrolled and highest grade completed n-1	
	Enrolled in grade n+1	Not enrolled and highest grade completed n-1

Since persons who complete the 12th grade cannot be presumed to enroll in college, the estimate of the number of persons enrolled in the 12th grade one year prior to the survey is constructed as the sum of the number of persons reported as having graduated from high school "this year" (both those enrolled in the first year of college and persons not currently enrolled whose highest grade completed is the 12th grade) and those persons not currently enrolled who were enrolled last year and whose highest grade completed is the 11th grade (dropouts).

The annual dropout rate for all grades during one year can be obtained by summing the components of the rates for the individual grades. In other words, those

persons who were enrolled in the tenth, eleventh, or twelfth grade last year and who are not currently enrolled and do not have a diploma. The following chart shows the components of the annual dropout rate calculation for each grade.

Dropped out of grade	Numerator	Denominator	
	Not currently enrolled and highest grade	Current grade in which enrolled	Not currently enrolled and highest grade
10	9	11	9
11	10	12	10
12	11	College 1 + (not enrolled, completed 12 and graduated this year)	11

In addition to the annual rate, two other estimates of dropouts are frequently used. The annual dropout rate is different from a "pool" (or status) measure such as the proportion of an age group who are high school dropouts (not enrolled in school, not high school graduates), which does not depend on when the individuals dropped out.

A third measure of dropouts is the cohort measure, most commonly from a longitudinal study, in which one calculates the proportion of a specific group of people enrolled in a specific year, who had not received diplomas (and who were no longer in school) some years later. For example, the proportion of a cohort enrolled in ninth grade in year X, who were not enrolled and had not received a diploma by year X+4.

**Labor force and employment status.** The definitions of labor force and employment status relate to the population 16 years old and over.

*Employed.* Employed persons comprise (1) all civilians who, during the survey week, did any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a farm or in a business operated by a member of the family; and (2) all those who were not working but who had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent because of illness, bad weather, vacation, or labor-management dispute, or because they were taking time off for personal reasons, whether or not they were paid by their employers for time off, and whether or not they were seeking other jobs. Excluded from the employed group are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house (such as own home housework, and painting or repairing own home) or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

*Unemployed.* Unemployed persons are those civilians who, during the survey week, had no employment but were available for work and (1) had engaged in any

specific job seeking activity within the past 4 weeks, such as registering at a public or private employment office, meeting with prospective employers, checking with friends or relatives, placing or answering advertisements, writing letters of application, or being on a union or professional register; (2) were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off; or (3) were waiting to report to a new wage or salary job within 30 days.

**Labor force.** Persons are classified as in the labor force if they were employed as civilians, unemployed, or in the Armed Forces during the survey week. The "civilian labor force" comprises all civilians classified as employed or unemployed.

**Not in the labor force.** All civilians 16 years old and over who are not classified as employed or unemployed are defined as "not in the labor force." This group who are neither employed nor seeking work includes persons engaged only in own home housework, who were attending school or were unable to work because of longterm physical or mental illness; persons who are retired or too old to work, seasonal workers for whom the survey week fell in an off season, and the voluntarily idle. Persons doing only unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the specified week) are also classified as not in the labor force.

**Occupation.** The data on occupation in tables 13 and 14 refer to the civilian job held longest during the income year. The data on occupation and employed persons in table 2 refer to the civilian job held during the survey week. Persons employed at two or more jobs were reported in the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the week.

In 1980, the Bureau of the Census revised the Standard Occupational Classification System (SOC) for use in its tabulation program for the 1980 census and subsequent published reports on occupational data. Consequently, the new classification system was incorporated into the CPS tabulation program in January 1983. While the new system provides comparability between the CPS and other data sources, it causes a break in continuity for all CPS series containing occupational data.

Differences between the 1970 and 1980 occupational systems affect classifications at all levels. Such commonly used identifiers as white-collar, blue-collar, professional and technical, craft workers, and operative occupations have been eliminated. These identifiers have been replaced with new categories which represent conceptual as well as language changes. Moreover, many of the components of the former groupings have been shifted to such an extent that they cannot be made to correspond readily to the new categories. For a more complete explanation and description of the changes

from the old to new occupational classification system see the February 1983 issue of "Employment and Earnings" by the Bureau of Labor Statistics.

The occupation classification system developed for the 1980 census consists of 503 specific occupation categories arranged into six summary and 13 major occupation groups. The major occupation groups are combined in this report into 6 summary groups as follows:

- Managerial and professional specialty occupations
- Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations
- Service occupations
- Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations
- Precision production, craft, and repair occupations
- Operators, fabricators, and laborers

**Class of worker.** The class-of-worker breakdown specifies wage and salary workers subdivided into private and government workers; self-employed workers; and unpaid family workers. Wage and salary workers receive wages, salary, commission, tips, or pay in kind from a private employer or from a governmental unit. Self-employed persons are those who work for profit or fees in their own business, profession, or trade, or operate a farm. Unpaid family workers are persons working without pay for 15 hours a week or more on a farm or in a business operated by a member of the household to whom they are related by birth or marriage.

**Work experience.** A person with work experience is one who, during the preceding calendar year, did any civilian work for pay or profit or worked without pay on a family-operated farm or business at any time during the year, on a part-time or full-time basis.

**Weeks worked in the income year.** Persons are classified according to the number of different weeks, during the preceding calendar year, in which they did any civilian work for pay or profit (including paid vacations and sick leave) or worked without pay on a family-operated farm or business.

**Year-round, full-time worker.** A year-round, full-time worker is one who usually worked 35 hours or more per week for 50 weeks or more during the preceding calendar year.

**Nonworker.** A nonworker is one who did not do any civilian work in the calendar year preceding the survey.

**Income.** For each person 15 years old and over in the sample, questions were asked on the amount of money income received in the preceding calendar year from each of the following sources: (1) money wages or salary; (2) net income from nonfarm self-employment;

(3) net income from farm self-employment; (4) Social Security or railroad retirement; (5) Supplemental Security income; (6) public assistance or welfare payments; (7) interest (on savings or other investments which pay interest); (8) dividends, income from estates or trusts, or net rental income; (9) veterans' payments or unemployment and workmen's compensation; (10) private pensions or government employee pensions; (11) alimony or child support, regular contributions from persons not living in the household, and other periodic income.

It should be noted that although the income statistics refer to receipts during the preceding year the demographic characteristics of the person, such as age, labor force status, etc., and the composition of families refer to the time of the survey. The income of the family does not include amounts received by persons who were members of the family during all or part of the income year if these persons no longer resided with the family at the time of the enumeration. However, family income includes amounts reported by related persons who did not reside with the family during the income year but who were members of the family at the time of enumeration.

Data on consumer income collected in the CPS by the Bureau of the Census cover money income received (exclusive of certain money receipts such as capital gains) before payments for personal income taxes, Social Security, union dues, Medicare deductions, etc. Therefore, money income does not reflect the fact that some families receive part of their income in the form of noncash benefits such as food stamps, health benefits, subsidized housing, and energy assistance; that some farm families receive noncash benefits in the form of rent-free housing and goods produced and consumed on the farm; or that noncash benefits are also received by some nonfarm residents which often take the form of the use of business transportation and facilities, full or partial payments by business for retirement programs, medical and educational expenses, etc. These elements should be considered when comparing income levels. Moreover, readers should be aware that for many different reasons there is a tendency in household surveys for respondents to underreport their income. From an analysis of independently derived income estimates, it has been determined that wages and salaries tend to be much better reported than such income types as public assistance, Social Security, and net income from interest, dividends, rents, etc.

**Total money income.** Total money income is the algebraic sum of money wages and salaries, net income from self-employment, and income other than earnings. The total income of a family is the algebraic sum of the amounts received by all income recipients in the family.

The income tables for families include in the lowest income group (under \$2,500) those who were classified having no income in the income year and those

reporting a loss in net income from farm and nonfarm self-employment or in rental income. Some of these were living on income "in-kind," savings, or gifts, or were newly constituted families. However, other families or unrelated individuals who reported no income probably had some money income which was not recorded in the survey.

**Total money earnings.** Total money earnings is the algebraic sum of money wages or salary and net income from farm and nonfarm self-employment. For a detailed explanation, see Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 180, *Money Income of Households, Families, and Persons in the United States: 1991*.

**Number of earners.** This includes all persons in the household with \$1 or more in wages and salaries or \$1 or more or a loss in net income from farm or nonfarm self-employment.

**Per capita income.** Per capita income is the mean income computed for every man, woman, and child in a particular group. It is derived by dividing the total income of a particular group by the total population in that group (excluding patients or inmates in institutional quarters).

**Poverty.** Families and unrelated individuals are classified as being above or below the poverty level using the poverty index originated at the Social Security Administration in 1964 and revised by Federal Interagency Committees in 1969 and 1981. The poverty index is based solely on money income and does not reflect the fact that many low-income persons receive noncash benefits such as food stamps, Medicaid, and public housing. The index is based on the Department of Agriculture's 1961 Economy Food Plan and reflects the different consumption requirements of families based on their size and composition. It was determined from the Department of Agriculture's 1955 Survey of Food Consumption that families of three or more persons spend approximately one-third of their income on food; the poverty level for these families was, therefore, set at three times the cost of the Economy Food Plan. For smaller families and persons living alone, the cost of the Economy Food Plan was multiplied by factors that were slightly higher in order to compensate for the relatively larger fixed expenses of these smaller households. The poverty thresholds are updated every year to reflect changes in the Consumer Price Index (CPI-U). The average poverty threshold for a family of four was \$12,674 in 1989, but \$13,359 in 1990. For a detailed explanation of the poverty definition, see Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 181, *Poverty in the United States: 1991*.

**Median.** The median is presented in connection with the data on age, income, and earnings. It is the value which divides the distribution into two equal parts,

one-half of the cases exceeding this value. The median income for families is based on all families. The median income for persons is based on persons with income.

**Mean.** The mean (average) is presented in connection with data on number of persons per family, income of persons, and income of families. The mean number of persons per family is the value obtained by dividing the number of persons having the characteristic under

consideration by the appropriate number of families. The mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a group by the number of units in that group. The mean income for families is based on all families. The mean income for persons is based on persons with income. Mean income in this report is calculated using grouped data and may vary from published mean income using ungrouped data obtained from individual records.

---

## Appendix B. Introduction of 1990 Census Population Controls

---

The procedure used in developing population estimates in the Current Population Survey (CPS) involves the weighting of sample results to independent estimates of the population by sex, age, race, and Hispanic/non-Hispanic categories. These independent estimates are developed by using civilian noninstitutional population counts from the decennial censuses and projecting them forward to current years using data on births, deaths, and net migration. Beginning with the January 1994 CPS, the independent estimates used as control totals for the CPS are based on civilian noninstitutional population benchmarks established by the 1990 decennial census. In addition, for the first time in the history of the CPS, estimates of the decennial

census undercount were used in establishing the population benchmarks.<sup>1</sup>

To show the effect of introducing new population controls, two sets of data for March 1993 are shown in table B-1 for selected social and economic characteristics of the total, Black, and White populations. The data for March 1993 are shown using both the new 1990 census-adjusted controls and previously used 1980 census controls. The last columns of these tables show the percent changes or differences in the estimates. Even though the difference is quite small, caution should be used when comparing CPS data for March 1993 with figures for earlier years.

---

<sup>1</sup>For a detailed description of the method used to develop the 1990 census control totals for the CPS, see Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, Volume 41, No. 2, February 1994.

**Table B-1. Comparison of Selected Social and Economic Characteristics of the Population After and Before Revision to the Processing System, by Race: March 1993**

[Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races								
	1993 revised			1993			Difference		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
<b>SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
<b>Age</b>									
Total	256,830	125,437	131,393	254,241	124,018	130,223	2,589	1,419	1,170
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(X)	(X)	(X)
Under 5 years	7.9	8.3	7.6	7.8	8.2	7.4	0.1	0.1	0.2
5 to 9 years	7.4	7.8	7.0	7.4	7.8	7.0	-	-	-
10 to 14 years	7.3	7.7	7.0	7.2	7.6	6.9	0.1	0.1	0.1
15 to 19 years	6.8	7.0	6.5	6.5	6.8	6.3	0.3	0.2	0.2
20 to 24 years	7.3	7.5	7.2	7.0	7.1	6.9	0.3	0.4	0.3
25 to 29 years	7.8	8.0	7.7	7.7	7.9	7.6	0.1	0.1	0.1
30 to 34 years	8.7	8.9	8.5	8.8	8.9	8.6	-0.1	-	-0.1
35 to 44 years	15.9	16.0	15.7	15.9	16.0	15.7	-	-	-
45 to 54 years	11.0	11.1	11.0	11.2	11.2	11.3	-0.2	-0.1	-0.3
55 to 64 years	8.0	7.8	8.2	8.4	8.2	8.5	-0.4	-0.4	-0.3
65 to 74 years	7.0	6.3	7.7	7.2	6.5	7.9	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2
75 years and over	4.8	3.7	5.9	4.9	3.8	6.0	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1
16 years and over	76.0	74.8	77.0	76.2	75.1	77.3	-0.2	-0.3	-0.3
18 years and over	73.2	72.0	74.4	73.6	72.3	74.8	-0.4	-0.3	-0.4
21 years and over	69.2	67.9	70.5	69.7	68.4	71.0	-0.5	-0.5	-0.5
65 years and over	11.8	10.0	13.6	12.1	10.3	13.9	-0.3	-0.3	-0.3
Median age (years)	33.1	32.1	34.1	33.6	32.6	34.6	-0.5	-0.5	-0.5
<b>Marital Status</b>									
Total, 15 years and over	198,607	95,652	102,954	197,254	94,854	102,400	1,352	798	554
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(X)	(X)	(X)
Never married	27.2	31.1	23.5	26.5	30.3	23.0	0.7	0.8	0.5
Married, spouse present	54.5	56.6	52.6	55.0	57.1	52.9	-0.5	-0.5	-0.3
Married, spouse absent	3.2	2.8	3.5	3.1	2.8	3.5	0.1	-	-
Widowed	6.8	2.5	10.8	6.9	2.6	11.0	-0.1	-0.1	-0.2
Divorced	8.4	7.1	9.6	8.4	7.1	9.7	-	-	-0.1
<b>Educational Attainment</b>									
Total, 25 to 34 years old	42,356	21,095	21,260	41,864	20,856	21,008	492	239	253
Percent completed—									
Less than 9th grade	4.1	4.7	3.4	3.8	4.4	3.3	0.3	0.3	0.2
High school graduate or more	86.5	85.6	87.4	86.9	86.1	87.7	-0.4	-0.5	-0.3
Some college or associate degree	27.0	25.3	28.7	27.1	25.5	28.8	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1
Bachelor's degree or more	23.7	24.0	23.4	23.8	24.2	23.5	-0.1	-0.2	-0.1
<b>Type of Family</b>									
All families	68,216	(X)	(X)	68,144	(X)	(X)	72	(X)	(X)
Percent	100.0	(X)	(X)	100.0	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Married couple	77.8	(X)	(X)	78.0	(X)	(X)	-0.2	(X)	(X)
Female householder, no spouse present	17.7	(X)	(X)	17.5	(X)	(X)	0.2	(X)	(X)
Male householder, no spouse present	4.5	(X)	(X)	4.4	(X)	(X)	0.1	(X)	(X)

See footnote at end of table.

Table B-1. Comparison of Selected Social and Economic Characteristics of the Population After and Before Revision to the Processing System, by Race: March 1993—Continued

[Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Black								
	1993 revised			1993			Difference		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
<b>SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS—Con.</b>									
<b>Age</b>									
Total .....	32,535	15,208	17,327	32,036	15,073	16,963	499	135	364
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(X)	(X)	(X)
Under 5 years .....	10.4	11.2	9.7	10.2	11.0	9.5	0.2	0.2	0.2
5 to 9 years .....	9.3	10.1	8.6	9.1	9.9	8.4	0.2	0.2	0.2
10 to 14 years .....	9.2	10.0	8.6	9.1	9.9	8.5	0.1	0.1	0.1
15 to 19 years .....	8.4	8.8	8.0	8.2	8.8	7.8	0.2	-	0.2
20 to 24 years .....	8.1	7.9	8.2	7.8	7.8	7.9	0.3	0.1	0.3
25 to 29 years .....	8.2	7.9	8.5	8.2	8.0	8.3	-	-0.1	-
30 to 34 years .....	8.7	8.5	8.8	8.7	8.5	8.9	-	-	-0.1
35 to 44 years .....	15.1	14.9	15.2	14.5	14.0	14.9	0.6	0.9	0.3
45 to 54 years .....	8.9	8.6	9.2	9.1	8.6	9.6	-0.2	-	-0.4
55 to 64 years .....	6.1	5.6	6.6	6.8	6.5	7.1	-0.7	-0.9	-0.5
65 to 74 years .....	4.9	4.5	5.3	5.3	4.9	5.7	-0.4	-0.4	-0.4
75 years and over .....	2.8	2.0	3.4	3.0	2.2	3.6	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2
16 years and over .....	69.4	66.3	71.6	69.9	67.4	72.1	-0.5	-0.6	-0.5
18 years and over .....	65.9	63.2	68.3	66.5	63.8	68.9	-0.6	-0.6	-0.6
21 years and over .....	61.2	58.4	63.6	61.9	59.1	64.3	-0.7	-0.7	-0.7
65 years and over .....	7.7	6.5	8.7	8.3	7.2	9.3	-0.6	-0.7	-0.6
Median age (years) .....	27.8	26.2	29.1	28.4	26.7	29.8	-0.6	-0.5	-0.7
<b>Marital Status</b>									
Total, 15 years and over .....	23,130	10,453	12,677	22,937	10,442	12,495	193	11	182
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(X)	(X)	(X)
Never married .....	42.6	45.8	39.9	41.9	45.5	38.9	0.7	0.3	1.0
Married, spouse present .....	33.0	37.3	29.6	33.1	37.0	29.8	-0.1	0.3	-0.2
Married, spouse absent .....	7.2	5.3	8.8	7.3	5.4	8.8	-0.1	-0.1	-
Widowed .....	7.4	3.5	10.6	8.0	4.1	11.2	-0.6	-0.6	-0.6
Divorced .....	9.8	8.2	11.1	9.8	8.0	11.3	-	0.2	-0.2
<b>Educational Attainment</b>									
Total, 25 to 34 years old .....	5,485	2,491	2,994	5,399	2,487	2,912	86	3	83
Percent completed—									
Less than 9th grade .....	2.2	2.6	1.8	2.2	2.6	1.8	-	-	-
High school graduate or more .....	83.2	84.6	82.0	83.2	84.5	82.0	-	0.1	-
Some college or associate degree .....	28.8	28.1	29.3	28.8	28.1	29.4	-	0.1	-
Bachelor's degree or more .....	13.1	12.4	13.6	13.0	12.3	13.7	-	0.1	-
<b>Type of Family</b>									
All families .....	7,982	(X)	(X)	7,888	(X)	(X)	94	(X)	(X)
Percent .....	100.0	(X)	(X)	100.0	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Married couple .....	47.3	(X)	(X)	47.5	(X)	(X)	-0.2	(X)	(X)
Female householder, no spouse present .....	46.8	(X)	(X)	46.7	(X)	(X)	0.1	(X)	(X)
Male householder, no spouse present .....	5.9	(X)	(X)	5.8	(X)	(X)	0.1	(X)	(X)

See footnote at end of table.

**Table B-1. Comparison of Selected Social and Economic Characteristics of the Population After and Before Revision to the Processing System, by Race: March 1993--Continued**

[Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	White								
	1993 revised			1993			Difference		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
<b>SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS--Con.</b>									
<b>Age</b>									
Total.....	213,198	104,741	108,457	211,955	103,909	108,045	1,243	832	412
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(X)	(X)	(X)
Under 5 years.....	7.5	7.8	7.1	7.4	7.7	7.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
5 to 9 years.....	7.1	7.4	6.8	7.0	7.4	6.7	0.1	-	0.1
10 to 14 years.....	7.0	7.3	6.7	6.9	7.2	6.6	0.1	0.1	0.1
15 to 19 years.....	6.5	6.7	6.2	6.3	6.5	6.0	0.2	0.2	0.2
20 to 24 years.....	7.2	7.4	7.0	6.8	6.9	6.7	0.4	0.5	0.3
25 to 29 years.....	7.7	7.9	7.5	7.6	7.8	7.4	0.1	0.1	0.1
30 to 34 years.....	8.6	8.8	8.4	8.7	8.9	8.5	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1
35 to 44 years.....	15.9	16.2	15.6	16.0	16.3	15.7	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1
45 to 54 years.....	11.4	11.6	11.3	11.6	11.6	11.5	-0.2	-	-0.2
55 to 64 years.....	8.4	8.2	8.6	8.7	8.6	8.9	-0.3	-0.4	-0.2
65 to 74 years.....	7.5	6.7	8.3	7.6	6.9	8.4	-0.1	-0.2	-0.1
75 years and over.....	5.3	4.0	6.5	5.3	4.1	6.5	-	-0.1	-
16 years and over.....	77.1	76.1	78.1	77.4	76.4	78.4	-0.3	-0.3	-0.3
18 years and over.....	74.6	73.4	75.7	74.9	73.7	76.0	-0.3	-0.3	-0.3
21 years and over.....	70.6	69.4	71.8	71.1	70.0	72.3	-0.5	-0.6	-0.5
65 years and over.....	12.3	10.8	14.7	13.0	11.0	14.9	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2
Median age (years).....	34.1	33.1	35.1	34.6	33.6	35.6	-0.5	-0.5	-0.5
<b>Marital Status</b>									
Total, 15 years and over.....	167,278	81,179	86,098	166,800	80,755	86,045	477	424	53
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(X)	(X)	(X)
Never married.....	24.8	28.9	21.0	24.2	28.2	20.5	0.6	0.7	0.5
Married, spouse present.....	57.6	59.4	55.9	58.0	59.9	56.2	-0.4	-0.5	-0.3
Married, spouse absent.....	2.6	2.4	2.7	2.5	2.4	2.7	0.1	-	-
Widowed.....	6.8	2.3	11.0	6.9	2.4	11.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1
Divorced.....	8.3	7.0	9.4	8.4	7.1	9.5	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1
<b>Educational Attainment</b>									
Total, 25 to 34 years old.....	34,803	17,508	17,295	34,666	17,408	17,257	138	100	38
Percent completed--									
Less than 9th grade.....	4.3	4.9	3.6	4.0	4.6	3.4	0.3	0.4	0.2
High school graduate or more.....	87.1	85.8	88.4	87.5	86.3	88.7	-0.4	-0.6	-0.3
Some college or associate degree.....	27.0	25.2	28.9	27.1	25.3	29.0	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1
Bachelor's degree or more.....	24.5	24.8	24.2	24.8	25.1	24.4	-0.3	-0.3	-
<b>Type of Family</b>									
All families.....	57,669	(X)	(X)	57,858	(X)	(X)	-189	(X)	(X)
Percent.....	100.0	(X)	(X)	100.0	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Married couple.....	82.2	(X)	(X)	82.3	(X)	(X)	-0.1	(X)	(X)
Female householder, no spouse present.....	13.6	(X)	(X)	13.6	(X)	(X)	-	(X)	(X)
Male householder, no spouse present.....	4.2	(X)	(X)	4.2	(X)	(X)	-	(X)	(X)

See footnote at end of table.



Table B-1. Comparison of Selected Social and Economic Characteristics of the Population After and Before Revision to the Processing System, by Race: March 1993—Continued

[Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	White, not Hispanic								
	1993 revised			1993			Difference		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
<b>SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS—Con.</b>									
<b>Age</b>									
Total.....	189,113	92,554	96,558	190,532	93,193	97,340	-1,419	-638	-781
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(X)	(X)	(X)
Under 5 years.....	6.9	7.2	6.6	6.9	7.3	6.6	-	-0.1	-
5 to 9 years.....	6.7	7.1	6.4	6.8	7.1	6.4	-0.1	-	-
10 to 14 years.....	6.7	7.1	6.4	6.7	7.0	6.3	-	0.1	0.1
15 to 19 years.....	6.2	6.5	6.0	6.0	6.3	5.8	0.2	0.2	0.2
20 to 24 years.....	6.9	7.0	6.7	6.6	6.7	6.5	0.3	0.3	0.2
25 to 29 years.....	7.4	7.5	7.3	7.4	7.5	7.3	-	-	-
30 to 34 years.....	8.6	8.8	8.4	8.7	8.9	8.5	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1
35 to 44 years.....	16.1	16.5	15.8	16.2	16.5	15.9	-0.1	-	-0.1
45 to 54 years.....	11.8	12.0	11.6	11.9	11.9	11.8	-0.1	0.1	-0.2
55 to 64 years.....	8.8	8.7	8.9	9.0	9.0	9.1	-0.2	-0.3	-0.2
65 to 74 years.....	8.0	7.2	8.8	8.1	7.4	8.8	-0.1	-0.2	-
75 years and over.....	5.7	4.4	7.0	5.7	4.4	7.0	-	-	-
16 years and over.....	78.3	77.3	79.4	78.4	77.3	79.4	-0.1	-	-
18 years and over.....	75.8	74.6	77.0	75.9	74.7	77.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1
21 years and over.....	72.1	70.8	73.4	72.4	71.1	73.6	-0.3	-0.3	-0.2
65 years and over.....	13.8	11.6	15.8	13.8	11.8	15.8	-	-0.2	-
Median age (years).....	35.3	34.3	36.4	35.6	34.6	36.6	-0.3	-0.3	-0.2
<b>Marital Status</b>									
Total, 15 years and over.....	150,581	72,761	77,820	151,710	73,257	78,452	-1,129	-496	-633
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(X)	(X)	(X)
Never married.....	23.7	27.6	20.1	23.4	27.3	19.8	0.3	0.3	0.3
Married, spouse present.....	58.5	60.7	56.4	58.7	60.9	56.7	-0.2	-0.2	-0.3
Married, spouse absent.....	2.2	2.0	2.4	2.2	2.1	2.4	-	-0.1	-
Widowed.....	7.1	2.4	11.5	7.2	2.5	11.5	-0.1	-0.1	-
Divorced.....	8.5	7.2	9.6	8.5	7.3	9.7	-	-0.1	-0.1
<b>Educational Attainment</b>									
Total, 25 to 34 years old.....	30,243	15,081	15,162	30,599	15,282	15,317	-356	-201	-155
Percent completed—									
Less than 9th grade.....	1.6	1.7	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.4	-	-	-
High school graduate or more.....	91.2	90.4	91.9	91.2	90.4	91.9	-	-	-
Some college or associate degree.....	28.0	26.3	29.9	28.0	26.2	29.8	-	-	-
Bachelor's degree or more.....	26.8	27.5	26.2	26.8	27.5	26.2	-	-	-
<b>Type of Family</b>									
All families.....	52,302	(X)	(X)	52,855	(X)	(X)	-553	(X)	(X)
Percent.....	100.0	(X)	(X)	100.0	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Married couple.....	83.5	(X)	(X)	83.5	(X)	(X)	-	(X)	(X)
Female householder, no spouse present.....	12.7	(X)	(X)	12.7	(X)	(X)	-	(X)	(X)
Male householder, no spouse present.....	3.8	(X)	(X)	3.8	(X)	(X)	-	(X)	(X)

See footnote at end of table.

**Table B-1. Comparison of Selected Social and Economic Characteristics of the Black Population After and Before Revision to the Processing System, by Race: March 1993—Continued**

[Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristics	1993 revised				1993				Difference			
	All races	Black	White	White, not Hispanic	All races	Black	White	White, not Hispanic	All races	Black	White	White, not Hispanic
<b>ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
<b>Income of Persons in 1992</b>												
Males with income <sup>1</sup> .....	90,175	9,104	77,467	69,907	89,603	9,118	77,191	70,439	572	-14	276	-532
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
\$1 to \$4,999 or loss .....	12.3	20.7	11.2	10.8	12.0	20.6	10.9	10.6	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	13.1	19.6	12.3	11.3	13.0	20.3	12.1	11.2	0.1	-0.7	0.2	0.1
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	23.6	25.5	23.3	22.4	23.5	25.4	23.2	22.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	-
\$20,000 to \$29,999 .....	17.7	15.9	18.0	18.3	17.8	15.8	18.1	18.3	-0.1	0.1	-0.1	-
\$30,000 and over .....	33.3	18.2	35.3	37.3	33.7	17.9	35.7	37.5	-0.4	0.3	-0.4	-0.2
Median income .....	(dollars) 20,455	13,064	21,406	22,399	20,654	12,754	21,645	22,499	-199	310	-239	-100
Standard error .....	(dollars) 107	388	116	128	107	371	116	151	-	17	-	-23
Females with income <sup>1</sup> .....	93,517	11,076	78,885	72,559	93,224	10,944	78,994	73,184	293	132	-109	-625
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
\$1 to \$4,999 or loss .....	26.1	28.2	25.6	25.1	25.9	28.1	25.4	25.0	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	21.5	25.7	21.0	20.6	21.4	25.9	21.0	20.5	0.1	-0.2	-	0.1
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	25.2	23.5	25.5	25.6	25.2	23.4	25.5	25.6	-	0.1	-	-
\$20,000 to \$29,999 .....	14.2	13.1	14.4	14.7	14.3	13.1	14.5	14.8	-0.1	-	-0.1	-0.1
\$30,000 and over .....	13.1	9.5	13.5	14.0	13.2	9.5	13.6	14.1	-0.1	-	-0.1	-0.1
Median income .....	(dollars) 10,714	8,887	10,963	11,252	10,774	8,857	11,036	11,301	-60	30	-73	-49
Standard error .....	(dollars) 70	217	76	81	71	217	76	80	-1	-	-	1
<b>Income of Families in 1992</b>												
Total families .....	68,216	7,982	57,669	52,302	68,144	7,888	57,858	52,855	72	94	-189	-553
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Under \$10,000 .....	9.7	26.5	7.3	6.2	9.6	26.3	7.2	6.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	-
\$10,000 to \$24,999 .....	23.0	30.5	22.0	20.7	22.8	30.6	21.8	20.6	0.2	-0.1	0.2	0.1
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	15.0	13.0	15.3	15.2	15.0	13.0	15.3	15.2	-	-	-	-
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	19.2	14.0	20.0	20.5	19.2	14.0	20.0	20.5	-	-	-	-
\$50,000 and over .....	33.1	16.0	35.5	37.4	33.4	16.1	35.8	37.5	-0.3	-0.1	-0.3	-0.1
Median income .....	(dollars) 36,573	21,103	38,670	40,334	36,812	21,161	38,909	41,114	-239	-58	-239	-780
Standard error .....	(dollars) 187	446	217	208	186	449	217	215	1	-3	-	-7

<sup>1</sup>For persons 15 years old and over.

NOTE: The actual computed value shown in the difference columns may differ from the value shown in the table due to rounding.

## Appendix C. Definition of the "Non-Hispanic White Population" Comparison Group

This report is the first of the series on the Black population in the United States to show data for persons, families, and households for non-Hispanic Whites as an alternative to Whites used in previous reports. For this report we use non-Hispanic Whites as the comparison group. This is a practice used by many researchers outside the Census Bureau.

Persons who are non-Hispanic Whites are identified by cross-tabulating the responses to the race and ethnic origin questions. The Census Bureau collects race and Hispanic origin in separate questions in the CPS. To obtain race data, the interviewer asked "What is the race of each person in this household?" The respondent(s) selected one category for each household member from the following list: 1. White; 2. Black; 3. American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut; or 4. Asian or Pacific Islander (Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Korean, Asian Indian, Vietnamese, Hawaiian, Guamanian, Samoan, Other Asian). Although there was no category for "Other Race," interviewers accepted that answer when the respondent was unable to choose among the other categories.

The Census Bureau derives Hispanic origin from answers to the question "What is the origin or descent of each person in this household?" The Hispanic-origin

population consists of those respondents who selected one of the seven Hispanic categories (Mexican-American, Chicano, Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central and South American, and Other Hispanic).

Based on the race question, 83 percent of the total population was White; 13 percent Black; 1 percent American Indian, Eskimo and Aleut; 3 percent Asian and Pacific Islander; and 1 percent Other race. Based on the Hispanic origin question, 10 percent (27 million) of the total population was Hispanic. Almost all Hispanics were in the White race category (91 percent), 2 percent were in the Black category, and the remaining 7 percent were in the other race categories. Among non-Hispanics, 82 percent were White, 14 percent Black, and 4 percent were one of the other races.

For a more detailed discussion of issues involving race-ethnic cross-classifications, see Series P-23, No. 182, *Exploring Alternative Race-Ethnic Comparison Groups in Current Population Surveys*.

Table C-1 shows summary data from the March 1993 and 1994 civilian noninstitutional White population for persons, families, and households for those interested in statistical continuity. The detailed tables for both 1993 and 1994 show data for the non-Hispanic White population.

**Table C-1. Selected Social and Economic Characteristics of the White Population: March 1994 and 1993**

[In current dollars. Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	1994			1993		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
<b>UNITED STATES</b>						
<b>Region</b>						
All persons .....	215,221	105,840	109,382	211,955	103,909	108,045
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
South .....	32.2	32.1	32.4	32.0	31.8	32.2
North and West .....	67.8	67.9	67.6	68.0	68.2	67.8
Northeast .....	20.4	20.1	20.7	20.6	20.3	20.9
Midwest .....	24.7	24.6	24.7	25.1	25.1	25.1
West .....	22.6	23.1	22.2	22.2	22.7	21.7
<b>Residence</b>						
All persons .....	215,221	105,840	109,382	211,955	103,909	108,045
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
All metropolitan areas .....	76.6	76.6	76.6	76.2	76.1	76.2
Inside central cities .....	25.7	25.4	25.9	25.5	25.3	25.8
Outside central cities .....	50.9	51.2	50.7	50.6	50.8	50.5
Nonmetropolitan areas .....	23.4	23.4	23.4	23.8	23.9	23.8
<b>POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS</b>						
<b>Age</b>						
Total .....	215,221	105,840	109,382	211,955	103,909	108,045
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years .....	7.5	7.8	7.2	7.4	7.7	7.0
5 to 9 years .....	7.1	7.4	6.8	7.0	7.4	6.7
10 to 14 years .....	7.0	7.3	6.7	6.9	7.2	6.6
15 to 19 years .....	6.5	6.8	6.3	6.3	6.5	6.0
20 to 24 years .....	6.9	7.1	6.8	6.8	6.9	6.7
25 to 29 years .....	7.4	7.6	7.2	7.6	7.8	7.4
30 to 34 years .....	8.5	8.7	8.3	8.7	8.9	8.5
35 to 44 years .....	16.1	16.4	15.8	16.0	16.3	15.7
45 to 54 years .....	11.7	11.8	11.7	11.6	11.6	11.5
55 to 64 years .....	8.4	8.3	8.5	8.7	8.6	8.8
65 to 74 years .....	7.5	6.7	8.2	7.6	6.9	8.4
75 years and over .....	5.3	4.1	6.5	5.3	4.1	6.5
16 years and over .....	77.1	76.1	78.1	77.4	76.4	78.4
18 years and over .....	74.5	73.4	75.5	74.9	73.7	76.0
21 years and over .....	70.6	69.4	71.8	71.1	70.0	72.3
55 years and over .....	21.2	19.1	23.2	21.6	19.6	23.6
65 years and over .....	12.8	10.8	14.7	13.0	11.0	14.9
Median age (years) .....	34.4	33.4	35.4	34.6	33.6	35.6
<b>Marital Status</b>						
Total, 15 years and over .....	168,776	82,018	86,758	166,800	80,755	86,045
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Never married .....	24.8	28.9	21.0	24.2	28.2	20.5
Married, spouse present .....	57.1	58.8	55.5	58.0	59.9	56.2
Married, spouse absent .....	2.7	2.4	3.0	2.5	2.4	2.7
Widowed .....	6.7	2.3	10.9	6.9	2.4	11.1
Divorced .....	8.6	7.6	9.6	8.4	7.1	9.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table C-1. Selected Social and Economic Characteristics of the White Population: March 1994 and 1993—Continued

[In current dollars. Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	1994			1993		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
<b>POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS—Con.</b>						
<b>Educational Attainment</b>						
Total, 25 to 34 years old .....	34,302	17,251	17,051	34,666	17,408	17,257
Percent completed—						
Less than 9th grade .....	4.1	4.7	3.0	4.0	4.6	3.4
High school graduate or more .....	86.9	85.6	88.2	87.5	86.3	88.7
Some college or associate degree .....	28.4	26.3	30.4	27.1	25.3	29.0
Bachelor's degree or more .....	24.5	24.3	24.7	24.8	25.1	24.4
<b>FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS<sup>1</sup></b>						
<b>Type of Family</b>						
All families .....	57,870	(X)	(X)	57,858	(X)	(X)
Percent .....	100.0	(X)	(X)	100.0	(X)	(X)
Married couple .....	82.0	(X)	(X)	82.3	(X)	(X)
Female householder, no spouse present .....	14.0	(X)	(X)	13.6	(X)	(X)
Male householder, no spouse present .....	4.0	(X)	(X)	4.2	(X)	(X)
<b>Size of Family</b>						
Percent .....	100.0	(X)	(X)	100.0	(X)	(X)
Two persons .....	43.2	(X)	(X)	43.5	(X)	(X)
Three persons .....	22.8	(X)	(X)	23.1	(X)	(X)
Four persons .....	20.9	(X)	(X)	20.9	(X)	(X)
Five persons .....	9.0	(X)	(X)	8.6	(X)	(X)
Six persons .....	2.7	(X)	(X)	2.6	(X)	(X)
Seven or more persons .....	1.4	(X)	(X)	1.3	(X)	(X)
<b>Age of Family Householder</b>						
Percent .....	100.0	(X)	(X)	100.0	(X)	(X)
15 to 34 years .....	23.8	(X)	(X)	24.0	(X)	(X)
35 to 44 years .....	25.6	(X)	(X)	25.4	(X)	(X)
45 to 54 years .....	19.6	(X)	(X)	19.5	(X)	(X)
55 years and over .....	31.0	(X)	(X)	31.1	(X)	(X)
<b>Number of Earners in Family</b>						
Percent .....	100.0	(X)	(X)	100.0	(X)	(X)
No earners .....	14.9	(X)	(X)	14.5	(X)	(X)
One earner .....	26.9	(X)	(X)	27.1	(X)	(X)
Two earners .....	45.5	(X)	(X)	45.7	(X)	(X)
Three or more earners .....	12.7	(X)	(X)	12.7	(X)	(X)
<b>Related Children Under 18 Years</b>						
Percent .....	100.0	(X)	(X)	100.0	(X)	(X)
No related children .....	49.5	(X)	(X)	50.4	(X)	(X)
With related children .....	50.5	(X)	(X)	49.6	(X)	(X)
One child .....	20.6	(X)	(X)	20.5	(X)	(X)
Two children .....	19.6	(X)	(X)	19.4	(X)	(X)
Three children .....	7.6	(X)	(X)	7.1	(X)	(X)
Four or more children .....	2.7	(X)	(X)	2.7	(X)	(X)
<b>Own Children Under 18 Years</b>						
Percent .....	100.0	(X)	(X)	100.0	(X)	(X)
No own children .....	52.3	(X)	(X)	52.8	(X)	(X)
With own children .....	47.7	(X)	(X)	47.2	(X)	(X)
One child .....	19.4	(X)	(X)	19.3	(X)	(X)
Two children .....	18.7	(X)	(X)	18.8	(X)	(X)
Three children .....	7.2	(X)	(X)	6.7	(X)	(X)
Four or more children .....	2.4	(X)	(X)	2.4	(X)	(X)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table C-1. Selected Social and Economic Characteristics of the White Population: March 1994 and 1993—Continued

[In current dollars. Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	1994			1993		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
<b>FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS<sup>1</sup>—Con.</b>						
Own Children Under 6 Years						
Percent .....	100.0	(X)	(X)	100.0	(X)	(X)
No own children .....	77.8	(X)	(X)	78.1	(X)	(X)
With own children .....	22.2	(X)	(X)	21.9	(X)	(X)
One child .....	15.0	(X)	(X)	15.0	(X)	(X)
Two children .....	6.3	(X)	(X)	6.1	(X)	(X)
Three children .....	0.8	(X)	(X)	0.8	(X)	(X)
Four or more children .....	0.1	(X)	(X)	0.1	(X)	(X)
<b>ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS</b>						
Labor Force Status <sup>2</sup>						
Total persons, 16 years and over .....	165,176	79,845	85,331	163,921	79,080	84,841
In civilian labor force .....	109,667	59,818	49,849	109,359	60,150	49,208
Percent in civilian labor force .....	66.4	74.9	58.4	66.7	76.1	58.0
Employed .....	102,880	55,786	47,094	102,812	56,397	46,415
Unemployed .....	6,787	4,033	2,754	6,547	3,753	2,793
Percent unemployed .....	6.2	6.7	5.5	6.0	6.2	5.7
Not in labor force .....	55,509	20,027	35,482	54,562	18,929	35,633
Occupation <sup>2</sup>						
Employed persons, 16 years and over .....	102,880	55,786	47,094	102,812	56,397	46,415
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Managerial and professional specialty .....	28.6	27.5	29.9	28.1	27.1	29.3
Technical, sales, and administrative support .....	30.9	20.6	43.2	31.2	20.8	43.9
Service .....	13.0	9.8	16.8	12.6	9.2	16.7
Farming, forestry, and fishing .....	2.9	4.3	1.2	3.0	4.5	1.0
Precision production, craft, and repair .....	11.0	18.5	2.1	11.6	19.6	2.0
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	13.6	19.3	6.8	13.5	18.9	7.0
Class of Worker <sup>3</sup>						
Employed persons, 16 years and over .....	102,880	55,786	47,094	100,881	55,003	45,878
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Private wage and salary workers .....	76.1	77.0	75.0	75.7	76.2	75.2
Federal government workers .....	2.5	2.7	2.3	2.5	2.8	2.1
State government workers .....	4.0	3.6	4.5	3.9	3.4	4.4
Local government workers .....	7.9	5.8	10.4	8.6	6.3	11.5
Self-employed workers .....	9.3	10.7	7.6	9.0	11.2	6.3
Unpaid family workers .....	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.5
Income of Persons <sup>4</sup>						
Total persons with income .....	(X)	77,650	79,484	(X)	77,191	78,994
Percent .....	(X)	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$4,999 or loss .....	(X)	11.0	24.6	(X)	10.9	25.4
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	(X)	11.3	21.0	(X)	12.1	21.0
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	(X)	23.0	25.2	(X)	23.2	25.5
\$20,000 to \$29,999 .....	(X)	18.1	14.5	(X)	18.1	14.5
\$30,000 and over .....	(X)	36.6	14.7	(X)	35.7	13.6
Median income .....	(X)	21,981	11,266	(X)	21,645	11,036
Standard error .....	(X)	115	77	(X)	116	76
Per Capita Income						
Per capita income .....	16,800	(X)	(X)	15,981	(X)	(X)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table C-1. Selected Social and Economic Characteristics of the White Population: March 1994 and 1993—Continue<sup>a</sup>

[In current dollars. Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	1994			1993		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
<b>ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS—Con.</b>						
<b>Median Earnings of Persons</b>						
Persons 25 years old and over with earnings.....(dollars) . . . . .	(X)	27,652	16,629	(X)	27,342	16,346
Standard error.....(dollars) . . . . .	(X)	231	118	(X)	132	118
Year-round, full-time workers.....(dollars) . . . . .	(X)	32,310	22,907	(X)	32,051	22,438
Standard error.....(dollars) . . . . .	(X)	123	182	(X)	118	130
<b>Year-round, full-time earnings by educational attainment—</b>						
High school graduate.....(dollars) . . . . .	(X)	27,627	19,666	(X)	27,332	18,953
Standard error.....(dollars) . . . . .	(X)	290	202	(X)	183	198
Some college, no degree.....(dollars) . . . . .	(X)	31,833	22,265	(X)	31,303	22,271
Standard error.....(dollars) . . . . .	(X)	252	199	(X)	240	217
Bachelor's degree or higher.....(dollars) . . . . .	(X)	46,857	32,499	(X)	45,204	31,441
Standard error.....(dollars) . . . . .	(X)	339	407	(X)	408	222
<b>Income of Families<sup>1</sup></b>						
Total families.....	57,870	(X)	(X)	57,858	(X)	(X)
Percent.....	100.0	(X)	(X)	100.0	(X)	(X)
Under \$10,000.....	7.3	(X)	(X)	7.2	(X)	(X)
\$10,000 to \$24,999.....	21.7	(X)	(X)	21.8	(X)	(X)
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	15.1	(X)	(X)	15.3	(X)	(X)
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	18.8	(X)	(X)	20.0	(X)	(X)
\$50,000 and over.....	37.2	(X)	(X)	35.8	(X)	(X)
Median income.....(dollars) . . . . .	39,308	(X)	(X)	32,368	(X)	(X)
Standard error.....(dollars) . . . . .	242	(X)	(X)	159	(X)	(X)
<b>POVERTY</b>						
<b>Family Status by Poverty Level<sup>5</sup></b>						
Total persons.....	214,899	(X)	(X)	211,820	(X)	(X)
Number below poverty level.....	26,226	(X)	(X)	24,523	(X)	(X)
Percent below poverty level.....	12.2	(X)	(X)	11.6	(X)	(X)
In families.....	181,330	(X)	(X)	179,199	(X)	(X)
Number below poverty level.....	18,968	(X)	(X)	17,645	(X)	(X)
Percent below poverty level.....	10.5	(X)	(X)	9.8	(X)	(X)
Householder.....	57,881	(X)	(X)	57,858	(X)	(X)
Number below poverty level.....	5,452	(X)	(X)	5,160	(X)	(X)
Percent below poverty level.....	9.4	(X)	(X)	8.9	(X)	(X)
Related children under 18 years.....	53,614	(X)	(X)	52,122	(X)	(X)
Number below poverty level.....	9,123	(X)	(X)	8,333	(X)	(X)
Percent below poverty level.....	17.0	(X)	(X)	16.0	(X)	(X)
Other family members.....	69,835	(X)	(X)	69,219	(X)	(X)
Number below poverty level.....	4,393	(X)	(X)	4,152	(X)	(X)
Percent below poverty level.....	6.3	(X)	(X)	6.0	(X)	(X)
Unrelated individuals.....	32,112	(X)	(X)	31,176	(X)	(X)
Number below poverty level.....	6,443	(X)	(X)	6,087	(X)	(X)
Percent below poverty level.....	20.1	(X)	(X)	19.5	(X)	(X)

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table C-1. Selected Social and Economic Characteristics of the White Population: March 1994 and 1993—Continued**

[In current dollars. Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	1994			1993		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
<b>POVERTY—Con.</b>						
<b>Work Experience by Poverty Level</b>						
Total persons, 15 years and over .....	168,017	(X)	(X)	166,167	(X)	(X)
Number below poverty level .....	17,639	(X)	(X)	16,640	(X)	(X)
Percent below poverty level .....	10.5	(X)	(X)	10.0	(X)	(X)
Worked .....	116,141	(X)	(X)	114,724	(X)	(X)
Number below poverty level .....	7,498	(X)	(X)	6,999	(X)	(X)
Percent below poverty level .....	6.5	(X)	(X)	6.1	(X)	(X)
50 to 52 weeks .....	81,976	(X)	(X)	80,570	(X)	(X)
Number below poverty level .....	2,802	(X)	(X)	2,490	(X)	(X)
Percent below poverty level .....	3.4	(X)	(X)	3.1	(X)	(X)
49 weeks or less .....	34,165	(X)	(X)	34,155	(X)	(X)
Number below poverty level .....	4,695	(X)	(X)	4,509	(X)	(X)
Percent below poverty level .....	13.7	(X)	(X)	13.2	(X)	(X)
Did not work .....	51,875	(X)	(X)	51,443	(X)	(X)
Number below poverty level .....	10,141	(X)	(X)	9,641	(X)	(X)
Percent below poverty level .....	19.5	(X)	(X)	18.7	(X)	(X)

<sup>1</sup>The data for families do not include families in group quarters. For March 1994, in some CPS publications the data for families include group quarters.

<sup>2</sup>Data for labor force status and occupation of civilian noninstitutional persons for March 1993 are annual averages. Data are from the "Employment and Earnings", Vol. 41, No. 1, January 1994. Comparable data for March 1994 are not adjusted for seasonal changes. Data released by the Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, may not agree entirely with data shown in this report due to differences in methodological procedures and seasonal adjustment of the data.

<sup>3</sup>Data for class of worker are not adjusted for seasonal changes. Data released by the Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, may not agree entirely with data shown in this report due to differences in methodological procedures and seasonal adjustment of the data.

<sup>4</sup>Persons 15 years and older.

<sup>5</sup>For March 1994, data for poverty of families include families in group quarters. Families and unrelated individuals will not add to total persons because unrelated subfamilies are not included.



## Appendix D. Conversion to a Computer-Assisted Questionnaire

The March 1994 Current Population Survey (CPS) and its income supplement are the first to use computer-assisted survey information collection (CASIC) technology for its entire data collection process. CASIC was introduced for monthly labor force data collection in January 1994. Prior to March 1994, a subsample of households was interviewed from centralized telephoning facilities. These cases amounted to about 8 percent of the total CPS caseload in 1993. The results of these cases were merged with the information collected using customary paper and pencil interviewing (PAPI).

Beginning in July 1992, and lasting for 18 months, a sample of approximately 14,000 households was selected and subjected to a totally computer-assisted labor force data collection environment. These cases were selected as an independent, nationally representative sample and became known as the CATI/CAPI Overlap (CCO) sample. The purpose of the CCO was: 1) to measure the official labor force concepts more precisely, 2) to expand the amount of data available, 3) to implement several definitional changes, and 4) to adopt a computer-assisted interviewing environment. In March 1993, the demographic and income supplements were administered to the CCO sample and the results were compared to estimates from the March 1993 CPS. These comparisons were inconclusive in that they did not indicate any systematic differences between computer-assisted and paper and pencil interviewing. This was not surprising, since the CCO supplement used basically the same set of questions as the March 1993 CPS and had previously been used in a computer-assisted environment in the centralized telephone facilities. Factors which complicated the comparison of the data from the CPS and the CCO included the experience level of the CCO interviewers and field representative (FRs) and the size of the CCO sample. CCO interviewers and FRs were less experienced on the March demographic and income supplements than CPS FRs. The March 1993 CCO was the first experience many of these FRs had collecting demographic and income supplemental data using CASIC. The combination of inexperienced FRs, complex questions, and a new technology could have had an effect on the quality of the March 1993 CCO demographic and income supplements data. In addition, the size of the CCO sample (less than one-fourth the size of the CPS) was small enough that only very large differences between CPS and CCO estimates would have been statistically detectable.

Other differences in data collection procedures included:

- The March 1994 supplement employed a somewhat different demographic edit than the March 1993 supplement. The March 1994 edit resolved inconsistencies between the reported relationships of household members. In addition, family relationship was assigned to persons living in group quarters. In the March 1993 CPS, persons in group quarters were automatically designated as unrelated individuals. Since the demographic edit is the basis for the formation of family records, comparisons of family-based measures between the March 1993 and March 1994 CPS may be affected by these differences.
- The March 1994 computerized instrument restricted the number of respondents in a household to 16 for the demographic questions and 8 for the income supplement questions. The March 1993 PAPI allowed for the possibility of up to 39 respondents per household. Data from the March 1993 CPS show that only 0.01 percent of all housing units contained 9 or more respondents 15 years old and over. The aggregate income of these housing units represented 0.002 percent (\$74 million) of the total aggregate income (\$3.8 trillion). In the March 1994 CPS, the only circumstances under which income would go unreported was if more than eight persons received income from the same source (Social Security, pension income, etc.).
- It was discovered that when interviewing married-couple households, some CPS FRs using PAPI consistently reported the male as the householder (the person reported first in the household) and the wife as the second person in the household, regardless of the order given by the respondents. Use of a computer in collecting household roster information made it much more difficult to enter information in an order other than that provided by the respondent. Consequently, a larger proportion of married-couple households in the March 1994 CPS were categorized as having a female householder. The effect of the listing difference will be noticeable in comparing data tabulated by characteristics of the householder.
- In an effort to adapt to continually rising levels of annual income, the March 1994 income supplement was revised to allow for the coding of larger income amounts on selected questionnaire items. The most

notable change occurred in the upper limits of the questions which cover the amount of earnings received from an employer or own business for which the respondent worked the previous calendar year. These upper limits were modified to permit coding of earnings amounts to a maximum of \$999,999. Between March 1986 and March 1993, procedures allowed for coding of amounts to a maximum of \$299,999, and prior to March 1986, procedures allowed for coding of amounts to a maximum of \$99,999. In addition to the increased upper limits for earnings, upper limits for other income items were also changed (see table D-4).

Review of the initial processing of the March 1994 CPS income data began in June 1994. During the review process, it was noted that certain estimates seemed inconsistent with previous years' estimates. Most noticeably, a higher concentration of Social Security recipients was appearing in the lower end of the income distribution. A review of individual Social Security income recipient records seemed to indicate that in some cases monthly amounts, instead of annual amounts, were being recorded. This led to a further review of other income sources. It was discovered that what appeared to be an inordinate number of subannual income amounts were being recorded for other income sources as well. In particular, wages seemed most suspect. To quantify our suspicions, tolerances were developed for each income source (see table D-1) and a special tabulation was run to count the number of cases that appeared out-of-range for March 1994 and March 1993. Table D-2 shows a summary of the results. To correct for the apparent recording errors being made in March 1994, a list of cases with unusually low amounts was developed and a reinterview of these cases was conducted in August 1994. In total, 5,422 cases were targeted for reinterview. Of these, 3,634 reinterviews (67.0 percent) were completed. Table D-3 shows the results of the reinterview process. We then revised the edit process. A proportion of cases targeted, but not reinterviewed, had their amounts adjusted based on likelihood functions derived from completed re-interviewed cases.

The suspected cause for the problems encountered in March 1994 was the lack of familiarity on the part of FRs with the new CASIC instrument. While

provisions were made within the computer instrument to derive annual amounts from reported subannual amounts, apparently this process was not being used properly by some FRs.

To try and eliminate the problem of recording subannual amounts in future March income supplements, the data collection process will undergo modification. First, additional queries will be added to the survey instrument requiring FRs to enter a reporting period for the amount, that is, annual, monthly, bi-weekly, weekly, other. Second, lower and upper income tolerances have been established for income sources. Annual amounts reported outside these tolerances will activate a series of screens indicating to the FR that the amount recorded is suspect and requires verification. The verification should help eliminate any keystroke errors on the part of the FR. Third, FRs that were identified as having an inordinate number of problem cases in 1994 will be contacted to try and isolate the specific nature of their problems. Fourth, the problems encountered in March 1994 will be highlighted in future March training sessions and the correct procedures for entering subannual amounts will be emphasized.

The change in the questionnaire causes a break in the time series for some income measures. Table D-5 shows the effect of the questionnaire revision on selected income measures. Overall, the revision added about \$52.7 billion to the total aggregate income that would have gone undetected had the old upper limits been used. Mean income, per capita income, shares of aggregate income by quintile, and the index of income concentration (Gini index) were all affected by the revisions, and caution should be used when comparing the 1993 data to earlier years. The effect of the revised upper limits on medians was negligible.

In conclusion, the conversion to a completely computer-assisted data collection environment represents a major break in the March CPS data series. As a result, data from the March 1994 CPS are not strictly comparable to earlier years. Additional information on the revisions to the Current Population Survey can be found in Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, Volume 41, No. 2, February 1994.

Table D-1. Minimum Dollar Value Tolerances in the March 1994 and March 1993 Current Population Surveys, by Income Source

Income source	Minimum dollar value tolerances
Wages and Salary <sup>1</sup> .....	\$4.00 per hour/\$2.00 per hour
Social Security .....	\$1,000
Retirement Income .....	\$500
Survivor Income .....	\$500
Disability Income .....	\$500
Supplemental Security Income .....	\$500
Child Support .....	\$200
Alimony .....	\$200
Public Assistance .....	\$50 per month
Veterans' Benefits <sup>2</sup> .....	\$800/\$100

<sup>1</sup>The hourly earnings tolerance was set at \$4.00 per hour for workers reported working 40 or more weeks and 20 or more hours per week, and \$2.00 per hour for everyone else, including those in occupations exempt from minimum wage requirements.

<sup>2</sup>The tolerance for Veterans' benefits received in the form of disability payments was \$800 and \$100 otherwise.

Note: Amounts less than \$12 reported in nonearned income sources were blanked and allocated.

Table D-2. Out-of-Tolerance Income Cases in the March 1994 and March 1993 Current Population Surveys, by Income Source

Income source	March 1994 CPS	March 1993 CPS
Wages and Salary .....	4,040	2,115
Social Security .....	936	480
Retirement Income .....	328	274
Survivor Income .....	147	86
Disability Income .....	81	39
Supplemental Security Income .....	266	267
Child Support .....	124	99
Alimony .....	4	2
Public Assistance .....	202	106
Veterans' Benefits .....	(NA)	49

NA Not available.

Table D-3. Reinterview Summary for the March 1994 Current Population Survey

Cases assigned	Total	Wages	Social Security	Other
Cases Assigned .....	5,422	3,690	886	846
Interviewed .....	3,634	2,439	647	548
Changed dollar amount .....	1,393	572	544	277
No change .....	2,241	1,867	103	271
Noninterviewed .....	1,788	(X)	(X)	(X)
Reason (percent):				
Language .....	4.9	(X)	(X)	(X)
Refusal .....	10.0	(X)	(X)	(X)
No phone number .....	24.8	(X)	(X)	(X)
Moved .....	35.7	(X)	(X)	(X)
No Answer .....	23.7	(X)	(X)	(X)
Don't know .....	1.0	(X)	(X)	(X)

X Not applicable.

Table D-4. Upper Limit Changes for Selected Income Items

Income Item	New	Old
Earnings of longest job:		
Earnings from employer .....	\$999,999	\$299,999
Self-employment earnings .....	999,999	299,999
Earnings from:		
All other employers .....	999,999	99,999
Other own businesses .....	999,999	99,999
Farm .....	999,999	99,999
Social Security .....	49,999	29,999
Supplemental Security Income .....	24,999	9,999
Public assistance .....	24,999	19,999
Veteran's Benefits .....	99,999	29,999
Education assistance .....	99,999	99,999
Child support .....	49,999	99,999
Alimony .....	49,999	99,999

<sup>1</sup>The upper limit of \$99,998 reflects a combination of the upper limits of Pell Grants and other educational assistance, both with upper limits of \$49,999.

Table D-5. Comparison of 1993 Income and Poverty Measures for Households, Families, and Persons, by New and Old Upper Limits, Race, and Hispanic Origin

Income measure	Based on:								Percent change due to change in upper limits			
	New upper limits				Old upper limits				Total	White	Black	Hispanic origin <sup>1</sup>
	Total	White	Black	Hispanic origin <sup>1</sup>	Total	White	Black	Hispanic origin <sup>1</sup>				
<b>MEDIAN INCOME</b>												
Households .....	31,241	32,960	19,533	22,886	31,235	32,949	19,531	22,863	-	-	-	0.1
Families .....	36,959	39,303	21,542	23,654	36,950	39,291	21,535	23,649	-	-	-	-
Persons, total .....	15,427	16,008	11,324	11,018	15,423	16,003	11,319	11,017	-	-	-	-
Males .....	21,102	21,981	14,605	13,689	21,099	21,976	14,605	13,685	-	-	-	-
Females .....	11,046	11,266	9,508	8,100	11,043	11,265	9,498	8,100	-	-	0.1	-
<b>MEAN INCOME</b>												
Households .....	41,428	43,285	27,229	30,291	40,885	42,701	27,065	30,033	1.3	1.4	0.6	0.9
Families .....	47,221	49,567	30,036	31,109	46,503	48,792	29,812	30,804	1.5	1.6	0.8	1.0
Persons, total .....	22,199	23,010	16,121	15,416	21,914	22,703	16,027	15,314	1.3	1.4	0.6	0.7
Males .....	28,939	30,171	19,090	18,665	28,471	29,664	18,951	18,476	1.6	1.7	0.7	1.0
Females .....	15,761	16,015	13,764	11,630	15,649	15,903	13,705	11,634	0.7	0.7	0.4	-
<b>MEAN EARNINGS (WORKERS)</b>												
Persons, total .....	24,044	24,771	18,206	16,762	23,671	24,369	18,083	16,640	1.6	1.6	0.7	0.7
Year-round, full-time workers .....	32,909	33,860	25,239	23,121	32,329	33,242	25,032	22,910	1.8	1.9	0.8	0.9
Males .....	29,770	30,878	20,538	19,099	29,205	30,267	20,367	18,895	1.9	2.0	0.8	1.1
Year-round, full-time workers .....	38,027	39,144	27,812	24,920	37,242	38,305	27,540	24,594	2.1	2.2	1.0	1.3
Females .....	17,461	17,565	16,054	13,308	17,307	17,411	15,975	13,308	0.9	0.9	0.5	-
Year-round, full-time workers .....	25,303	25,605	22,597	19,829	25,029	25,332	22,457	19,829	1.1	1.1	0.6	-
Per capita income .....	15,777	16,200	9,863	8,830	15,574	16,576	9,806	8,771	1.3	1.4	0.6	0.7
<b>PERCENTAGE SHARE OF AGGREGATE INCOME HOUSEHOLDS</b>												
Lowest fifth .....	3.6	3.9	3.0	3.9	3.6	3.9	3.1	3.9	-	-	-32	-
Second fifth .....	9.0	9.3	7.7	9.1	9.1	9.4	7.7	9.2	1.1	-1.1	-	-1.1
Third fifth .....	15.1	15.3	14.3	15.1	15.3	15.5	14.4	15.2	-1.3	-1.3	-0.7	-0.7
Fourth fifth .....	23.5	23.3	23.7	23.1	23.8	23.6	23.8	23.3	-1.9	-1.3	-0.4	-0.9
Highest fifth .....	48.9	48.2	51.3	48.7	48.2	47.5	51.0	48.3	1.5	1.5	0.6	0.8
Top 5 percent .....	21.0	20.7	21.1	20.4	20.0	19.7	20.6	19.8	5.0	5.1	2.4	3.0
Index of income concentration .....	0.454	0.444	0.484	0.447	0.447	0.437	0.481	0.443	1.6	1.6	0.6	0.9

- Represents zero or rounds to zero.

<sup>1</sup>Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

## Appendix E. Source and Accuracy of Estimates

### SOURCE OF DATA

Most estimates in this report come from data obtained from the Current Population Survey (CPS) conducted in March of years 1974 through 1994. The Bureau of the Census conducts the survey every month, although this report uses mostly March data for its estimates. Also, some estimates come from Decennial Census data for years 1970 through 1990. The March survey uses two sets of questions, the basic CPS and the supplements.

**Basic CPS.** The basic CPS collects primarily labor force data about the civilian noninstitutional population. Interviewers ask questions concerning labor force participation about each member 15 years old and over in every sample household.

The present CPS sample was selected from the 1980 Decennial Census files with coverage in all 50 states and the District of Columbia. The sample is continually updated to account for new residential construction. The United States was divided into 1,973 geographic areas. In most states, a geographic area consisted of a county or several contiguous counties. In some areas of New England and Hawaii, minor civil divisions are used instead of counties. A total of 729 geographic areas were selected for sample. About 60,000 occupied households are eligible for interview every month. Field representatives are unable to obtain interviews at about 2,600 of these units. This occurs when the occupants are not found at home after repeated calls or are unavailable for some other reason.

Since the introduction of the CPS, the Bureau of the Census has redesigned the CPS sample several times. These redesigns have improved the quality and accuracy of the data and have satisfied changing data needs. The most recent changes were completely implemented in July 1985.

Table E-1 summarizes changes in the CPS designs for the years for which data appear in this report.

Table E-1. Description of the Current Population Survey

Time period	Number of sample areas	Housing units eligible <sup>1</sup>	
		Interviewed	Not interviewed
1990 to 1994 .....	729	57,400	2,600
1989 .....	729	53,600	2,500
1986 to 1988 .....	729	57,000	2,500
1985 .....	<sup>2</sup> 629/729	57,000	2,500
1982 to 1984 .....	629	59,000	2,500
1980 to 1981 .....	629	65,500	3,000
1977 to 1979 .....	614	55,000	3,000
1973 to 1976 .....	461	46,500	2,500
1972 .....	449	45,000	2,000
1967 to 1971 .....	449	48,000	2,000

<sup>1</sup>Excludes about 2,500 Hispanic households added from the previous November sample. (See "March Supplement.")

<sup>2</sup>The CPS was redesigned following the 1980 Decennial Census of Population and Housing. During phase-in of the new design, housing units from the new and old designs were in the sample.

**March Supplement.** In addition to the basic CPS questions, field representatives asked supplementary questions in March about marital status, educational attainment, family composition, and about the economic situation of persons and families for the previous year.

To obtain more reliable data for the Hispanic population, the March CPS sample was increased by about 2,500 eligible housing units. These housing units were interviewed the previous November and contained at least one sample person of Hispanic origin. In addition, the sample included persons in the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post.

**Estimation Procedure.** This survey's estimation procedure inflates weighted sample results to independent estimates of the civilian noninstitutional population of the United States by age, sex, race and Hispanic/non-Hispanic categories.

The independent estimates were based on statistics from:

- The 1990 Decennial Censuses of Population and Housing;
- An adjustment for undercoverage in the 1990 census;
- Statistics on births, deaths, immigration and emigration;
- Statistics on the size of the Armed Forces.

The independent population estimates used for 1994 to present were based on updates to controls established by the 1990 Decennial Census. Before 1994, independent population estimates from the latest available decennial census data were used. For more details on the change in independent estimates, see the section entitled "Introduction of 1980 Census Population Controls" in an earlier report (Series P-60, No. 133). The estimation procedure for the March supplement included a further adjustment so husband and wife of a household received the same weight.

The estimates in this report for 1985 and later also employ a revised survey weighting procedure for persons of Hispanic origin. In previous years, weighted sample results were inflated to independent estimates of the noninstitutional population by age, sex, and race. There was no specific control of the survey estimates for the Hispanic population. Since then, the Bureau of the Census developed independent population controls for the Hispanic population by sex and detailed age groups. Revised weighting procedures incorporate these new controls. The independent population estimates include some, but not all, undocumented immigrants.

### ACCURACY OF ESTIMATES

Since the CPS estimates come from a sample, they may differ from figures from a complete census using the same questionnaires, instructions, and enumerators. A sample survey estimate has two possible types of error: sampling and nonsampling. The accuracy of an estimate depends on both types of error, but the full extent of the nonsampling error is unknown. Consequently, one should be particularly careful when interpreting results based on a relatively small number of cases or on small differences between estimates. The standard errors for CPS estimates primarily indicate the magnitude of sampling error. They also partially measure the effect of some nonsampling errors in responses and enumeration, but do not measure systematic biases in the data. (Bias is the average over all possible samples of the differences between the sample estimates and the desired value.)

**Nonsampling Variability.** There are several sources of nonsampling errors including the following:

- Inability to get information about all sample cases.
- Definitional difficulties.
- Differences in interpretation of questions.
- Respondents' inability or unwillingness to provide correct information.
- Respondents' inability to recall information.
- Errors made in data collection, such as recording and coding data.
- Errors made in processing the data.
- Errors made in estimating values for missing data.
- Failure to represent all units with the sample (undercoverage).

CPS undercoverage results from missed housing units and missed persons within sample households. Compared to the level of the 1990 Decennial Census, overall CPS undercoverage is about 8 percent. CPS undercoverage varies with age, sex, and race. Generally, undercoverage is larger for males than for females and larger for Blacks and other races combined than for Whites. As described previously, ratio estimation to independent age-sex-race-Hispanic population controls partially corrects for the bias due to undercoverage. However, biases exist in the estimates to the extent that missed persons in missed households or missed persons in interviewed households have different characteristics from those of interviewed persons in the same age-sex-race-Hispanic group.

A common measure of survey coverage is the coverage ratio, the estimated population before ratio adjustment divided by the independent population control. Table E-2 shows CPS coverage ratios for age-sex-race groups for March 1994. The CPS coverage ratios can exhibit some variability from month to month, but these are a typical set of coverage ratios. Other Census Bureau household surveys experience similar coverage.

For additional information on nonsampling error including the possible impact on CPS data when known, refer to Statistical Policy Working Paper 3, *An Error Profile: Employment as Measured by the Current Population Survey*, Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards, U.S. Department of Commerce, 1978 and Technical Paper 40, *The Current Population Survey: Design and Methodology*, Bureau of the Census, U.S. Department of Commerce.

**Comparability of Data.** Data obtained from the CPS and other sources are not entirely comparable. This results from differences in field representative training

and experience and in differing survey processes. This is an example of nonsampling variability not reflected in the standard errors. Use caution when comparing results from different sources.

A number of changes were made in data collection and estimation procedures beginning with the January 1994 CPS. The major change was the use of a new questionnaire. The questionnaire was redesigned to measure the official labor force concepts more precisely, to expand the amount of data available, to implement several definitional changes, and to adapt to a computer-assisted interviewing environment. The March supplemental income questions were also modified for adaptation to computer-assisted interviewing, although there were no changes in definitions and concepts. Due to these and other changes, one should use caution when comparing estimates from data collected in 1994 with estimates from earlier years. See Appendix D, "Conversion to a Computer Assisted Questionnaire" for a description of these changes and the effect they had on the data.

Caution should also be used when comparing estimates in this report (which reflect 1990 census-based population controls) with estimates from March 1993 CPS and earlier years (which reflect 1980 census-based population controls). This change in population controls had relatively little impact on summary measures such as means, medians, and percent distributions. It did have a significant impact on levels. For example, use of 1990-based population controls results in about a 1-percent increase in the civilian noninstitutional population and in the number of families and households. Thus, estimates of levels for data collected in 1994 and later years will differ from those for earlier years by more than what could be attributed to actual changes in the population. These differences could be disproportionately greater for certain subpopulation groups than for the total population.

Since no independent population control totals for persons of Hispanic origin were used before 1985, compare Hispanic estimates over time cautiously.

**Note When Using Small Estimates.** Summary measures (such as medians and percentage distributions) are shown only when the base is 75,000 or greater. Because of the large standard errors involved, summary measures would probably not reveal useful information when computed on a smaller base. However, estimated numbers are shown even though the relative standard errors of these numbers are larger than those for corresponding percentages. These smaller estimates permit combinations of the categories to suit data users' needs. Take care in the interpretation of small differences. For instance, even a small amount of nonsampling error can cause a borderline difference to appear significant or not, thus distorting a seemingly valid hypothesis test.

**Sampling Variability.** Sampling variability is variation that occurred by chance because a sample was surveyed rather than the entire population. Standard errors, as calculated by methods described in "Standard Errors and their Use" are primarily measures of sampling variability, although they may include some nonsampling errors.

**Standard Errors and Their Use.** A number of approximations are required to derive, at a moderate cost, standard errors applicable to all the estimates in this report. Instead of providing an individual standard error for each estimate, two parameters, a and b, are provided to calculate standard errors for each estimate. Thus, the tables show levels of magnitude of standard errors rather than the precise standard errors.

Table E-3 provides standard errors of estimated numbers. Table E-4 provides standard errors of estimated percentages. Table E-5 has standard error parameters for persons, families, households, householders, and unrelated individuals. Table E-5 also provides factors to apply to the standard errors in tables E-3 and E-4.

The sample estimate and its standard error enable one to construct a confidence interval. A confidence interval is a range that would include the average result of all possible samples with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples were surveyed under essentially the same general conditions and using the same sample design, and if an estimate and its standard error were calculated from each sample, then approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.645 standard errors below the estimate to 1.645 standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.

A particular confidence interval may or may not contain the average estimate derived from all possible samples. However, one can say with specified confidence that the interval includes the average estimate calculated from all possible samples.

Some statements in the report may contain estimates followed by a number in parentheses. This number can be added to and subtracted from the estimate to calculate upper and lower bounds of the 90-percent confidence interval. For example, if a statement contains the phrase "grew by 1.7 percent ( $\pm 1.0$ )," the 90-percent confidence interval for the estimate, 1.7 percent, is from 0.7 percent to 2.7 percent.

Standard errors may be used to perform hypothesis testing. This is a procedure for distinguishing between population parameters using sample estimates. The most common type of hypothesis appearing in this report is that the population parameters are different. An example of this would be comparing the median age of Blacks with the median age of Whites.

Tests may be performed at various levels of significance. The significance level of a test is the probability

Table E-2. March CPS Coverage Ratios

Age	non-Black		Black		All Persons		
	M	F	M	F	M	F	Total
0-14.....	0.942	0.951	0.880	0.904	0.932	0.943	0.937
15-19.....	0.864	0.910	0.885	0.751	0.867	0.884	0.876
20-24.....	0.823	0.877	0.707	0.757	0.808	0.859	0.834
25-29.....	0.863	0.919	0.755	0.810	0.850	0.903	0.877
30-34.....	0.880	0.950	0.671	0.833	0.855	0.934	0.895
35-44.....	0.899	0.940	0.684	0.863	0.875	0.930	0.903
45-54.....	0.938	0.961	0.778	0.953	0.923	0.960	0.942
55-64.....	0.932	0.953	0.834	0.929	0.923	0.951	0.938
65-74.....	0.932	0.977	0.939	0.958	0.932	0.975	0.956
75+.....	1.019	1.008	0.910	0.961	1.011	1.004	1.007
15+.....	0.902	0.945	0.767	0.858	0.887	0.934	0.912
0+.....	0.911	0.946	0.802	0.871	0.898	0.936	0.917

of concluding that the characteristics are different when, in fact, they are the same. All statements of comparison in the text have passed a hypothesis test at the 0.10 level of significance or better. This means that the absolute value of the estimated difference between characteristics is greater than or equal to 1.645 times the standard error of the difference.

**Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers.** The approximate standard error,  $s_x$ , of an estimated number shown in this report can be obtained using the formula.

$$s_x = fs \quad (1)$$

where  $f$  is a factor from table E-5 and  $s$  is the standard error of the estimate obtained by interpolation from table E-3. The second method uses formula (2), from which the standard errors in table E-3 were calculated. This formula will provide more accurate results than formula (1).

$$s_x = \sqrt{ax^2 + bx} \quad (2)$$

Here  $x$  is the size of the estimate and  $a$  and  $b$  are the parameters in table E-5 associated with the particular type of characteristic. When calculating standard errors for numbers from cross-tabulations involving different characteristics, use the factor or set of parameters for the characteristic that will give the largest standard error.

#### Illustration

Suppose there were 2,077,000 Black children under 18 years living with their mother only. Use the appropriate parameters from table E-5 and formula (2) to get

Number, $x$	5,757,000
$a$ parameter	-0.000227
$b$ parameter	6,864
Standard error	179,000
90% conf. int.	5,463,000 to 6,051,000

The standard error is calculated as

$$s_x = \sqrt{-0.000227 \times 5,757,000^2 + 6,864 \times 5,757,000} = 179,000$$

The 90-percent confidence interval is calculated as  $5,757,000 \pm 1.645 \times 179,000$ . A conclusion that the average estimate derived from all possible samples lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 90 percent of all possible samples.

The alternate calculation of the standard error, using formula (1) with  $f=1.20$  from table E-5 and  $s=163,000$  by interpolation from table E-3, is

$$s_x = 1.20 \times 163,000 = 196,000$$

**Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages.** The reliability of an estimated percentage, computed using sample data for both numerator and denominator, depends on the size of the percentage and its base. Estimated percentages are relatively more reliable than the corresponding estimates of the numerators of the percentages, particularly if the percentages are 50 percent or more. When the numerator and denominator of the percentage are in different categories, use the factor or parameter from table E-5 indicated by the numerator.

The approximate standard error,  $s_{x,p}$ , of an estimated percentage can be obtained using the formula

$$s_{x,p} = fs \quad (3)$$

In this formula,  $f$  is the appropriate factor from table E-5 and  $s$  is the standard error of the estimate obtained by interpolation from table E-4.

Alternatively, formula (4) will provide more accurate results:

$$s_{x,p} = \sqrt{(b/x)p(100-p)} \quad (4)$$



Here  $x$  is the total number of persons, families, households, or unrelated individuals in the base or the percentage,  $p$  is the percentage ( $0 \leq p \leq 100$ ), and  $b$  is the parameter in table E-5 associated with the characteristic in the numerator of the percentage.

#### Illustration

Suppose there were 10,660,000 Black children under 18 years and 35.6 percent of them lived with both parents. Use the appropriate parameter from table E-5 and formula (4) to get

Percentage, $p$	35.6
Base, $x$	10,660,000
$b$ parameter	6,864
Standard error	1.2
90% conf. int.	33.6 to 37.6

The standard error is calculated as

$$s_{x,p} = \sqrt{\frac{6,864}{10,660,000} (35.6) (100.0 - 35.6)} = 1.2$$

The 90-percent confidence interval is calculated as  $35.6 \pm 1.645 \times 1.2$ .

The alternate calculation of the standard error, using formula (3), with  $f = 1.20$  from table E-5 and  $s = 1.0$  by interpolation from table E-4, is

$$s_{x,p} = 1.20 \times 1.0 = 1.2$$

**Standard Error of a Difference.** The standard error of the difference between two sample estimates is approximately equal to

$$s_{x-y} = \sqrt{s_x^2 + s_y^2} \quad (5)$$

where  $s_x$  and  $s_y$  are the standard errors of the estimates,  $x$  and  $y$ . The estimates can be numbers, percentages, ratios, etc. This will represent the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between estimates of the same characteristic in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. However, if there is a high positive (negative) correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate (underestimate) the true standard error.

#### Illustration

Suppose 54.1 percent of Black female children under 18 years lived with their mothers only,  $x$ , but only 26.5 percent of Black male children,  $y$ , did. Use the appropriate parameters from table E-5 and formulas (2) and (5) to get

	$x$	$y$	difference
Base	5,211,000	3,962,000	-
Percent	54.1	26.5	27.6
$b$ parameter	6,864	6,864	-
Standard error	1.8	1.8	2.5
90% conf. int.	51.1 to 57.1	23.5 to 29.5	23.5 to 31.7

The standard error of the difference is calculated as

$$s_{x-y} = \sqrt{1.8^2 + 1.8^2} = 2.5 \text{ percent}$$

The 90-percent confidence interval around the difference is calculated as  $27.6 \pm 1.645 \times 2.5$ . Since this interval doesn't contain zero, we can conclude with 90 percent confidence that the percentage of Black female children living with their mothers is greater than the percentage of Black male children living with their mothers.

**Standard Error of a Median.** The sampling variability of an estimated median depends on the form of the distribution and the size of the base. One can approximate the reliability of an estimated median by determining a confidence interval about it. (See the section on standard errors and their use for a general discussion of confidence intervals.)

Estimate the 68-percent confidence limits of a median based on sample data using the following procedure.

1. Determine, using formula (4), the standard error of the estimate of 50 percent from the distribution.
2. Add to and subtract from 50 percent the standard error determined in step 1.
3. Using the distribution of the characteristic, determine upper and lower limits of the 68-percent confidence interval by calculating values corresponding to the two points established in step 2.

Use the following formula to calculate the upper and lower limits.

$$x_{pN} = \frac{pN - N_1}{N_2 - N_1} (A_2 - A_1) + A_1 \quad (6)$$

where

$X_{pN}$  = estimated upper and lower bounds for the confidence interval ( $0 \leq p \leq 1$ ). For purposes of calculating the confidence interval,  $p$  takes on the values determined in step 2. Note that  $X_{pN}$  estimates the median when  $p = 0.50$ .

$N$  = *for distribution of numbers*: the total number of units (persons, households, etc.) for the characteristic in the distribution.

= *for distribution of percentages*: the value 1.0.

$p$  = the values obtained in step 2.

$A_1, A_2$  = the lower and upper bounds, respectively, of the interval containing  $X_{pN}$ .

$N_1, N_2$  = *for distribution of numbers*: the estimated number of units (persons, households, etc.) with values of the characteristic greater than or equal to  $A_1$  and  $A_2$ , respectively.

= for distribution of percentages: the estimated percentage of units (persons, households, etc.) having values of the characteristic greater than or equal to  $A_1$  and  $A_2$ , respectively.

4. Divide the difference between the two points determined in step 3 by two to obtain the standard error of the median.

Use of the above procedure could result in standard errors which differ from those given in the detailed tables. The reasons for this discrepancy are the use of a more detailed distribution than that given in the tables in determining the published standard errors and the rounding of the numbers to thousands in the published tables.

#### Illustration

Use the following distribution and median income for female householders, no husband present, with children under 18 years.

Income levels	Families
Total	2,898
Under \$5,000	687
\$5,000 to \$9,999	725
\$10,000 to \$14,999	453
\$15,000 to \$19,999	295
\$20,000 to \$24,999	233
\$25,000 to \$29,999	168
\$30,000 to \$34,999	108
\$35,000 to \$39,999	65
\$40,000 to \$44,999	54
\$45,000 to \$49,999	32
\$50,000 to \$54,999	25
\$55,000 to \$59,999	12
\$60,000 to \$64,999	14
\$65,000 to \$69,999	3
\$70,000 to \$74,999	3
\$75,000 to \$79,999	3
\$80,000 to \$84,999	2
\$85,000 to \$89,999	2
\$90,000 to \$94,999	5
\$95,000 to \$99,999	0
\$100,000 and over	12
Median income (dollars)	\$10,393

1. Using formula (4) with  $b = 1,716$ , the standard error of 50 percent on a base of 2,898,000 is about 1.2 percent.
2. To obtain a 68-percent confidence interval on an estimated median, add to and subtract from 50 percent the standard error found in step 1. This yields percent limits of 48.8 and 51.2.
3. The lower and upper limits for the interval in which the median falls are \$10,000 and \$15,000, respectively.

Then, by addition, the estimated numbers of families with an income greater than or equal to \$10,000 and \$15,000 are 1,486,000 and 1,033,000, respectively.

Using formula (6), the upper limit for the confidence interval of the median is found to be about

$$\frac{0.488 \times 2,898,000 - 1,486,000}{1,033,000 - 1,486,000} \times (15,000 - 10,000) + 10,000 = 10,800$$

Similarly, the lower limit is found to be about

$$\frac{0.512 \times 2,898,000 - 1,486,000}{1,033,000 - 1,486,000} \times (15,000 - 10,000) + 10,000 = 10,000$$

Thus, a 68-percent confidence interval for the median income for families is from \$10,000 to \$10,800.

4. The standard error of the median is, therefore,

$$\frac{10,800 - 10,000}{2} = 400$$

**Standard Error of a Mean for Grouped Data.** The formula used to estimate the standard error of a mean for grouped data is

$$s_{\bar{x}} = \sqrt{(b/y)S^2} \quad (7)$$

In this formula,  $y$  is the size of the base of the distribution and  $b$  is a parameter from table E-5. The variance,  $S^2$ , is given by the following formula:

$$S^2 = \sum_{i=1}^c p_i \bar{x}_i^2 - \bar{x}^2 \quad (8)$$

where  $\bar{x}$ , the mean of the distribution, is estimated by

$$\bar{x} = \sum_{i=1}^c p_i \bar{x}_i \quad (9)$$

$c$  is the number of groups;  $i$  indicates a specific group, thus taking on values 1 through  $c$ .

$p_i$  is the estimated proportion of households, families or persons whose values, for the characteristic ( $x$ -values) being considered, fall in group  $i$ .  $\bar{x}_i$  is  $(Z_{i-1} + Z_i)/2$  where  $Z_{i-1}$  and  $Z_i$  are the lower and upper interval boundaries, respectively, for group  $i$ .  $\bar{x}_i$  is assumed to be the most representative value for the characteristic for households, families, and unrelated individuals or persons in group  $i$ . Group  $c$  is open-ended, i.e., no upper interval boundary exists. For this group the approximate average value is

$$\bar{x}_c = \frac{3}{2} Z_{c-1} \quad (10)$$

### Illustration

Use the following distributions and values to calculate the standard error for the average size of Black family households. In this table,  $c$  is the number of persons in a household.

$c$	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	$p_i$	$x_i$	$p_i x_i$	$p_i x_i^2$
1.....	1	1	26.0%	1	0.26	0.26
2.....	2	2	25.2%	2	0.50	1.01
3.....	3	3	18.9%	3	0.57	1.70
4.....	4	4	15.7%	4	0.63	2.51
5.....	5	5	7.5%	5	0.38	1.88
6.....	6	6	3.5%	6	0.21	1.26
7.....	7		3.2%	10.5	0.34	3.53
Sums:...					2.89	12.5

1. Use formula (9) to calculate the mean of the distribution. This is shown in the table as 2.89.
2. Use formula (8) to calculate the variance. From the table, this is  $12.15 - 2.89^2 = 3.80$ .
3. Use formula (7) to calculate the standard error of the mean with  $b = 10,121$  and  $y = 10,671,000$ . This is

$$S_{\bar{x}} = \sqrt{\left(\frac{10,121}{10,671,000}\right) 3.80} = 0.06$$

**Standard Error of a Ratio.** Certain estimates may be calculated as the ratio of two numbers. The standard error of a ratio,  $x/y$ , may be computed using

$$S_{x/y} = \frac{x}{y} \sqrt{r \left[\frac{S_x}{x}\right]^2 + \left[\frac{S_y}{y}\right]^2 - 2r \frac{S_x}{x} \frac{S_y}{y}} \quad (11)$$

The standard error of the numerator,  $S_x$ , and that of the denominator,  $S_y$ , may be calculated using formulas described earlier. In formula (11),  $r$  represents the correlation between the numerator and the denominator of the estimate.

For one type of ratio, the denominator is a count of families or households and the numerator is a count of persons in those families or households with a certain

characteristic. If there is at least one person with the characteristic in every family or household, use 0.7 as an estimate of  $r$ . An example of this type is the mean number of children per family with children.

For all other types of ratios,  $r$  is assumed to be zero. If  $r$  is actually positive (negative), then this procedure will provide an overestimate (underestimate) of the standard error of the ratio. Examples of this type are the mean number of children per family and the poverty rate.

NOTE: For estimates expressed as the ratio of  $x$  per 100  $y$  or  $x$  per 1,000  $y$ , multiply formula (11) by 100 or 1,000, respectively, to obtain the standard error.

### Illustration

Suppose the total number of Black persons aged 15+ years is 22,198,000. Also suppose the total number of Black households,  $y$ , is 10,671,000. The ratio of Black persons aged 15+ years to Black households is 2.08. This means there are 2.08 Black persons aged 15+ years per Black household, or 208 Black persons aged 15+ years per 100 Black households. Since there is at least one Black person aged 15+ years in every Black household,  $r = 0.7$ . Use formula (2) and the appropriate parameters from Table E-5 to compute the standard error of  $x$  and  $y$ .

	$x$	$y$	ratio
Estimate .....	22,198,000	10,671,000	2.08
a parameter .....	-0.000323	-0.000057	-
b parameter .....	10,121	1,716	-
Standard Error .....	256,000	109,000	0.02
90% confidence interval.....	21,777,000 to 22,619,000	10,492,000 to 10,850,000	2.05 to 2.11

Using formula (11), the standard error is calculated as

$$S_{\frac{x}{y}} = \left(\frac{22,198,000}{10,671,000}\right) \sqrt{\left(\frac{256,000}{22,198,000}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{109,000}{10,671,000}\right)^2 - 2 \times 0.7 \times \frac{256,000 \times 109,000}{22,198,000 \times 10,671,000}} = 0.02$$

The 90-percent confidence interval for the ratio of Black persons aged 15+ years to all Black households is  $2.08 \pm 1.645 \times 0.02$ .

Table E-3. Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers of Persons : 1994

Size of estimate (thousands)	Standard error
10	7
25	11
50	15
75	19
100	22
250	35
500	49
750	60
1,000	69
2,500	109
5,000	153
7,500	186
10,000	214
15,000	259
20,000	296
25,000	327
30,000	354
40,000	399
50,000	435
70,000	487
75,000	496
100,000	528
125,000	534

Note: Use formula (1) with these standard errors and the factors in table E-5 to obtain standard errors for specific characteristics.

Table E-4. Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages of Persons: 1994

Base of estimated percentages (thousands)	Estimated percentages of Persons					
	1 or 99	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	25 or 75	50
10	6.9	9.7	15.1	20.8	30.0	34.6
25	4.4	6.1	9.5	13.1	18.9	21.9
50	3.1	4.3	6.7	9.3	13.4	15.5
75	2.5	3.5	5.5	7.6	10.9	12.6
100	2.2	3.1	4.8	6.6	9.5	10.9
250	1.4	1.9	3.0	4.2	6.0	6.9
500	1.0	1.4	2.1	2.9	4.2	4.9
750	0.8	1.1	1.7	2.4	3.5	4.0
1,000	0.7	1.0	1.5	2.1	3.0	3.5
2,500	0.4	0.6	1.0	1.3	1.9	2.2
5,000	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.9	1.3	1.6
7,500	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.3
10,000	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.1
15,000	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.9
20,000	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.8
25,000	0.14	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7
30,000	0.13	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.6
40,000	0.11	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.6
50,000	0.10	0.14	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5
70,000	0.08	0.12	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4
75,000	0.08	0.11	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4
100,000	0.07	0.10	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4
125,000	0.06	0.09	0.13	0.2	0.3	0.3

Note: Uses formula (3) with these standard errors and the factors in table E-5 to obtain standard errors for specific characteristics.

Table E-5.a and b Parameters and Factors for Calculating Standard Errors for Estimated Numbers and Percentages for Persons, Families, Householders, and Unrelated Individuals: 1994

Characteristic	Persons			Families, etc.		
	a	b	f	a	b	f
<b>Marital Status, Householder and Family</b>						
Total, all ages:						
Total or white .....	(X)	(X)	(X)	-0.000008	1,899	0.63
Some household members .....	-0.000020	4,785	1.00	(X)	(C)	(X)
All household members .....	-0.000024	5,815	1.10	(X)	(X)	(X)
Black .....	(X)	(X)	(X)	-0.000057	1,716	0.60
Some household members .....	-0.000227	6,864	1.20	(X)	(X)	(X)
All household members .....	-0.000335	10,121	1.45	(X)	(X)	(X)
15 years old and over:						
Total or White .....	(X)	(X)	(X)	-0.000009	1,899	0.63
Some household members .....	-0.000022	4,785	1.00	(X)	(X)	(X)
All household members .....	-0.000027	5,815	1.10	(X)	(X)	(X)
Black .....	(X)	(X)	(X)	-0.000055	1,716	0.60
Some household members .....	-0.000219	6,864	1.20	(X)	(X)	(X)
All household members .....	-0.000323	10,121	1.45	(X)	(X)	(X)
15 to 24 years old:						
Total or White .....	(X)	(X)	(X)	-0.000049	1,899	0.63
Some household members .....	-0.000122	4,785	1.00	(X)	(X)	(X)
All household members .....	-0.000149	5,815	1.10	(X)	(X)	(X)
Black .....	(X)	(X)	(X)	-0.000236	1,716	0.60
Some household members .....	-0.000945	6,864	1.20	(X)	(X)	(X)
All household members .....	-0.001394	10,121	1.45	(X)	(X)	(X)
25 to 34 years old:						
Total or White .....	(X)	(X)	(X)	-0.000049	1,899	0.63
Some household members .....	-0.000100	4,785	1.00	(X)	(X)	(X)
All household members .....	-0.000122	5,815	1.10	(X)	(X)	(X)
Black .....	(X)	(X)	(X)	-0.000236	1,716	0.60
Some household members .....	-0.000891	6,864	1.20	(X)	(X)	(X)
All household members .....	-0.001313	10,121	1.45	(X)	(X)	(X)
<b>Families</b>						
Number, type, and size of families:						
Total or White .....	-0.000021	5,815	1.10	-0.000007	1,899	0.63
Black .....	-0.000233	10,121	1.45	-0.000040	1,716	0.60
<b>Age</b>						
Under 15 years old .....	-	-	(X)	-0.000331	1,661	0.59
15 years old and over .....	-	-	(X)	-0.000009	1,661	0.59
15 to 24 years old .....	-	-	(X)	-0.000049	1,661	0.59
25 to 34 years old .....	-	-	(X)	-0.000040	1,661	0.59
35 to 44 years old .....	-	-	(X)	-0.000046	1,661	0.59
45 to 64 years old .....	-	-	(X)	-0.000037	1,661	0.59
65 years old and over .....	-	-	(X)	-0.000058	1,661	0.59
<b>Educational Attainment</b>						
14 years old and over:						
Total or White .....	-0.000013	2,468	0.72	-0.000009	1,661	0.59
Black .....	-0.000119	3,339	0.84	-0.000053	1,501	0.57
25 years old and over:						
Total or White .....	-0.000016	2,468	0.72	-0.000011	1,661	0.59
Black .....	-0.000158	3,339	0.84	-0.000071	1,501	0.57
25 to 34 years old:						
Male—						
Total or White .....	-0.000120	2,468	0.72	-0.000081	1,661	0.59
Black .....	-0.001078	3,339	0.84	-0.000485	1,501	0.57
Female—						
Total or White .....	-0.000116	2,468	0.72	-0.000078	1,661	0.59
Black .....	-0.000917	3,339	0.84	-0.000412	1,501	0.57
35 to 44 years old:						
Male—						
Total or White .....	-0.000140	2,468	0.72	-0.000094	1,661	0.59
Black .....	-0.001404	3,339	0.84	-0.000631	1,501	0.57
Female—						
Total or White .....	-0.000134	2,468	0.72	-0.000090	1,661	0.59
Black .....	-0.001159	3,339	0.84	-0.000521	1,501	0.57

Table E-5.a and b Parameters and Factors for Calculating Standard Errors for Estimated Numbers and Percentages for Persons, Families, Householders, and Unrelated Individuals: 1994—Con.

Characteristic	Persons			Families, etc.		
	a	b	f	a	b	f
<b>Fertility</b>						
Number of Women:						
Total or White .....	-0.000038	2,030	0.65	(X)	(X)	(X)
Black .....	-0.000279	2,030	0.65	(X)	(X)	(X)
Births:						
Total or White .....	-0.000007	3,702	0.88	(X)	(X)	(X)
Black .....	+0.000854	3,621	0.87	(X)	(X)	(X)
<b>Income</b>						
Both Sexes:						
Total or White .....	-0.000009	2,254	0.69	-0.000009	2,058	0.66
Black .....	-0.000068	2,577	0.73	-0.000059	2,243	0.68
Male:						
Total or White .....	-0.000019	2,254	0.69	-0.000018	2,058	0.66
Black .....	-0.000144	2,577	0.73	-0.000126	2,243	0.68
Female:						
Total or White .....	-0.000018	2,254	0.69	-0.000017	2,058	0.66
Black .....	-0.000128	2,577	0.73	-0.000111	2,243	0.68
<b>Tenure, Employment Status, and Occupation of Householder</b>						
Both sexes:						
Total or White .....	-0.000010	2,485	0.72	-0.000009	2,150	0.67
Black .....	-0.000065	2,485	0.72	-0.000057	2,150	0.67
Male:						
Total or White .....	-0.000019	2,150	0.67	-0.000019	2,150	0.67
Black .....	-0.000120	2,150	0.67	-0.000120	2,150	0.67
Female:						
Total or White .....	-0.000015	1,843	0.62	-0.000015	1,843	0.62
Black .....	-0.000092	1,843	0.62	-0.000092	1,843	0.62
<b>Labor Force Annual Averages</b>						
Both sexes:						
Total or White .....	-0.000005	1,118	0.48	-0.000004	967	0.45
Black .....	-0.000021	795	0.41	-0.000018	688	0.38
Male:						
Total or White .....	-0.000008	967	0.45	-0.000008	967	0.45
Black .....	-0.000038	688	0.38	-0.000038	688	0.38
Female:						
Total or White .....	-0.000007	829	0.42	-0.000007	829	0.42
Black .....	-0.000029	590	0.35	-0.000029	590	0.35
<b>Poverty Status</b>						
Total, all ages:						
Total or White .....	-0.000040	9,501	1.41	-0.000009	2,243	0.68
Black .....	-0.000050	9,501	1.41	-0.000059	2,243	0.68
Under 15 years old:						
Total or White .....	-0.000179	9,501	1.41	-0.000042	2,243	0.68
Black .....	-0.000899	9,501	1.41	-0.000212	2,243	0.68
15 to 64 years old:						
Total or White .....	-0.000060	9,501	1.41	-0.000014	2,243	0.68
Black .....	-0.000390	9,501	1.41	-0.000092	2,243	0.68
65 years old and over:						
Total or White .....	-0.000329	9,501	1.41	-0.000078	2,243	0.68
Black .....	-0.003136	9,501	1.41	-0.000740	2,243	0.68
<b>Regional and Metropolitan Residence</b>						
Total or White .....	-0.000030	7,130	1.22	-0.000011	2,595	0.74
Black .....	-0.000188	7,130	1.22	-0.000081	3,062	0.80

Table E-5.a and b Parameters and Factors for Calculating Standard Errors for Estimated Numbers and Percentages for Persons, Families, Householders, and Unrelated Individuals: 1994—Con.

Characteristic	Persons			Families, etc.		
	a	b	f	a	b	f
Unemployed						
Both sexes:						
Total or White .....	-0.000010	2,357	0.70	-0.000010	2,357	0.70
Black .....	-0.000071	2,708	0.75	-0.000071	2,708	0.75
Male:						
Total or White .....	-0.000020	2,357	0.70	-0.000020	2,357	0.70
Black .....	-0.000152	2,708	0.75	-0.000152	2,708	0.75
Female:						
Total or White .....	-0.000019	2,357	0.70	-0.000019	2,357	0.70
Black .....	-0.000135	2,708	0.75	-0.000135	2,708	0.75
Unemployment Rates, Annual						
Total or White .....	-0.000002	590	0.35	-0.000002	590	0.35
Black .....	-0.000018	677	0.38	-0.000018	677	0.38

For nonmetropolitan areas multiply the above parameters by 1.5.

---

## Appendix F. Current Population Reports on the Black Population Published 1970 to Present

---

### Series P-23 Special Studies

- No. 38 The Social and Economic Status of Negroes in the United States, 1970
- No. 42 The Social and Economic Status of the Black Population in the United States, 1971
- No. 46 The Social and Economic Status of the Black Population in the United States, 1972
- No. 48 The Social and Economic Status of the Black Population in the United States, 1973
- No. 54 The Social and Economic Status of the Black Population in the United States, 1974
- No. 80 The Social and Economic Status of the Black Population in the United States: An Historical View, 1790 - 1978

### Series P-20 Current Population Reports

- No. 442 The Black Population in the United States: March 1988
- No. 448 The Black Population in the United States: March 1990 and 1989
- No. 464 The Black Population in the United States: March 1991
- No. 471 The Black Population in the United States: March 1992



U.S. Department of Commerce  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
Washington, D.C. 20233

FIRST-CLASS MAIL  
POSTAGE & FEES PAID  
CENSUS  
PERMIT No. G-58

Official Business  
Penalty for Private Use, \$300

